

HUMANOID ENCOUNTERS

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

1975-1979



ALBERT S. ROSALES

HUMANOID ENCOUNTERS

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

1975-1979

ALBERT S. ROSALES



Triangulum Publishing.

Copyright © 2016 Albert S. Rosales

ISBN: 978-1523450473

ISBN 10: 1523450479

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever without permission except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles or reviews.

Designed and edited by Ash Staunton

Center cover image used with permission from Rino Di Stefano, *'The Zanfretta Case: Chronicle of an Incredible True Story.'*



~

In memory of Frederick Valentich.

~

(1958 - ?)



Introduction

My hope is that this information will be useful for future generations, be it for entertainment or any other purpose, just hopefully useful. Something strange has been happening, perhaps for thousands of years, mostly ignored, covered up, debunked, but it still happens. Every day someone becomes part of the mystery. 'Others' amongst us are reaching out to us, be it from outer space, other dimensions, other realms, etc. Beware, some might not have the best intentions. But I feel this is a necessary process for our species to make that giant leap forward and become the Universal citizens that we were meant to be.

1975 was the year of the high profile Walton abduction and of SAC base intrusions. It was also a year of unrelenting humanoid activity and encounters almost at a worldwide scale. The United States was in the midst of an epidemic of mysterious and bizarre cattle mutilations. It remained the focus of activity as far as humanoid encounters. The same states reporting the cattle mutilations reported humanoid encounters. There were also scattered reports in Canada, France and Britain. It was a memorable year, no doubt the height of the high strangeness decade along with 1976. It was the year we lost the Edmund Fitzgerald but recovered the Mayaguez.

1976 must be considered a landmark year as far as encounters with bizarre humanoid creatures and alleged contacts with strange beings. Beginning with a number of encounters with a winged creature in Texas and the classic Kentucky abduction of three women and then the repeated landings in Isere - France, 1976 never let up. Encounters were many and widespread. The US, Brazil, Britain, Europe were all main focal points of encounters, but bizarre events were reported also from Spain, Iran, Australia and Italy. After the 1975 madness, which included the SAC bases overflights, 1976 was not about to be outdone. After everything is said and done, it could well be the record year. High Strangeness ruled the day.

1977 was the year of "Close Encounters of the Third Kind," and proved to be a busy and bizarre year, somewhat slower than 1976 and sort of a preview to the upcoming madness of 1978. Events in

Haverfordwest - Wales, Lindley - New York, and Pinheiro – Brazil, highlight a year that was indeed uncommon. Weird events like the Pelham Georgia incident and the bizarre abduction in Paciencia Brazil were the epitome of high strangeness. The weirdness seems to have reached its height with the bizarre abduction of the Chilean soldier at Pampa Llussuma in April. Starting in 1974, an increase of the so-called 'close encounters of the fourth kind' (abductions) were beginning to be noted. Missing time was just around the corner. In another side attraction of the weirdness for this year, huge hairy humanoids were more frequently reported in relation to UFOs in this year more than any other on record, except for maybe 1973. Also of interest is the incredible events in northern Brazil, thoroughly investigated by the Brazilian military under Operations Prato (Plate) and Trilha. Numerous close encounters and other anomalous events were reported at the time.

1978 was the year the bottom dropped out. As far as range and variety of incidents, 1978 led the 70's decade. All types of humanoids were reported worldwide and in all types of situations. Besides your standard abductions, there were numerous types of entities reported. Humanoid waves were reported from Italy, France, England, Malaysia, Spain, etc. The first reports coming from behind the Iron curtain were beginning to emerge; repeated abductions were reported from Brazil. Bizarre incidents and abductions surfaced from Australia and New Zealand. Reports from previously slow areas became commonplace. High Strangeness was at its height. An era of change was looming, the 80's were just around the corner. In the US the reports were steady and consistently of a high strangeness nature, the ominous manimal-bigfoot-para-ape connection became more evident. A well-documented possible retrieval of a dead humanoid was reported in New Jersey early on in the year, but it was only the beginning. It was an unprecedented year; it took 11 years to almost equal the quality and amount of reports recorded for 1978.

1979; the end of the "High Strangeness Decade," went out with a bang. A decline was noted from the almost record breaking year of 1978, but humanoid reports were still wide spread and many quite bizarre in nature. Starting the year with the witnessed abduction of Filiberto Cardenas in Miami, and the mind boggling affair at Rowley Regis in England, humanoid encounters continued on at a steady pace, with concentrations in England, Puerto Rico and Spain. Brazil still seemed to be the focus of several assorted types of "visitors." The winds of change were approaching; the 80's decade was upon us. Suddenly abductions were being reported with a higher frequency, and simple close encounters of the third kind, suddenly became bizarre abduction affairs. There was no turning back now.

It would be impossible to mention each and every researcher and person that has helped me amass this incredible amount of information. I have been reluctant in writing a book with all the latest compilations. Many of them have used my research which is free for all to see on-line, they know who they are. Without the encouragement and assistance of my publisher and fellow researcher Ash Staunton, I would still be debating this issue, I thank him.

I also received encouragement from many others, to name a few, Alexander Rosales, Andy Davis, Edwin Joyce, Jaime Brian, Wade Ridsdale, Hank Worbetz, Gerardo Macias, Sue Demeter St. Clair, Gladys Gonzalez, Daniel Garcia Ramos, Robert Lesniakiewicz, Patrick Moncelet, Alejandro Barragan, Kay Massingill, Franck Boitte, Jean Sider, Freddy Soisson, Donald Cyr, Annie Theriault. Way too many to name here, but they also know who they are. I wish all the best in the future that is to come, sooner than later. See you all beyond Alpha Centauri. Without any further ado, I present to you the next volume of *Humanoid Encounters: The Others amongst Us; 1975-1979*.

Albert S. Rosales

TYPES OF CE (Close Encounter) CLASSIFICATIONS:

- **Type A:** When an entity or humanoid is seen inside or on top of an object or unidentified aircraft.
 - **Type B:** When an entity or humanoid is seen entering or exiting a UFO.
 - **Type C:** When an entity or humanoid is seen in the immediate vicinity of a UFO.
 - **Type D:** When an entity or humanoid is seen in the same area where UFOs or unknown objects have been reported.
 - **Type E:** When an entity or humanoid is seen alone, without related UFO activity.
 - **Type F:** When there is a 'psychic' contact between entities or humanoids, but an entity or humanoid is not necessarily seen.
 - **Type G:** When there is direct contact or interaction between a witness and a humanoid or entity; either involuntary, as a result of a forced abduction, or as a voluntary contact.
 - **Type H:** When there is a report of an alleged crash or forced landing of a UFO with recovery of its occupants, or when an anomalous entity is captured or killed either by a witness or military personnel.
-
- **Type X:** When the situation is so uncanny that it doesn't fit any of the previous classifications. A new classification, there are several such cases in the files already. I would call these cases, 'extremely high strangeness events.'

1975

Location: Delaware, Ohio.

Date: 1975.

Time: Unknown.

Several workers at the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company watched a large, disc-shaped object hovering low over the area. It came from the south then hovered silently above a building. It emitted a yellow green light from several window-like openings near its bottom; it was silvery gray in color and had a rotating light inside. Three human-like figures were seen moving inside the object. The object finally departed at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr. I. Scott, *Ohio UFO Notebook*, spring 1994.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

Date: 1975.

Time: Unknown.

The main witness, along with two of her nephews were taken onboard an object by un-described humanoids, then transported to an alien base on the ocean floor. There she was apparently medically examined. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Scott Corrales, *Samizdat*, 1993, Year one.

Type: G

Comments: Hints of undersea alien bases, unfortunately there isn't any additional information on this case.

Location: Etna, Sicily, Italy.

Date: 1975.

Time: Morning.

A family from the nearby commune of Mascalucia reportedly encountered a 'giant' humanoid on the slopes of the mountain. The family, which consisted of the father, mother and a young child, had gone to the area for a picnic. While picnicking in a field near their vehicle the boy had gone to the car to bring some utensils.

Moments later, they boy came running back in a state of terrified shock and unable to speak. Looking up, the father was stunned to see a huge man-like figure moving away from the area in the direction of the a nearby ridge. Terrified, the family ran to their vehicle and drove away from the area at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Antonio Blanco, 'Catalogo degli avvistamenti della Regione Sicilia' quoting 'Stop,' September 13, 1975.

Type: E

Comments: Unfortunately there is no specific description of the humanoid.

* * * * *

Location: Between Ashland and Catlettsburg, Boyd County, Kentucky.

Date: 1975.

Time: Early morning.

Jeannie W. had taken a shortcut along a tree-lined road on her way to work one morning, and as she rounded a curve she noticed something moving off to the side of the road only a short distance away. When the vehicle's headlights swung around, she saw what appeared to be some type of dark, hairy animal walking upright on its hind legs near the road. It had stopped abruptly when the lights hit it and remained motionless as the car approached.

On drawing closer she saw that it was about six feet tall with "long, dark, shaggy hair all over it." It didn't appear scared and made no move to run away as the vehicle approached, but simply stared at her through the window as she drove by.

"I will never forget it," she said. *"It looked like a werewolf."* It had an elongated nose, or snout, like a dog's and long, sharp-looking teeth. Strangely, as she drove by this creature and made eye contact with it, she was struck with the peculiar sensation that "time had just slowed down," like she was moving in slow motion. It was a very odd and frightening feeling to her even though the creature itself never made a threatening

move in her direction, nor any movement at all, as she passed; it just stood there, glaring at her. Of course, she didn't stop.

HC addendum.

Source: B. M. Nunnally, 'The Inhumanoids: encounters with beings that can't exist.' Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Solnechnogorsk area, Moscow region, Russia.

Date: 1975.

Time: Evening.

An 18-year old collective farmer was painting scenes at the edge of a forest glade, when he sensed someone watching him from behind. Looking behind him he saw an object on the ground about 30 meters away. The object was about 13 meters in diameter and was similar to a disc. Three anthropoid figures wearing silvery clothing exited the object. One was a woman, the others; two younger men. They greeted the frightened youth and invited him onboard the object. The witness agreed. Inside the craft, he was examined with different instruments and then invited to visit their planet. He also agreed.

After approximately an hour of flight, the craft entered the hazy atmosphere of their planet around which sailed numerous luminous spheres. Outside, the gravity was lighter than on earth. The surface of the planet was illuminated with a uniform white light from an unknown source. The population consisted of people over three meters in height and large headed dwarfs who wore diving suits. Later, the witness was returned to the same location from which he had been taken at about 23:00 hrs. They told him that he could say what had occurred if he could find any person that would believe him.

HC addendum.

Source: Vladimir Azazha, "Workers Newspaper" Kiev 11-14-89. Type: G

Location: Mt. Shasta, California.

Date: 1975.

Time: Evening.

At a spiritual gathering on Mt Shasta, three regular looking persons, sitting on a blanket in the meadow beside the trail, waved the witness, Princeton Winton, and his companion over to visit. Friendly and straight forward, they went right to the point. They said they were survivors of Lemuria, residing in a city underground, beneath the mountain, where Mt Shasta has been their home for some 12,000 years. They had been sent to the surface to investigate the causes of anomalous readings on their "energy meters." They were to report back their findings to their local council of the causes of energy-related distortions on their higher-tech-than ours scanning equipment.

They seem satisfied to agree it was the noted effect of thirty spiritual truth seekers chanting and drumming around the campfire for hours in the early evenings. Their mission basically done; they settled in for several hours of conversation. Their abundantly visible acumen and clarity were so striking. The witnesses felt like little children finally meeting wise adults. They projected a rich, constant compassion for humanity's predicament as surface earth dwellers. Their answers and comments, invariably profound, were often also riotously funny. Their warm, but glaring brilliance clearly marked that they were at a state of evolution so far beyond us; it would be "off the scale."

The witnesses had parted from their delightful newfound friends when a solitary male figure coming down the slope caught their attention. "*That looks like St Germain,*" said one of the witnesses. The man clad in a simple light purple robe stopped, smiled and nodded acknowledgement, hands together. The witnesses sat with the Lemurians again later and even walked down the mountain with them to the main Panther Meadow parking area, where word of the friendly "aliens" quickly spread. Rapidly, they were surrounded with perhaps thirty people firing questions. With their same grace and profundity, they satisfied every one of their validity. The next day, they showed up again as promised, allowing three meetings with the witnesses, for a total of four to six hours of fascinating talks with them.

HC addendum.

Source: '*One Light: Encounters with the Telosians.*'

Type: E

Location: Querataro, Mexico.
Date: 1975.
Time: Dusk.

A man living in the outskirts of the village watched a brightly illuminated object passing slowly over the house. The witness ran after the object and saw it land by a nearby ravine. As the witness approached the site, he could see that it was a huge oval-shaped object that emitted a very bright white light. Afraid, the witness hid behind some trees and watched several short, humanoid figures carrying luminous flashlight-like devices, emerge from the craft. The devices emitted bright, laser-like beams of light that apparently were able to slice trees and plants into pieces. Later, the beings re-entered the object, which changed colors and rose slowly, balancing itself sideways. Before leaving, the craft bumped into a large cactus; knocking it down. At the site of the landing, a yellow powder with a sulfuric odor was found.

HC addendum.

Source: Salvador Freixedo, '*Defendamos De Los Dioses.*' Type: B
Comments: I venture to guess that the devices used by these humanoids could have been used in the dissection of animals, which was rampant during the 1970's, especially in 1975. Translated by Albert S Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Jumonville, Summit, Pennsylvania.
Date: 1975.
Time: Night.

A group of people saw a tall, hairy creature that appeared to float over the ground, rather than walk. A fog suddenly rolled in the area and the witnesses fled. They returned to find both the creature and the fog gone.

HC addendum.

Source: Paul G. Johnson, Joan L Jeffers, '*The Pennsylvania Bigfoot.*'
Type: E
Comments: Definitely a paranormal-Bigfoot type report. Floating ability of otherworldly entities has been frequently reported.

Location: Near Springfield, Missouri.

Date: 1975.

Time: Night.

A horse-farm owner and his son were driving home one night, and as they drove in between two large grassy pastures and into their driveway, they noticed a small gray-suited figure whose head was encased in a clear glass-like bubble, standing near the gate. The witnesses stopped the vehicle and watched as the being slowly faded away into thin air. Horse mutilations were reported on the farm that same year.

HC addendum.

Source: Linda Moulton Howe, '*Glimpses of Other Realities Vol. I.*'

Type: E

Comments: The ability to become transparent or completely disappear in plain sight is also an often-reported trait of assorted humanoid types.

* * * * *

The meaning of infinity.

Location: Near Madrid, Spain.

Date: 1975.

Time: Night.

A tall blond beautiful woman wearing a flowing, shiny white robe suddenly approached a soldier standing guard in the vicinity of a military installation. She spoke to him about the Universe, about life and "the meaning of infinity." She asked him to go with her in her "spaceship." He refused, fearing reprisals from his superiors.

Days later, the witness was found dead of an alleged self-inflicted gunshot wound. Apparently he felt that suicide was the only way he could join the beautiful woman from outer space (a note describing the encounter was found in a shirt pocket of the dead soldier).

HC addendum.

Source: Salvador Freixedo, '*Defendamos de Los Dioses*' (Defend us from the Gods).

Type: E

Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Sandringham Station, Queensland, Australia.

Date: 1975.

Time: Night.

Two men driving in an isolated area saw a “min-min” type of light. Later that same night, bright lights buzzed their camping area and they chased these into the brush. In a wooded area they came upon two red glowing eyes with no apparent form attached to them, at a height of six meters. They soon left the area after being besieged by strange sounds and footsteps.

HC addendum.

Source: Keith Basterfield.

Type: E?

Comments: A min-min light is a traditional Australian ‘ghost light.’

* * * * *

Location: Near Gallup, New Mexico.

Date: 1975.

Time: Night.

A light followed the witness and her daughter as they drove in the desert. The light became so bright, she was unable to see, and then her next memory was of approaching town, which had been 65 miles away. Under hypnosis, she recalled leaving her body and entering a round object. There she saw humanoids with heads slightly larger than average. Large eyes, small noses, and mouths, and unusual ears. The beings were 6ft tall, had gray white skin and wore close fitting clothes, also hoods, and cloaks. The cloaks included a symbol, which combined the nuclear symbol with the Star of David.

These beings floated about effortlessly and communicated with her by telepathy. She sat in a chair in a warm, wedge shaped room, while her two daughters were in another. When she inquired about them, the beings took her to see that they were safe, sleeping in chairs. She returned to the first room where the beings ran tests, and at one point she felt as if they were tearing her body apart.

HC addendum.

Source: Leo R. Sprinkle.

Type: G or F?

Comments: Unusual abduction report. The cloaked gray colored humanoids resemble some reported in modern day reports. The Star of David Logo is unusual but not unique I know of another case (Puerto Rico, 1998) in which aliens display such a symbol.

Location: Eastern Kaluga region, Russia.

Date: 1975.

Time: Night.

A group of local female goat-herders, witnessed what they described as a “real miracle” as they were returning to their farm. The women saw a yellow globe emitting light, descending from the sky. The globe landed in a field near the farm, and then it became enveloped in a foggy substance and vanished.

Following the globe and directly from the sky; the astounded women saw a bearded man descend to the ground. The “man” looked like a “Saint” like those usually depicted on Russian Icons. Afraid, the women ran in the opposite direction.

HC addendum.

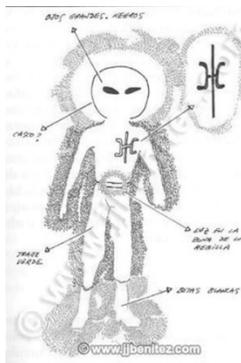
Source: Andrey Perepelitsyn NLO #51, December 18, 2006. Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: Algeciras, Spain.

Date: 1975.

Time: Night.



The witness (who requested anonymity) was alone at home when suddenly all electrical power in the house went out. When he looked out the window he realized that the power outage had been widespread; apparently the whole of Algeciras was blacked out. He then noticed a disc-shaped object sitting on the ground across the street from his house. In front of the disc stood a short humanoid creature that suddenly began to approach the witness’ house. At the same moment a vehicle was passing by the nearby road and the witness noticed that its headlights suddenly went out also.

The humanoid was wearing a green-colored uniform and on its chest it had a sort of emblem resembling a large letter "H." It appeared to be wearing a sort of luminous, round helmet and the witness could not see any hair. It had large slanted "fish-like eyes." The little man was about one meter in height and wore tall white boots. It moved, floating just above the ground, sometimes touching the ground, similar to "astronauts." The witness also observed what appeared to be a thick belt with two red lights and what appeared to be a "belt-buckle" that emitted a luminous beam of light. After about 15 minutes, the humanoid returned to the landed disc and left. Soon after, the lights came back on the city.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.planetabenitez.com/prensa/ummo05.htm> Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Northern Ontario, Canada.

Date: 1975.

Time: Night.

A man had decided to take his five kids on a camping trip. They took their VW camper and parked it somewhere for five days in Northern Ontario, deep within a forest (they had planned to stay for seven days). They were having a wonderful time, there was a small lake nearby and they would swim in it day after day. They were surprised that there were no cottages along the lake. And then again, they described it as being oddly quiet. They said that there were no insects or rabbits or any wildlife. If that wasn't the strangest part, on the night of the fourth day, one of the boys had to go to the bathroom and woke his father up who turned on a flashlight and gave him an escort to a worthy tree.

They then saw something appear in the sky. They both described it as a circular aircraft with three spotlights. It was coming from somewhere off in the distance, slowing until it hovered over a clearing, a mere fifty feet away from them. The father turned off his flashlight. The young had done his business by this time and his father wanted to get a closer look; he thought it was some cold war weapon and was thinking of driving to the nearest police station to tell them about the floating disk right in front of him. That's when it landed.

It just sat in the field for about ten minutes, all spotlights were turned off. The father and his son were now hiding in the bushes, fearing for their lives. Then they heard a vehicle off in the distance. They looked up and saw that there were five or more men from the Canadian military all standing in front of this aircraft, at least four of them were armed and one of them was an obvious high-ranking officer. The hatch of the aircraft opened and three men climbed out, they were not of the

Canadian military. Two of them appeared to be heavily armored soldiers and the third was wearing a dark (maybe leather) trench coat and what looked like a captain's hat.

They met, shook hands, and started speaking to each other in a strange language. The father understood some of the conversation, it was German (he was raised in a German family). They were discussing peace terms. His son to this day can't remember what his father told him about what they were saying. He does however remember them laughing and having an informal chat afterwards. After about 35-50 minutes of listening, the father noticed large guns on the craft and decided it was time to leave. They walked back to the tent (not everyone could fit in the camper) and tried to sleep after what had just happened. The wife and his other children never knew about this.

The next day the grandfather came up with an excuse that he was feeling sick to convince the children that they needed to go home. The father rarely spoke about the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: <https://www.reddit.com> (Redditors who've had encounters with aliens /UFOs). Type: X

* * * * *

Location: Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Date: 1975.

Time: Late night.

The witness was suddenly awakened by the sound of a voice calling her name; it seemed to come from a hill behind her house. She walked over to the hill and there she encountered a large object on the ground. Three men stood next to the object. The men were five-foot four inches tall, dark complexioned with slanted eyes. They all wore two-piece suits with belts around the waist. They also had boots with their pant legs tucked inside. On the belt buckles they had some sort of symbol resembling a bird in flight.

Using telepathy, one of the beings explained to the witness that they wanted her to give birth to one of their kind. Eventually she was returned to her patio unharmed.

HC addendum.

Source: Brad Steiger, *'The UFO Abductors.'*

Type: C

Comments: Another report describing an unusual symbol displayed by the aliens.

Location: Oran, Algeria.

Date: 1975.

Time: Late night.

Awakened by the sudden trembling of his body, 11-year old Djamed Nedjar, who slept next to a large window, looked out to see a glowing white humanoid figure staring into the window. The figure was about 1.7m in height and human in appearance; resembling a man of about 30 years of age.

The figure seemed to be oscillating slightly side to side. Thinking he was hallucinating, Djamed ran out to the yard looking for the luminous white figure but it had already disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.

Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine.

Type: E

Comments: This information was given to the source first hand. Again this is a country with only two or three known humanoid reports. How many such cases remain hidden in North African and Middle Eastern countries?

* * * * *

Location: Bari, Italy.

Date: 1975.

Time: 12:30 a.m.

The witness was sleeping when he suddenly woke with an urge to get up and go to a specific campgrounds on the outskirts of the city. Upon arriving at the location, he saw an object similar to a large egg which was resting on the ground on three legs. There were two, human-like figures standing next to the object who in a friendly manner, invited him onboard. The two figures, were tall; perhaps 2m in height, with human features, and wearing a kind of gray coveralls and gloves. Their only peculiar feature was their 'emerald green hair.'

Once he entered the craft he found himself in an empty room whose lighting did not have a visible source. After a touch by one of the beings from the floor, emerged stools and a table, supported by a telescopic arm, on which was placed a kind of box that served as a simultaneous translator. With it, the witness was able to talk to the two visitors who identified themselves as "Hdre" and "Askiv" that were scientists that had come from a planet in the constellation of Capricorn, and it was not the first time they had come to visit Earth. They were not intercepted by radar since they had a device that was able to cloak or render their mothership invisible as it hovered in earth's orbit. The object was flown

by a flight crew that operated instruments behind a mirrored wall but was invisible from the outside.

After a while the two humanoids produced a sort of implement resembling a 'cigarette' which they said to have been a kind of "an oxygen converter" which would transform our atmosphere to similar to theirs in their home planet. According to them; Earth's atmosphere was much 'lighter' than theirs. He was offered one of the implements but he refused and was then offered a drink, that was milky white, and to the touch it was room temperature. Once tasted, it tasted like salt and cold water to him.

After the conversation ended, the witness exited the object and as he walked back home, he turned to see the beings waving at him from beside the object. After a few minutes he turned again and saw nothing, the object and the beings had disappeared. Once home, he went back to sleep.

HC addendum.

Source: Archangelo Cassano, coordinator CISU/Puglia.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Frederic, Wisconsin.

Date: 1975.

Time: Various.

Single witness saw large, slow-blinking red light just above tree tops. Dogs barked excitedly. A dozen witnesses saw two lights, one white light remaining constant and one red light glowing brighter and dimmer. The lights stayed in the same location for approximately four minutes, and then drifted away at tree-top level.

Witnesses saw 'two big fellows with long hair and beards;' one walked onto road and waved his arms as if to signal witness to stop car. Later, witnesses saw a hairy creature come out of swamp which ran quickly on two feet in a hunched over position across the road. The creature had long hair and was covered in light-colored fur.

HC addendum.

Source: Mark Moravec, 'The UFO Anthropoid Catalog.'

Type: D?

Location: White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.

Date: 1975.

Time: Various.

Military Policemen (MP's) patrolling and checking empty warehouses late at night would hear footsteps coming towards them, but the flashlight would show nothing except an empty room. Then one night, two of the men were parked out in the desert having a cigarette when they heard something walking towards them. When they turned their lights on to see where the sound was coming from, they could see the grass and brush parting as if someone was walking towards them, but there was no one there. They got out of there after that.

Finally one night one of the other MP's stopped reporting in. They discovered his jeep and it looked like he had tried to wedge himself behind the back seat and emptied his side arm through the windshield at something. They never found him.

HC addendum.

Source: *Phantoms & Monsters*, September 17, 2013.

Type: X?

Comments: Permanent abduction?

* * * * *

Location: Near Miami, Florida.

Date: January, 1975.

Time: Evening.

A woman driving on the Florida Turnpike swerved to miss hitting a huge gorilla-like creature. Thinking she hit it, she got out of her vehicle and stood face to face with the creature. She stated that she feels the creature was trying to tell her it was hungry through the use of telepathy.

HC addendum.

Source: Rick Berry, '*Bigfoot on the East Coast*.'

Type: E

Comments: There many other reports on file of an apparent psychic ability of some of the Bigfoot or Sasquatch type creatures.

Location: Near San Bartolome, Lanzarote, Canary Islands, Spain.

Date: January, 1975.

Time: 10:30 p.m.

A couple, their young daughter and a friend were traveling by car in an isolated area, when they noticed a shimmering green light hovering above a nearby field. The driver decided to drive towards the light, which in turn moved quickly towards another location. After following the light for a while, the driver exited the car and decided to walk towards it in order to obtain a better look.

As he neared the green light, it disappeared and several bright yellow lights became visible on a hovering semi-circular object. As the witness stood watching, while his wife yelled at him to return; a very tall humanoid figure appeared, standing next to the object. The figure made a sudden move and both the light and the figure vanished in a split second.

HC addendum.

Source: J. J. Benitez, '*100,000 Kilometros Tras los Ovnis.*' Type: C
Translation by Albert S Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Near Bogotá, Colombia.

Date: January, 1975.

Time: Night.

Enrique Castillo was again summoned to an isolated location and met his alien friend named, "Cyril." There they board a craft that took them to a sort of artificial crater about 200 meters in circumference, set in the rounded top of the Andes Mountains.

Immediately they were guided towards a craft, which approached with a slight oscillation and landed some twenty meters from the group; tripod landing legs having appeared from the underside. Cyril beckoned the group to follow him. Steps came out from the side of the craft and a man-like figure wearing a loose fitting mustard colored outfit greeted them. Inside the object another crewmember offered the group seats in a semicircular area, giving them a clear view of everything through a glass like screen in the dome.

Soon the craft took off slowly, almost vertically. They could hear no sound nor was there any sensation of movements. Very soon the great mass of the Andes faded into the distance. Ten minutes later, Cyril informed the group they were over the Pacific Ocean, coming towards an area known as the Marianas Trench. Deep down they came upon a huge dome on the ocean floor and they entered it.

They landed and the ship's door opened and they were instructed to go down slowly, one by one. A strange scene; strange trees and vegetation. Walkways, lounges with glass walls, structures in what seemed like granite and metal and other unknown plants met them. They were guided into a building and entered a large room or hall in which there were easy chairs. A viewing panel opened in the wall. An opening was revealed on another side of the glass wall, and a man appeared, seated. He was described as young with an abundant head of almost yellow hair, reaching down to his shoulders. He was wearing a light blue, very simple overall. He had some insignia on the chest.

Castillo was told that this man was the head of the base. He addressed the group, telepathically. *"You've been brought here because your planet is threatened by dark forces and at the same time by a possible cataclysm having great repercussions preceded by various calamities."* After about two hours, he was returned back to the location where he was originally picked up.

HC addendum.

Source: Timothy Good, *'Unearthly Disclosure.'*

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: (Undisclosed location) Bolivia.

Date: 1975.

Time: Unknown.

At an undisclosed location a shepherd saw a disc-shaped object descend to about 100m above a flock of sheep. From the object came very thin beams of light, which knocked down several sheep. The object descended to only 60cm-1m above the ground. A ramp descended and down it came three figures wearing diving suits and carrying implements like wands with which they touched the sheep.

When the shepherd brandished a stick to warn these beings off, he found himself paralyzed while the beings continued with their work. They then re-entered the disc which took off. As it did so, the shepherd found movement returning. When the carcasses of the sheep were taken to slaughter, they were found to be without blood or brains.

HC addendum.

Source: Linda Moulton-Howe citing Wendell Stevens.

Type: B

Comments: There have been several similar reports starting from 1967, all from Bolivia, describing similar circumstances.

Eleven trips to an unknown planet.

Location: Sao Luis, Maranhao, Brazil.

Date: January 4, 1975.

Time: 9:00 a.m.



One day the family of Antonio Alves Ferreira was sleeping in the open when he alleges that a UFO came and struck the wall of the house, burning chairs as it passed. But the next day, says Antonio, he was in the garden engaged in getting a thorn out of his foot, when the light reappeared and he could see a craft the size of a Volkswagen car. A sort of vane opened and a white flashing light was emitted, which had the effect of raising the temperature of his body. According to Antonio, "My eyes seemed to be pulled outside." A descending ladder appeared and a creature descended, and then another behind it. Antonio tried to move, but was unable to do so. Finally, he was taken inside the disc, he does not know how, and a door closed behind him. He was terrified by the appearance of his captors who were wearing masks.

They arrived at some place unknown to him, and got out of the craft. There, there was a multitude of people awaiting him. They went into a hemispherical shaped house, like a white ball, and there, in the middle of the room, was another being seated. This being launched into a conversation directed at Antonio, who understood nothing of it, and this seemed to irritate his questioner. But suddenly, and Antonio does not know how to explain it; he started to understand and began replying to the questions put to him. These questions included the following: "What function had the Earth people?" "What were cars called, and what was their speed?" They asked also whether aircraft operate on gasoline, and what sort of food we eat. Very primitive questions, elementary, and not a bit in accordance with beings displaying a technology so superior to ours.

Suddenly the leader, who later Antonio learned that his name was 'Croris,' shot out a hand; hidden up till then behind his back; and struck the youth on the chest with his closed fist. From that day onwards whenever Antonio is about to have a contact with them of one sort or another, a red spot appears on the same place on his chest. On this first trip, Antonio was absent from home from 9 o'clock in the morning until almost midday, and nobody in his family noticed his absence. For three days thereafter he had no appetite, and ate nothing. And immediately after his return, he started to make drawings; he who had never drawn anything in his life. Antonio did a number of drawings, all in great detail some in color, showing the entities, showing the appearance of their craft, both inside and outside, and with minute details of their laboratories and their star maps. There were two star maps and he explained that they had been drawn, not by him, but by his extraterrestrial friends, although using his materials, his paper and his blue ink and red ink pens, his only job being to add black dots on the papers, at their instructions, maybe to indicate stars.

He described the aliens as dark skinned with rather large noses, thin lips. He never noticed whether or not they had teeth. They had slender pointed ears, deep set eyes of oriental shape, thick eyebrows, bulging heads, abundant black hair, but fine. Their heads were generally covered by their helmets, which were blue and metallic. Their uniforms, of a green hue, "like the green of the Brazilian flag" had a double band across the chest and a broad white belt with a red light or torch flashing in the center. All the beings seemed to be of the same origin, though not identical. And all wore the same uniforms. The women, who did not wear the white bands across the chest had breasts and had longer hair and did not wear helmets. The helmet, used as a mask, serves both for understanding our speech and for supporting them in our atmosphere, which is hotter than theirs.

In numerous trips that Antonio says he has taken; eleven in all to their base, his friends never revealed to him its precise position and even less its name, saying merely that they dwell "between planets." This could suggest that they even live on space platform or the entire detailed description given us by Antonio of the dwelling of 'Croris,' their leader and the others, could be of somewhere in our own physical realm that we have never visited. Despite his assertion to the contrary, could Antonio, without being aware of it, have been taken in an unconscious state into a holographic world, as if it were a three dimensional cinematographic screen, where he experienced his adventure, and he is left thinking, in all honesty, that he was still participating in our reality?

According to Antonio, 'Croris' is the leader of a city consisting of buildings constructed on parallel bases, alternating with other buildings that are rounded, in the shape of gourds. Their streets are covered with moving carpets. On that strange planet one cannot see the Sun, the sky

is always clouded over and somewhat dark, as it is with us at nightfall. And the climate there is cool. All the inhabitants look alike; and so do their children. Money does not exist there and they are all vegetarians. Only one species of animal exists among them, namely the “antitolilai.” For this reason they asked for specimens of our animals for them to experiment on, and Antonio supplied them, a cat, a dog, and a parrot. These animals were not returned here since, according to what they said, they would never be able to adapt themselves again to the Earth’s climate. But Antonio did not only give presents he also received them. On one occasion he says, a beam of light, about 60cms wide came down as far as his arm, and at the end of it there was a metallic statue a little over 40cms in length, portraying one of those people with an inscription in Portuguese on its base. He could only recall the word “remembrance” of the inscription.

Antonio’s family became extremely agitated over the apparition of this statue, owing to the local superstitions, and the accusations of the neighbors that the whole thing was the work of the Devil, so he decided to give back the object which had caused such dissension. He also received other presents, two small medals with effigies of the aliens, without masks and two larger medals also bearing effigies of them, but with masks. The most dangerous present of all was a pistol capable of destroying with one shot a mango tree growing in his garden. The weapon produced a smoke which caused the total disintegration of the tree. All these things were returned to them, and Antonio now has nothing left to show. He describes their craft as disc-shaped with two floors, a sort of lift and chairs of a material resembling aluminum. Antonio declares that he never saw a bed there, which is surprising.

During one of his trips, Antonio was informed that he would have to stay away longer and they did not want his family to note his absence. And so they manufactured a being, an exact copy of Antonio. In order to do this, they put him under a glass case fitted with various leads applied to him and fitted; one to his head, another to his chest, another to his spine, and another to his arm. Each lead was plugged in to one of the machines, some of which were flashing, others rotating, and others emitting lights or smoke. Beneath another glass casing was placed one of their people, fitted up in the same way. After some time, the experiment, which was not painful, was completed. Antonio turned his head and beheld his “alter ego” identical with himself; still sitting under the other casing.

The latter emerged, and shortly afterwards, on a screen, he saw his “double” of his sitting at a table in his house. A few moments later, its head drooped and it was asleep. Then Antonio’s father came into the room to get his son, still perceiving no difference in him. However when the father wanted to lift him up and take him and put him in the hammock, to the father’s vast surprise he found that the “boy” had

become so heavy that it was impossible for him to carry him alone, and he had to ask for help. And then the mother observed that this could not be her son, for he lacked a certain scar on the sole of a foot. Clearly the duplication had not been all that successful.

One day, after he had swallowed a small whitish pill; virtually forced by "them" to take it; Antonio began to display unwonted powers. Next day, to his surprise, when he picked up a pair of steel scissors, they broke, and the blades fell off. The same thing happened with his household cutlery, until the Sao Luis doctors, Dr. Remy among others, came to watch him, and took away with them the proofs of his strange energetic power over metals. For a while Antonio was even able to affect medical cures in people; but this power was never applied towards improving his own condition, which was that of a crippled boy unable to walk without crutches.

HC addendum.

Source: Jenny Randles, Abduction and Irene Granchi in *FSR*. Type: G
Comments: Early contact/abduction case describing the possible use of cloning which had been reported in other Brazilian cases previous to this one and later in other cases worldwide.

* * * * *

Location: Puerto Ingeniero White, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.

Date: January 5, 1975.

Time: 3:30 a.m.

Carlos A. Diaz, walking home from a bus late at night in a town outside Bahia Blanca, saw a blindingly bright, crooked beam of light and found himself paralyzed. He then heard a humming noise and was levitated off the ground; he fainted, and came to inside a spherical cavity with luminous walls that was 8ft in diameter.

After a time, three beings about 5'9" tall entered the sphere. For heads, they had smooth green knobs half the size of a human head, and completely devoid of either hair or facial features. They were dressed in pale cream colored deft "rubber" suits, covering all but their heads. Although their arms terminated in stumps, without fingers, these beings nevertheless proceeded to pull out large clumps of the witness hair; this causes him no pain. They even pulled some hair from his chest. Finally Diaz fainted again. When he woke he found himself lying beside a road outside Buenos Aires. The time was 7:30 a.m. but his watch had stopped at 3:50 a.m. He was nauseated all day, and was taken to a hospital.

HC addendum.

Source: Pedro Romaniuk and Jorge R. Martinez.

Type: G

Location: Huancayo, Peru.

Date: January 14, 1975.

Time: 6:30 a.m.

Charles Silva again met the short, dark haired woman that called herself Rama (which he had met back in July 1974) and was taken to a clearing. Ahead he could see a rainbow-colored shimmering light just above the ground; he was told that it was an electro-magnetic field that was hiding a landed craft. As they crossed the field, a landed metallic football shaped object came into view. It rested on metallic legs. A ramp descended to the ground from a triangular shaped door.

A humanoid carrying two pairs of clog like shoes came out to meet them. He was instructed to remove his shoes. The humanoid was described as thin; about 4ft to 5ft tall with a large head and long face. He had a long nose with wide-open nostrils, a small mouth, and huge almond shaped eyes. They wore one-piece suits of a silver color. Silva had a creepy feeling even though they were very peaceful in demeanor. As soon as he took several steps into the craft, he came face to face with their crew leader; similar in appearance to the others, without any eyelashes, his eyes did not appear to blink. The leader got up from a triangular chair and greeted Rama and communicated with Silva via telepathy. At first Silva could only hear muffled sounds but then everything became clear and he was able to understand what was said. The witness was given a tour of the object by the creature, then apparently taken for a ride down to the South Pole.

Later, the object plunged into the water and into an underwater complex apparently in Lake Titicaca. He was also told that they had bases in Mars and Venus. They also told the witness that they originated from the Taurus constellation, from somewhere near the Pleiades.

HC addendum.

Source: Joseph Randazzo, *Witness ET, the Contactee Manuscript.*

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: China Springs, Texas.

Date: January 14, 1975.

Time: Evening.

Two nights before three witnesses saw a silent luminous disc shaped craft hovering above a highway, a lone motorist spotted an "astronaut-like" figure walking down the same highway. The figure wore a silvery suit and a helmet. Another motorist saw a similar figure around the same time.

HC addendum.

Source: Cufos Files.

Type: E

Comments: This was an otherwise unpublished case, which has an uncanny resemblance to two previous Michigan cases of early January.

* * * * *

Location: Mondragon, Gipuzkoa, Spain.

Date: January 16, 1975.

Time: Late night.

Angelica Barrigon Varela and co-worker Remedios Diez were on their way to work at a local factory along the wall that divided the railroad tracks and the street, when they heard a loud buzzing sound coming from the area of the tracks.

Looking in that direction, they beheld a bizarre creature floating and balancing itself above the railroad tracks. It appeared to be wearing a monk-like smock or coat, dark green in color that emitted intermediate flashes of light under the light rain. The humanoid itself was dwarf-like with white pale features and stared at the witnesses fixedly. The face was oval shaped and the eyes were like two deep black holes. It appeared to lack any legs below the knees as the smock hung in mid-air. It possessed a head covering that was square in shape and apparently too large for the head itself, it was almost rectangular in shape. It maintained its short arms tucked within the smock as if hiding its hands.

The witnesses were surprised that the local guard dogs were completely silent and had not noticed anything. The strange being stared at the witnesses with a peculiar look on its face almost as if surprised they could see it. Both women stood terrified until a sudden rush of wind snapped them into action. Both then ran away from the area. At a few hundred meters away they looked back and the humanoid had vanished.

HC addendum.

Source: Iker Jimenez, Enigmas sin Resolver II.

Type: E

Comments: Bizarre cloaked gray type entity. The sudden rush of wind appears to have been some type of defense mechanism used by the humanoid. Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Richmondtown, Staten Island, New York.

Date: January 21, 1975.

Time: 10:45 p.m.

Mrs. D. Daly, a nurse, was driving to work when a large biped like creature covered with long black hair walked in front of her car. Slamming on the brakes, she stopped within 6ft of it. It was 5'8"-5'10" tall, with a neck less head and arms that hung slightly in front of its body. At the site, two four-toed footprints 10" long were found in the snow the next morning.

HC Addendum.

Source: Robert C. Warth, Slim Zumwalt and Herb Clement, Pursuit Vol. 8 #2.

Type: E

Comments: This case appears to be more of a Bigfoot, hairy biped encounter. However it was in the original HUMCAT files. Some researchers like Don Johnson from the UFOCAT project tend to include all hairy biped encounters in the humanoid reports files. I do not include all, there are just too many.

* * * * *

Location: Near Hinwil, Switzerland.

Date: January 28, 1975.

Time: 2:00 p.m.

After receiving telepathic messages instructing him to go to a certain location, Billy Meier suddenly heard a loud humming sound and saw a silvery disc shaped craft descend and circle overhead. The craft then descended and landed close by. The craft had a dome encircled by several portholes. The witness ran across the field towards the object when suddenly he ran against some type of invisible wall or force field.

A female figure then appeared from behind the object and approached the witness. The female was Nordic in appearance and very athletic looking. She communicated with the witness, stating that her name was "Semjase." After two hours, she left. The witness claims at least 130 other contacts.

HC addendum.

Source: Joseph Randazzo, 'Witness ET, the Contactee Manuscript.'

Type: C

Location: Near Bogotá, Colombia.

Date: January 28, 1975.

Time: Night.

Engineer Juan Osorio was working in an area of a local lagoon when a huge lighted disc shaped craft suddenly descended over him. He was somehow hoisted onboard the object in a “platform” made out of light. Inside the brilliantly lit object, he was confronted by several tall and “beautiful” human-like beings, wearing shiny silvery clothing and boots. The group included men and women. He felt peace and tranquility from them while he was brought to another room. There he was bathed in a soothing red light that appeared to purify him.

Later he was asked to remove his clothing and was told to put on a uniform similar to theirs. Then he was taken into another room and there a luminous orange colored rectangle enveloped him. A blue-violet haze encased his head, apparently going through some therapeutic process. Soon after his release by the extraterrestrials, Osorio was diagnosed as being totally free of cancer; a disease he had suffered from for some time.

HC addendum.

Source: Luis Reyes Ramirez, ‘Operacion Contacto.’

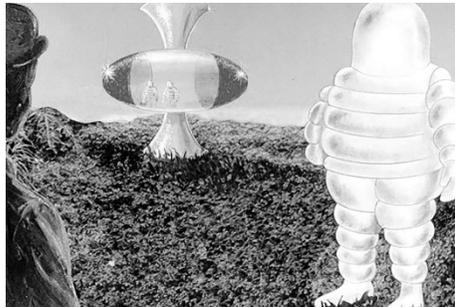
Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Petite Ile, Reunion Island.

Date: February 14, 1975.

Time: 12:05 p.m.



Antoine Severin 21, a butcher’s employee in the island of Reunion, heard for two days a “beep-beep-beep” sound. When he left his work place at noon, he followed the sound into a cornfield and discovered that it came from a domed saucer, 12ft wide and 6.5ft high, hovering 18” above the ground. As he saw this, he felt intense heat and was paralyzed. A ladder at a 45 degree angle appeared under the craft, and three little

men in spacesuits disembarked, the first carrying a sort of rod with which he scratched the soil, the second had a bag. A fourth occupant could be seen inside the dome. When the ufonauts became aware of the witness, the saucer emitted a flash of brilliant light that knocked him to the ground. They reentered, and the UFO departed with a loud whistling sound. The little men were about one meter tall, and were wearing brilliantly shiny suits made of horizontal “rolls,” like the Michelin “tire man.” The witness got home, but then lost power of sight and speech, and lay in an agitated semi-coma for five days before he could tell his story. When he tried to take police to the site, he repeatedly fell unconscious, and had to give up the attempt.

HC addendum.

Source: Charles Garreau.

Type: B

Comments: Classic occupant case from the Island of Reunion, which as far as I know has two previous reported humanoid cases; the first one in 1968.

* * * * *

Location: Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.

Date: January 25, 1975.

Time: Night.

An unidentified housewife reported seeing a “green, dish-like” object come out of the clouds while standing in her backyard. Later (time not specified), she saw a “very tall figure with an orange head” standing in her backyard, near the doghouse. It wore a garment that the witness described as being “like the suits you wear swimming underwater.” She couldn’t see any neck. The figure had long arms and “the hands looked like gloves; stiff and big.” She called the police, although did not reveal her name. The figure had appeared close to her window, and she saw no legs.

HC addendum.

Source: *Oshawa Times*, February 8, 1975.

Type: D?

Location: Akin, Illinois.
Date: February 18, 1975.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The witness awoke to see red, blue and white, bubble shaped lights on the ceiling of the bedroom. He went outside expecting to see emergency vehicles but instead observed a very large triangular shaped craft with pulsating red, blue and white lights that were flashing simultaneously, hovering just above the tree line. The trees were moving but there was absolutely no sound.

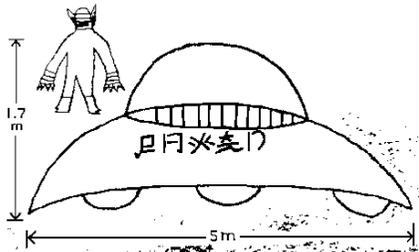
And then he saw what appeared to be several window-like openings with these “angel like” iridescent beings with large eyes looking out of them. Two hours later, he found himself sitting on the floor of the living room and the craft was gone and everything appeared to be back to normal. A two-hour period of missing time is noted here.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.

Type: A or G?

* * * * *

Location: Kofu City, Japan.
Date: February 23, 1975.
Time: 7:00 p.m.



Two boys saw a luminous orange aerial object approach with a “ticking” sound, and land on three balls on a nearby vineyard. It was discoidal, 15ft in diameter and 6ft high. They approached it closely, finding that it was silver colored and had unknown words embossed on its surface. A ladder was extended to the ground and a humanoid slightly over 4ft tall disembarked. He wore silver colored clothing and carried something like a gun. His skin was dark brown and he had pointed ears. His large head had no eyes, nose or mouth, merely wrinkles on the “face” and three silver colored “fangs” 2” long where the mouth should be.

Both boys could see another, smaller humanoid in the cockpit, holding a control lever. The one who had emerged patted one of the witnesses twice on the shoulder, and uttered words “like a tape recorder running backwards.” Paralyzed by fright, the witness sat down; but the other boy took him on his back and ran from the vineyard. They ran to one of the witness’s houses and informed their parents, who could at first see the orange light pulsating in the vineyard; then it disappeared as they watched. Two concrete posts were found displaced at the site.

HC addendum.

Source: Hayashi Ichinan and Yoshihiko Honda.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Lenawee or Hillsdale County, Ohio / Michigan border.

Date: Spring, 1975.

Time: Unknown.

An air force officer told Bette Shilling that he had seen a coded message reporting a flying saucer crash. According to the information, two humanoids were recovered dead and a third was still alive. According to another source, the disk-shaped craft that allegedly crashed was about 50ft in diameter with a dome about 4.5m in diameter with three landing props. Inside the disk, three dead bodies were found which were described as midget type grays with three fingers and copper based blood. The bodies were moved to Wright Patterson and hidden in an underground biomedical sector of the base; the disk was also moved to the surface hangar at Wright Patterson, Ohio. Incredibly the disk was reported to have been substantially bigger inside than what appeared to be outside (this violation of the law of physics has been reported in numerous occasions). It was either shot down by other aliens or suffered a technical malfunction. The most detailed study of the disc was begun in Wright Patterson. Following are the witness statements:

“During most of the 1970’s, I was working for a major defense contractor on Long Island. It was 1973 or 1974 (in fact 1975) when my boss told me to that I was selected to be a part of a special crew that would be examining some foreign technology located at an unspecified U.S. Air Force base. I figured we were going to look at either Russian or Chinese technology and mentioned that I would be happy to go along. I was then soberly informed that the assignment was not voluntary. I had to go. The briefing was done by Air Force personnel who were easily distinguished by their uniforms. My boss engaged in some rather lengthy dialogues with them.

Finally after being briefed on various security factors, we were taken into another hangar where we saw a disc-shaped UFO. I looked at one of

the Air Force personnel and said, “*Hey that’s a UFO.*” The airman said, “*Shhh—we’re not supposed to say things like that. It’s a foreign aircraft.*” He then told us that we were visiting the Foreign Aircraft Technology Group. It was obviously a very clever use of language. The Air Force personnel representing the Foreign Technology Group then proceeded to give us a grand tour of the UFO. From outside the craft was silver and looked just like a typical disc shaped flying saucer. It appeared to be about fifty feet in diameter and twenty feet in height. There was also a dome on top that was maybe fifteen feet wide. The entire craft stood on three legs that came out of the bottom. A ramp went up from the ground to a doorway on the edge of the craft.

The most startling aspect of this flying saucer was apparent when I first went aboard; it was absolutely huge inside! The vessel was only fifty feet in diameter yet we walked in one direction for what seemed to be ten minutes. There was literally hundreds of thousands of feet of space. I couldn’t explain it at the time. By today’s knowledge it is apparent that we had entered an artificial reality when boarding the ship; it is obvious to me from what I have personally experienced that the UFO at Wright-Patterson was the most advanced form available and could be considered the Cadillac of flying saucers.”

HC addendum.

Source: Kevin D Randle, ‘*History of UFO Crashes,*’ ‘*Encounter in the Pleiades, An inside look at UFOs,*’ Preston B. Nichols and Peter Moon.

Type: H

Comments: Compare to the crash and retrieval case from the Mojave Desert in California from 1973; the craft was reported to have been “impossibly larger inside than what it appeared to be outside.”

* * * * *

Location: Near Henderson, Texas.

Date: Spring 1975.

Time: Daytime.

A farmer riding his tractor on his way to a field, watched a black unmarked helicopter fly over him at very high speed. The witness did not see anybody at the controls. Later on that date, he found the remains of a mutilated cow on the ground.

A few days later as he drove his pickup truck to collect some baled hay, he heard a dog barking. As he drove over a rise, he then spotted a black creature coming out of a nearby pine grove. The creature was man-shaped and had what appeared to be large wings. A black helicopter suddenly appeared overhead and the creature flew straight up into the helicopter and went inside it. Moments later the helicopter left.

HC addendum.

Source: Jerome Clark, *Saga 1976*, UFO Annual.

Type: B?

Comments: Appears to have been a type of hybrid Mothman creature report. The connection with the black helicopter is very intriguing.

* * * * *

Location: Ashby, Massachusetts.

Date: Spring 1975.

Time: Afternoon.

Jane Frances T. Woodruff (involved in a previous encounter) and a friend, saw a group of elf-like creatures no more than five inches tall, staring curiously at them. In a field of blue wildflowers, they both saw hundreds of tiny fairies leaping from flower to flower in an exquisite dance. Both saw exactly the same thing.

HC addendum.

Source: Janet Bord, *Faeries, Real Encounters with the Little People.*

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near New Cambria, Kansas.

Date: Spring 1975.

Time: 7:00 p.m.

A young teenage couple was driving through the country, and right after crossing a cement bridge that spanned a river, they pulled into a farmer's access road and parked at the edge of a field, alongside a bend in the river, with the car pointing east. Soon the pair noticed a strange light that suddenly approached their location in a kind of "blur" or warp speed. Suddenly, hovering at treetop level was a dark object, rectangular in shape with one red and one green light positioned together on the lower part of the craft at its center.

They stared in amazement and after about five minutes they noticed the craft's position had moved to the right. It seemed to move in a very slow motion to the other side of the river. After about five minutes, the witnesses decided to drive away from the area. As they turned onto the county road and subsequently onto the cement bridge, they saw that the craft had returned to its original position, above them and slightly back from the bridge.

They stopped their vehicle and got out to look at the craft. The craft was about 20-25ft wide and this time they saw a large rectangular glass window, or what appeared to be glass, running across the middle third

of its front. Standing inside to the left side looking down at the witnesses were two beings, which the witnesses could see only from the waist up but could tell that they were about 4ft tall, with abnormally large upper heads and large black eyes. The eyes seemed devoid of emotion and their skin was pure white, like the moon, the texture resembling that of an albino salamander, their eyes ran almost north/south with their heads.

The craft hovered silently the whole time. After about a minute of eye contact with the humanoids the witnesses re-entered their vehicles and rapidly drove away from the area. They could still see the craft hovering where they had left it.

HC addendum.

Source: NUFORC.

Type: A

Comments: Appears to have been an early encounter with a gray type variant of humanoids.

* * * * *

Location: Chilca, Peru.

Date: Spring 1975.

Time: Night.

A group of persons that had gathered in a desert area in the hope of making contact with UFO's, suddenly noticed a very tall human-like figure standing on a nearby sand dune. The being stood staring at the group. It was described as almost eight-foot tall, heavy set and with shoulder length hair. After a few moments it walked behind the sand dune and disappeared.

HC addendum.

Source: J. J. Benitez, '*100,000 Kilometros Detras los Ovnis.*'

Type: E

Comments: Apparently the group involved belonged to the Peruvian contact organization, RAMA.

* * * * *

Location: Near Zahedan, Iran.

Date: Early March, 1975.

Time: 7:00 a.m.

The witness had been backpacking through the Persian desert and had pitched a tent at a tiny oasis by a sand dune. A strange sound coming from outside awakened her. It seemed to be coming from behind a nearby sand dune. She walked over to the dune and encountered a human looking woman dressed in a close fitting, one-piece silvery gray

coverall. The woman was operating a hand held digging machine that was throwing sand in a plume.

The witness also noticed a large hovering circular metallic craft that was very close to the ground. She asked the woman what was she doing and was told that she was looking for "something" that had fallen in the area. The woman found a strange spiral shaped cylinder, which she floated into the hovering craft. She then briefly talked to the witness and then boarded the hovering craft, which rose straight up, then left at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Zitha Rodriguez Montiel, Prof. R. N. Hernandez and Lt Col. Wendelle C Stevens, '*UFO Contact from Andromeda.*' Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Melbourne, Australia.

Date: March 6, 1975.

Time: 2:00 a.m.

The main witness and his cousin watched a hexagonal shaped craft, bright orange in color, hovering low to the ground about 1 km away. They felt a strange vibration coming from it and perceived an audible sound. The craft then took off at high speed, vertically. The main witness reported seeing two human-like figures flying around the craft, using what appeared to be backpacks. Their parents felt the vibration and heard the humming sound.

HC addendum.

Source: NUFORC. Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Near Trinidad, California.

Date: After March 6, 1975.

Time: Night.

During the late part of the winter of 1974, the witness began to have a series of unusual dreams about silver colored eagles. From out of the void and darkness of the dream state; suddenly emerged four eagles. Each eagle came in from a different cardinal point at approximately the same time and correspondingly formed a circular flying pattern. After flying in a circle for considerable amount of time, they then departed and eventually flew out of sight. He had the same dream on three separate occasions but on the fourth occasion the content of the dream changed:

There was a dark void, then suddenly a strong humming noise, and then the appearance of each eagle as it emerged from the east, the south, the north and the west. They all flew in a circle but began to change form. In the place of the eagles appeared four silver colored discs. The four discs then merged into one very large silver colored flying saucer.

All of the dreams were accompanied by a tremendous humming sound, and although he was asleep in each situation, he would feel his entire body vibrate to the point that it became unbearable. He would awake from the dreams shaking, bewildered and dizzy. He was very disturbed by the reoccurrence of this dream and decided to seek an opinion about it from his family members and friends. Unfortunately their interpretations only served to compound the problem.

However in February 1975, a Seneca medicine man, by the name of Beeman Logan, was invited to give a lecture and perform healing ceremonies in the local, northwestern California Native American community. Since he was a traditional healer and a hereditary chief from the witness own tribe, he thought he would feel comfortable consulting him about the dream problem. Beeman stayed at the witness home for a few days and doctored him in a cultural way. He was very interested in the unusual dream and spent considerable time explaining his interpretation of it. He said that the witness was experiencing some sort of shamanistic vision and contact with the spiritual world. He also indicated that the dream was possibly a premonition of a warning of future events which might occur in the witness life. He said that there would come a time in the near future whereby he might be taken up in a flying saucer by the "ancient ones" who he also referred to as the "Sky People." Beeman then told him the legend of the sky people and their significance to the origin of the Iroquois. He claimed that other Indian people, both past and present had already been in contact with outer space beings.

As a college professor, and as a half-breed Indian, the witness could not help but to laugh in Beeman's face, "*You've got to be joking.*" He said, "*Flying saucers, beings from outer space, and UFOs, spiritual?*" Although Beeman was obviously insulted by the witness immediate and crude response, he proved to be a sensitive and competent psychotherapist. He patiently listened while the witness expressed his concerns about this dream, and he was willing to discuss his negative reactions to his interpretation and suggestions. Afterwards, he doctored the witness in a sacred sweat lodge ceremony. He said the ceremony would help him to prepare for the possibility of UFO contact in the future.

A month passed after Beeman's departure, and the witness soon forgot about the dreams and their conversations. Then shortly after his March 6th birthday, he started having the dreams again. He debated to call a psychiatrist, or Beeman, or just forget it all. Due to the purification

ceremony, he no longer drank alcohol and he significantly reduced his intake of coffee. He could not understand why he was still having these unusual dreams. Eventually it began to interfere with his professional and personal life. Psychologically, he was becoming a paranoid schizophrenic. He was scared, and apprehensive, and actually dreaded sleep. One night the contact finally came.

All that day he had felt nervous, restless and uneasy, he knew something bad was going to happen but he didn't know what. He went home early from college, strolled to the beach, and pondered his condition. The apprehension was so profound that he couldn't eat his supper. He was very disturbed by a presence around him, in him, or near him, but he didn't know what. He felt as he was waiting for the unknown. He tried relaxing by meditating with a view of the Pacific Ocean. As he sat by the large window in his living room apartment, it overlooked the Trinidad Head which is a small and mysterious mountain surrounded by a rocky coastline, thick Redwood and Douglass fir forests, and an inland ocean bay. He reflected on the fishing boats in the harbor which looked like dancing candles on the smooth rolling tide. The only sounds he heard were the songs of sea lions, the gently pounding surf, and the occasional ringing of the distant bouncing buoy.

The night was beautifully clear. The therapeutic sounds of nature eventually made him feel relaxed enough to sleep, so he went to bed, hoping to dismiss his feelings as simply symptoms of overwork. After a while the dream started again. First the eagles came in from the four sacred directions then they turned into round silver discs. As the humming and vibration became more intense, he heard a strong voice say to him, *"Get ready my son, it is time to go."*

"Who are you?" He mentally responded in defiance, *"Why do you torment me so much?"* Suddenly he found himself standing next to his bed and he felt compelled to walk into the front room. Some unknown force was pulling him against his will, and someone, or something was telepathically trying to communicate with him. Again he heard a voice, *"You are one of us and you have much to learn. Come forward my son, it is time to go."*

Outside the large window hovered a huge, silver, disc-shaped vehicle approximately forty five feet in diameter. Soft blue lights pulsed on it in a hypnotic fashion, he felt as though he was in a trance. This object was pulling him closer and closer and he couldn't seem to get away. He also felt a burning sensation on his skin. In the next instant, a beam of white light hit him, and he unexpectedly found himself transported into another room. As he looked around in bewilderment, he could see only flashing colors of red, blue, green, violet and gold. The entire room pulsed with vibration and a profound humming sound. He tried looking around, he remembers seeing scientific and computer equipment which appeared to be built into the walls.

The room where he stood was circular, the floor was inlaid with geometric patterns and designs, and off in the distance he could vaguely see four people sitting behind a convex table. He felt dazzled, nauseated, afraid, but also fascinated with the surrounding atmosphere. As he looked through a transparent window, he saw them leave Trinidad Head. The distance between the vehicle and the ocean grew at an alarming rate. Evidently they were leaving the Earth. Torn between panic and curiosity he watched the land and ocean spread farther in length and depth.

He noticed a peculiar bubble of blue light, almost translucent, cover an area in diameter from Crescent City to Eureka. It radiated all the way past the Hoopa Indian Reservation to the Mount Shasta region. As they ascended higher into the cosmos, he could see numerous geographical areas on the continent which had a similar blue glow emanating from the land. Pennsylvania, the Great Lakes, and a very large glow emanated from the Four Corners of Arizona-New Mexico, and still another located somewhere above Vancouver, Canada. Since they were traveling so fast, he could barely get a glimpse of the other "blue glow sections" in central Mexico and various parts of South America. The strongest one, however, seemed to radiate from off the eastern coastline somewhere in the Atlantic Ocean. He gradually built up enough courage to ask the occupants of this craft, what the blue glow sections indicated. They replied that such areas were "power centers." Spiritual high energy fields that could be seen radiating from Earth to beings in outer space. The power centers were some sort of landmarks. When he questioned them further about these phenomena, they simply replied that he was not scientifically advanced enough to understand. "For right now be content to think of these places as power centers," they responded.

He was then ordered to have a seat and "prepare for my indoctrination." The chair and the table where he sat were transparent. He was somewhat reluctant to sit down because the almost invisible appearance of this unique furniture seemed uncanny. It was solid and yet not solid. It had form but it was not like Earth furniture. He believes it was a substance of energy designed to simulate matter. Directly in front of him, approximately 30 feet away, was another large table. He could barely see the four human-like beings because they were shadowed by radiant colors. The one person in the middle told him to look at the "screen" on his right, and then his "lessons" began. What he saw and learned during that period was incredible.

Some of the highlights of the "lesson" were that the planet Earth was created by a Supreme Being whose energetic thoughts started a solar explosion. With the help of spirit beings he made gaseous oxygen, the oceans, land masses, vegetation and eventually all animal, bird, reptile and insect-like forms. When the Creator left, the world was full of spirits but devoid of human life as we know it. After a period of time a large group of "souls" migrated to our planet in search of adventure and new

experiences. They wanted to imitate the Great Creator so they commenced to inhabit the bodies of various animals. As punishment for breaking the law, the Great Creator then took away some of their power. This caused the souls to become trapped in a “physical” body. But the souls still had enough knowledge and power to experiment with their new shape, and as a result started changing their new physical life forms.

A second group of “souls” were sent to the Earth, by the Great Creator, to guide, teach and assist the new entities. This second group of souls remained in spirit form and has been here since the beginning. By a process of evolution, the new entities changed their colors and form according to geographical influence. In time they evolved as four races of mankind. These original people learned how to fully utilize their psychic powers as a means to create buildings, vehicles, tools, scientific equipment and even weapons. They developed fantastic cities in the Earth, on the land, and in the oceans. Each of the four different races had similar religions, customs, knowledge, and powers. Their ceremonies centered on worship of the Sun, and they drew upon the Sun for all of their psychic, physical and cultural needs. Some groups became highly developed while other groups remained animal-like and retarded in mental/spiritual growth.

Eventually the various groups misused their powers and the forces of nature, such as the weather, against each other. Consequently the Earth raged with turbulence and soon mass destruction followed. The first human races were heading toward self-annihilation and the Creator became saddened by these acts. He sent the “Fire Purifiers” to purify the Earth. Those who managed to survive the purification fled to other solar systems, journeyed deep into the bowels of the Earth, or scattered to high mountains, forests, and deserts. Other groups became deformed, subhuman, mutants, or perished. Only the most holy from each racial group were spared the cosmic destruction, and they made every effort to avoid contact with the less developed and/or humans of a different color.

HC addendum.

Source: Medicine Grizzly Bear; <http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com/>

Type: G

Location: Kawano City, Shikoku, Japan.

Date: March 24, 1975.

Time: Night.



A local man named Giichi Shiota, was at a landfill in the outskirts of the city when he stumbled across a sight that would force him to reassess his preconceived notions about the world in which he lived. According to Shiota, sometime during the night he spied what he described as a 'luminous' suit-clad figure that seemed to be suspended in mid-air. Shiota would later estimate that this unusual entity, which he wasted no time in dubbing an "alien cosmonaut;" was hovering almost seven feet off the ground at a distance of approximately 300 feet away from him. Shiota, who had claimed to have seen a UFO in the past, was not alarmed by the apparently weightless apparition. But he did claim that he immediately developed a headache.

Astounded by the sight of this ostensibly alien entity, Shiota became obsessed with the notion of capturing this visitor on film in order to prove that his bizarre encounter was real and not a product of an over active imagination or worse. So armed with no less than three cameras; it was with a grim determination that Shiota returned to the scene of his encounter night after night. On the 31st he would have another more definite encounter (see case for March 31).

HC addendum.

Source: <http://americanmonsters.com/site/2010/11/alien-cosmonaut-japan/>

Type: E

Location: Hamlet, North Carolina.

Date: March 27, 1975.

Time: 11:15 p.m.

A retired laborer saw a UFO with a revolving pink light land in his front yard. When he opened the door, he saw two small, strange looking creatures who “appeared to be joined by a silver bar,” and who spoke to him in a language he could not understand. The beings reentered the UFO, which then took off “straight up.”

HC Addendum.

Source: George Fawcett, *Official UFO* Vol. I #4.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: North East Pennsylvania.

Date: March 28, 1975.

Time: Midnight.

Two local investigators were driving around the area in the hope of catching a glimpse of several reported Bigfoot type creatures in the area, when they suddenly observed two tall dark figures with red glowing eyes approaching their vehicle as if attempting to circle around the witnesses. The investigators managed to snap several pictures before fleeing the area. The pictures only vaguely show the eyes. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Paul G. Johnson, Joan L. Jeffers, *'The Pennsylvania Bigfoot.'*

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Kawano City, Shikoku, Japan.

Date: March 31, 1975.

Time: 9:00 p.m.



After a week of lurking in the landfill with dogged patience; Shiota claimed that he was suddenly stricken with another brutal headache. When he looked up, he saw what he described as a bluish white electrical disturbance floating roughly 300 feet in front of him. Shiota had been staring, enthralled, at this anomalous, cloud-like formation for several minutes when he testified that an almost 6-foot tall humanoid apparition appeared in the midst of this disturbance. He stated that this unusual being leisurely descended until it was hovering just a foot off the ground. It was then that it began to glide toward the intrepid amateur investigator.

Shiota to his credit, refused to succumb to panic and rose to the occasion, snapping photos as quickly as he could using his Nikomat EL camera and 200 mm Nikkor lens. The unknown entity had traversed more than half the distance between it and Shiota when it suddenly veered to the right. The glowing 'thing' then traveled in that direction at an extraordinary rate for about 30-feet before it disappeared. While it must have been like an eternity, Shiota quickly determined that the entire event had lasted no more than a minute.

HC addendum.

Source: CBA Newsletter, Denys Breysse, Project Becassine. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Ryan Mountain, Alabama.

Date: April, 1975.

Time: Evening.

A three-foot ball of fire dropped into the road several feet in front of John Womack's car. He followed it until it rolled into a meadow. When he stopped and got out, it rose and disappeared, and a huge silvery object, like a disc with shallow upper and lower domes, appeared instead. 150ft in diameter and 50ft high, it was surrounded by a yellowish blue glow. A beam of light moved slowly toward the ground and spread out on reaching it, and the UFO began to descend. As Womack retreated, a beam of red light struck him in the face.

He woke up aboard the UFO, sitting in a padded chair with a metal helmet on his head. In the room were intricate looking devices and three sorts of beings; two "leaders" with nose-less faces and mouths like a porpoise's. Three giants at least 8ft tall with hairy torsos and brutal looking faces, and six 5ft tall creatures with flipper feet, six crab like arms, two antennae, and beards, whose bodies were covered with "greenish warty lumps," and whose faces wore a grinning expression. A large TV screen covered one wall.

One leader spoke to the witness by means of a translating machine, telling him he would not be harmed, and shook his hand. He was then told that demons are responsible for all evil and suffering; the ufonauts use a pill that expels them. Their planet is 40 years distant; they live on food pellets; their ships are propelled by solar energy. They have been studying the earth for several thousand years. The witness was taken on a tour of the ship, and then given a view of the alien's solar system. He came to himself sitting on the ground, and saw the UFO leave.

HC Addendum.

Source: John Womack, '*I Was Picked Up by A UFO.*'

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Cabra, Cordoba, Spain.

Date: April 9, 1975.

Time: Night.

14 year old schoolboy, Francisco Romero Ramirez saw a strange landed craft on the ground on a barley field near a school. The craft had five powerful lights which illuminated vividly the surrounding estate called "El Aradillo." On top of the object the boy sighted two bizarre beings described as "half dogs and half humans" which sat on top of the craft. Their faces were like that of dogs and humans combined. The odd entities were tall, corpulent and bald headed. The entities seemed to be sitting on a platform on their hind "legs."

Terrified, he fled the area. The witness spent two days very ill, without any appetite and suffering from queer dreams. At the landing site was found a perfect circle some ten meters in diameter with the barley stalks at the edge that had been smashed down, burnt and was displaying some strange yellowish stains. Days before, a married couple had observed a luminous UFO moving up and down over the same area.

HC addendum.

Source: Ignacio Darnaude Rojas quoting Antonio Talero Cordoba and press sources.

Type: A

Location: Near Querataro, Mexico.

Date: April 22, 1975.

Time: Daytime.

An extraterrestrial woman named 'Lya' met Professor Hernandez in a car and drove to an isolated area (witness involved in previous encounters). They walked about 100 meters on foot. There they are met by a saucer about three meters in diameter. Lya takes out a small handheld instrument and an opening becomes visible on the saucer, they then embark. Soon Hernandez realized he was orbiting the Earth and saw several satellites in space.

The conversation is mostly about ecological concerns mainly about coming climatic changes. They mention the ozone layer, deserts, forests, etc. The aliens say that all nuclear tests must come to a complete halt. Hernandez is later brought back to his vehicle. He is told that their group was leaving earth and was going to be replaced by a more aggressive extraterrestrial race that are chiefly responsible for forced abductions and animal mutilations. Hernandez mysteriously disappeared in February 2, 1984 and was never heard from again.

HC addendum.

Source: Rita Montiel and Wendelle Stevens, '*UFO Contact from Andromeda.*'

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Beauce, Quebec, Canada.

Date: May, 1975.

Time: Evening.

Near his outhouse in the woods, a Mr. Bolduc reported seeing a 50ft diameter disc-shaped object on the ground. Four little "green men" were seen around the craft. When he approached, the little men boarded the object which then took off at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Donald Cyr, Quebec.

Type: B

Location: Mexico City, Mexico.

Date: May, 1975.

Time: Evening.

Two weeks after a dramatic UFO sighting from his plane, a sighting confirmed on the radar screens at Mexico City airport, young pilot Carlos Antonio de los Santos Montiel, was being pursued down the freeway by four black-suited Scandinavian looking men in a black limousine. After forcing him to the side of the road, they warned him not to discuss his sighting. The pilot was on his way to do a television interview. A month later one of the strangers reappeared and threatened him again while he was on his way to a hotel to talk to the prominent UFO investigator Allen Hynek. He described the MIBs as tall and strangely white, and said he never saw them blink.

HC addendum.

Source: David Pratt, '*Visitors from the Twilight Zone.*'

Type: E

Comments: This is an account of the original encounter:

On May 3 1975, Carlos Antonio de los Santos Montiel was flying to Mexico City in his Piper PA-24 when his plane started to shake for no apparent reason. When he looked to his right he was astonished to see a dark gray disc-shaped object, about 10 or 12 feet in diameter, just beyond the wing tip. On his left he spotted a similar object pacing his aircraft. But neither of these was nearly so unsettling as the sight of the third, which was moving at him head on.

De Los Santos yanked a lever which should have lowered the landing gear; he had hoped to touch the UFO with his wheels; but the mechanism failed to respond. But he still succeeded in touching the object, in fact, much to the pilot's chagrin; the UFO scraped the underpart of the fuselage and caused the plane to jolt. By now, and beside himself with fear, De los Santos discovered that the controls would not operate. Theoretically at least the craft was out of control but it continued flying relatively smoothly at 120 mph.

That didn't make him feel any better; he was weeping as he described the encounter over the radio to the control tower at the Mexico City airport. The UFOs no longer visible, the pilot asked for and received permission to land and was relieved to find the plane's instrumentation working normally again. Carlos de los Santos was given a medical examination and pronounced fit, free of physical or psychological damage from the experience.

Location: Near Big Bear Lake, California.

Date: May, 1975.

Time: Night.

Victor J. Mertes, who had observed UFOs in Tujunga earlier in the year, claimed to be in communication with “them” and had supposedly found one of their landing sites which had a planting of mushrooms that were not native to the area. One night when he was in the area trying to pick up one of the mushrooms, he heard the bushes moving. He turned and saw a weird little man floating in the air. The being had bulging eyes and floated in midair.

The witness fired his shotgun at the being, even though something told him not to fire the weapon. He left the area, convinced that the beings were “bad people.” After the incident Victor got sicker and sicker. He got in trouble with the law, was turned away from the hospital, and when his mother died of cancer in the spring of 1976, Mr. Mertes took his life.

HC Addendum.

Source: Jeffrey Von Heltz.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Burnt Ranch, California.

Date: May, 1975.

Time: Night.

Several people at Burnt Ranch watched a red, glowing disc-shaped UFO hover over a logging mill. Days later, “piercing screams” echoed from nearby canyons and continued on and off for almost two weeks. A local recluse “Crazy Jake” reportedly drove into town one night and after a few “stiff ones,” said something about “....a big light over his shack...he said the light dropped these weird monsters to the ground a few yards from his place...” It was good for a few laughs, but Crazy Jake hasn’t been seen since!

HC addendum.

Source: Peter Guttilla, *Saga UFO Report*, Sept. 77.

Type: B?

Location: San Antonio, Texas.
Date: May 3, 1975.
Time: 9:15 p.m.

Alois Olenick was driving to a nearby store and saw an amber-colored luminous object rise from a grove 900 yards away. It then approached his pickup, losing altitude and becoming a blindingly bright, cherry-red light. Once it was directly over him, the witness lights went out and his engine died. He got out and saw a globular craft with two conical protrusions; the bottom was of highly polished metal. When the UFO tipped at a 35-40 degree angle toward him, he could see that the top half was transparent and contained two occupants, visible by a reddish internal light; they were 5ft tall or less, with bald heads, large pointed ears, long noses, and slit like eyes. Their skin appeared grayish.

They seemed to be handling controls. There was no motor noise, but a cyclonic shriek of wind below the craft. Then it took off straight up, with a gust of wind that buffeted the pickup, and vanished almost instantly. There was an odor like burning electrical insulation that persisted in the truck for some time. The witness eyes were affected and he had to wear dark glasses as a result.

HC Addendum.

Source: Gary Graber for Mufon.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Greensburg, Pennsylvania.
Date: May 18, 1975.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Arlotta had just stepped into their car and Mrs. Arlotta had started the car engine when she noticed a strange object just ahead of them in the sky. She mentioned it to her husband, who suggested they turned off the engine and perhaps they might be able to hear something. The object was moving from east to west, and they describe it as being as large as a cantaloupe, oval and bright yellow near the bottom but darker near the top, in the darker section were six square windows, which showed a red light behind them. The craft suddenly made an abrupt right angle turn to the left, and at the same time it changed color from yellow to orange before it began gaining altitude. The object emitted no sound.

The next evening at about dusk, a lone motorist was heading to his home in Jeannette, Pennsylvania and when he entered the same area on Route 130, something caught his attention just to his left. He stopped the car and backed up.

At a distance of a few hundred yards he noticed what he thought was a German shepherd running; although the movement was more like that of an ape than a dog. After a few seconds, the creature stood up on its hind legs and ran like a man into the woods. The creature was described as seven to eight feet tall and covered with thick, black hair.

HC addendum.

Source: Brad Steiger, '*Alien Meetings*.'

Comments: Again I truly believe that the connection between UFOs and this type of creature cannot be ignored. They seemed to be around more often when UFOs are reported in the area and sometimes the connection is definitely more direct.

* * * * *

Location: Khamti Forest, Arunachal Pradesh, India.

Date: May 24, 1975.

Time: Unknown.

Tribal people captured a pair of strange humanoid creatures. Police reports indicated that the height of the creatures, a male and a female, was estimated to at ten feet. A spokesperson for the police, a Mr. Das said that arrangements were being made to send the creatures to Tazu, the district headquarters in the Urizon territory. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Peter Byrne, '*Jungle Humanoids*,' *FSR*, Vol. 21 #3. Type: H?

* * * * *

Location: Armeria, Colima, Mexico.

Date: May 25, 1975.

Time: Unknown.

Francisco Guizar reportedly was taken onboard a UFO by some human-like aliens who took several biological samples from him and conducted a thorough medical examination. He reportedly assisted this same aliens in collecting samples from the area, fauna, flora, etc. The aliens told him that they had come from a planet called 'MAGONIA.' (?)

HC addendum.

Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine and;

<http://marcianitosverdes.haan.com/2010/11/el-fenomeno-aterrizaje-en-Mexico/>

Type: G

Location: Lake Seliger, Kalinin region, Russia.
Date: Summer 1975.
Time: Unknown.

According to the witness Dr. Tugarinov, a professor at Leningrad University, a UFO appeared unexpectedly and began hovering several meters above the ground. Soon the professor also quite unexpectedly appeared inside the device and remembered seeing a “sky map” with numerous stars of an unusual configuration.

Around him stood three humanoids of the “European type.” One of them asked Tugarinov what happens after a person dies. Answering the question, Tugarinov said that, from his point of view, death is actually a quantum leap connected with a transitional stage into a new spiritual quality, generating a new beginning. After that the humanoid pointed to a certain spot on the star map and circled it with its finger for a long time, as if forcing Tugarinov to remember its details.

After the encounter Tugarinov remembered the details of the star map and drew a diagram of it. Upon showing the map to certain experts, he was told that the stars corresponded to a specific location of stars in the Lion Constellation (Leo) more specifically a central star called Theta Leo Majoris.

HC addendum.

Source: Valentin Golts and A. Sergeyev, Leningrad, 1982. Type: G
Comments: Shades of Betty and Barney Hill.

* * * * *

Location: Sequoia National Park, California.
Date: Summer 1975.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

Camping in the woods at night, John Clark, his now ex-wife, and Ralph Johnson were awakened from sleep by their frantically barking dog. Clark sat bolt upright in his sleeping bag and heard his friend shout, “*What was that!?*” The two men were shocked to see a 9ft tall creature covered in blond hair, move rapidly and silently through their camp. Johnson threw a frying pan at it and then clambered into the car and locked the doors. Clark locked himself in the trailer, grabbed his rifle and waited until the sun came up. It made no sound, said Clark. He assumed it was gliding because he didn’t see any up and down movement like with walking. A search for tracks the next day proved fruitless.

The next day Clark says his wife took out an Ouija Board and tried to communicate with whoever or whatever it was that had crossed in front of them during the night. Her hands began to move of their own accord

and little by little a strange message was given on the Ouija Board. The Board spelled out the name 'Q-ON,' indicating that it was the source of communication, coming from a position approximately five million light years in space. Through 'Q-ON,' it was revealed that the Clarks had seen Bigfoot, an alien "that crashed there in 1863 from the planet Pluto." Shaken by what they had been told through the Ouija Board, John and his wife tossed the device into the nearest trash can.

Tormented by the experience and a feeling that something more had happened that night, Clark sought help from Dr. James Harder, a UFO researcher and professor at the University of California. Under hypnosis, Clark remembered being in a triangular shaped room where he was examined with tubes that were stuck painlessly into his arm and stomach. He also recalled feeling a sensation of being lifted up and then lying on a sort of table. There was a bright white light above him and a pair of large yellow eyes looking down on him, the eyes had black slits in them. He was not able to see the being's body.

HC addendum.

Source: Peter Guttilla, *'The Bigfoot Files.'*

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: La Junta, Colorado.

Date: Summer 1975.

Time: 8:00 a.m.

A couple driving en-route to the city of Lamar, with no-one else apparently on the road, suddenly noticed at about 350 feet up in the air a hovering, elongated donut-shaped object, about the size of a half a football field and with a highly polished metallic look. They pulled off to the side of the road, but could not get close to the object because of a barbed wire fence. They watched for a while when suddenly three or four little white clouds appeared from the east, followed by a huge cloud that moved in front and covered the metallic object.

When the cloud moved on, the object had vanished. Both witnesses felt unusually calm and peaceful. Under hypnotic regression, the wife remembered trying to run towards the object but her husband told her to stay in the car. Suddenly she found herself inside the object, where two beings, one male, and the other female, greeted her. These were described as very tall, thin, and "beautiful." Their hair was long and blond and so were their eyelashes. The male entity wore a silver belt. She did not want to leave the craft but suddenly found herself back in the car.

HC addendum.

Source: Patrick Huyghe, *'The Field guide to Extraterrestrials,'* Type: G

Location: Idar Oberstein, West Germany.
Date: Summer 1975.
Time: Afternoon.

The main witness went with her then husband and two of their friends on a picnic in a meadow where her husband was stationed in Baumholder. While there, she suddenly had the urge to explore a nearby cave. She went into the cave alone and saw two gray humanoids and a nearly 7' tall reptilian like creature.

The reptilian was kneeling on the ground drawing a strange symbol on the ground when the witness walked in the cave, but stood up as they made eye contact. The three humanoids then turned and walked away into the rock itself.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.metatech.org/>

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Tailm Bend, South Australia.
Date: June, 1975.
Time: Night.

At least three independent groups of motorists described seeing a hairy anthropoid along the side of the road, carrying what appeared to be a lantern in its hand. The figure was large in size and similar to a Bigfoot type of creature seen elsewhere. One group of motorists said they saw not only the figure but also a light off in a nearby field. Another group said that as they passed the same spot, they observed a huge, illuminated domed shape in the field; "possibly a UFO."

Also, around this same time, and in the same area, a truck driver with a load of sheep, was passing through when the animals began a commotion in the back of the rig. He pulled over to see what the trouble was; he got out and saw a huge, hairy anthropoid like creature sitting on the top of the truck, trying to get at the sheep. The driver got back in and took off at high speed. The commotion subsided, and when it was checked later, the wire on top of the truck had been torn, and there was one dead sheep. There was the "vague appearance of big handprints and grip marks on the heavy wire mesh."

HC Addendum.

Source: Bill Chalker.

Type: E or C?

Location: Tailem Bend, South Australia.

Date: June, 1975.

Time: Night.

A family camping at a tourist campground was awoken in the dead of night by the caravan being violently shaken. The woman looked out the window and saw a puzzling red light in the distance but it was not distinct enough for her to figure out what it could be. Later during the same night, her daughter related that she had also awoken and been greatly unnerved at the sight of a strange sort of face staring through the window.

HC addendum.

Source: Frank Anderson '*The Yowie Mystery*,' and '*Bigfoot, tales of unexplained: Creatures, UFOs and Psychic Connections*.' by Page Research.
Type: E?

* * * * *

Location: Minong, Wisconsin.

Date: June, 1975.

Time: Night.

Karen Klinger and her ex-husband had decided to get out of their car and walk down to a small pier by a lake. The moon, which she had noticed moments earlier, was nearly full and high in the sky at a 45-degree angle, suddenly vanished. All of a sudden something that looked like a bright orange star zipped above the trees over their heads and began to dart in diagonals from one end of the horizon to the other like a falling leaf. Two other identical objects then also appeared.

At the urging of her fiancé, Klinger rushed back to the nearby cabin where they were staying with four other people, and begged them all to hurry to the lake to see the objects, which became larger and larger as they got closer and closer to where everyone stood watching. One witness in the group took out a high beam lantern from his car trunk and flashed it four times at the objects, which responded by flashing bright beams of light onto the ground the same number of times. Klinger and her ex-husband noted a period of missing time.

Later under hypnotic regression, Karen remembered having a feeling of being enveloped by an intense white beam. Later she recalled facing a form that had static electricity around it. It had a head with shoulders. She received telepathic messages of what the figure was trying to convey. The message was that the world was on the verge of environmental catastrophe and that she had a role to play in the rebuilding process. They say that they were not going to allow humans to destroy themselves.

HC addendum.

Source: Lisa Leland, *Naperville Illinois Sun*.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Villarrasa, Huelva, Spain.

Date: June 1, 1975.

Time: 1:30 a.m.

The female witness was turning the corner on a large roadway at the outskirts of town, when she encountered in the middle of the roadway, a large object with red, green, and white lights. Next to the object stood three very tall human looking entities wearing white bright clothing and square helmets. They seemed to be moving their arms. The witness became frightened and ran home.

Around the same time, another witness at a different part of town saw 15 meters away; a large round object that had a cupola on top with green and red lights. Next to the object stood three tall humanoids wearing helmets with a green light on them. The humanoids walked around the object. The witness became frightened and left. Looking back; he saw the object lifting off from the ground.

HC addendum.

Source: Ballester Olmos and Fernandez Peri, '*Enciclopedia De Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis*.'

Type: C

Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: La Tejita, Tenerife Beach, Canary Islands, Spain.

Date: June 9, 1975.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

After receiving communication on a planchette (Ouija) board, Emilio Bourgon, Jose Brito and Paco Padron drove to an isolated beach and there encountered some lights hovering over the sea. They saw several lighted objects approach their location and apparently experienced a period of missing time.

Later, through telepathic communication, an alien humanoid that calls himself 'Opat-35,' explained to them that they have been onboard his ship. A beam of light had put them to sleep before entering the craft. Under hypnosis, Padron remembers an orange bluish tunnel inside the ship and confronting a human figure dressed in white and wearing a helmet resembling that of an astronaut. He was led to a bluish round area with three portholes. He was then examined and a helmet with 23 cables

attached to it was placed on his head. Nobody spoke to him. He then saw himself in a bright corridor and then back, in the car. The other two men experienced similar episodes.

HC addendum.

Source: Robert E. Bartholomew, UFO Lore.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Bogota, Colombia.

Date: June 17, 1975.

Time: Night.

Juan Osorio (involved in other contacts and encounters) was by a lagoon near Bogota when he says he was transported in a sort of 'vortex' to ocean waters near the Philippines. There he floated in a rubber raft alone, but not for long as soon he saw a beam of light and another man, identified a Mexican Contactee named Sergio (last name not provided), descended onto the raft to join Osorio. Full of emotion both men embraced and cried. This apparently impressed the alien "Commander" which he pointed out the need for love, peace and tranquility between humans.

According to Osorio he felt more united with the rest of humanity. Soon after, they were both transported to a gigantic submarine base, where they saw that different types of crafts were apparently maintained. There they also saw huge laboratories where humans and aliens worked in perfect coordination and harmony, in the hope of ushering a new era and a 'new civilization.'

From there they were transported to a hovering mothership somewhere in 'outer space' in order to conduct 'experiments.' According to Osorio it was a marvelous feeling to be away from the Earth and be in deep space. There they saw an alien sun and millions of other scintillating stars not normally visible from Earth.

HC addendum.

Source: Luis Ramirez, '*Alerta Extraterrestre Aqui.*'

Type: G

Location: Near Mount Shasta, California.

Date: June 22, 1975.

Time: Afternoon.

A couple driving up a mountain road came upon two very tall strangers that were walking up the steep road with heavy backpacks and wearing only leather sandals. The couple stopped by the two men and was astounded at their vibrant blue eyes and long blond hair.

One of the men stepped forward and asked if they had stopped for them. Both men entered the couple's camper which drove up higher to near the timber line. At that point the men asked to be let out. They both then disappeared into the thick manzanita brush.

HC addendum.

Source: Cyril H. Jones, *UFO Universe*, May 1990.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Suria, Cataluña, Spain.

Date: Late June, 1975.

Time: 8:30 p.m.

After receiving several mental messages, the witness Luis Guardia Masso, went to an isolated forest location and sat down in a clearing. Soon he noticed behind some nearby bushes, two tall humanoid figures wearing gray mesh like outfits that covered them completely except for their faces.

Using telepathy, the beings told the witness to lie down to sleep. He did and apparently in an astral-like state, he floated up into an object where he communicated with the beings and was given numerous religious and cataclysmic messages before waking up in the forest clearing in the morning.

HC addendum.

Source: Pedro Guirao, '*Ovnis Proximo Contacto?*'

Type: G or F?

Location: Near Warsaw, Poland.

Date: July, 1975.

Time: Evening.

A young man was collecting mushrooms in a wooded area outside of Warsaw. When suddenly at about 15 yards away, appeared two identical looking creatures. They were short, only about one meter in height with child-like bodies but very thin. The creatures were wearing tight-fitting black coveralls and had very large heads and black eyes which resembled 'shiny stones.'

The man attempted to take a step, but was unable to move. Both beings suddenly started 'walking' away and disappeared from sight into the woods. The beings moved in a strange 'jumping' fashion. Only when they were gone was he able to move again. As soon as he was able to do that he ran home and told his sisters and brothers.

HC addendum.

Source: Nautilus.org.pl Fundacja Nautilus.

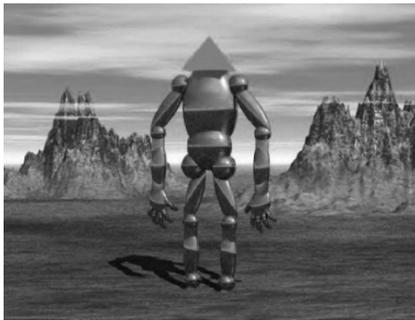
Type E

* * * * *

Location: Near Logan, Ohio.

Date: July, 1975.

Time: Night.



The witness (involved in other encounters) saw a huge ship land in a field near the road. Going to investigate, he saw three huge metallic cylinders holding up the craft. A 7-8ft tall silvery robot looking creature was apparently standing guard at the bottom, at about 20ft from the base of the craft. It was too dark to see any other details. It had very bright lights on the top.

Later that night as the witness chased his dog along a mink trail, he heard a loud humming noise and turning around saw a softball size

sphere hovering a foot from his face. He collapsed and only remembers seeing the sphere zigzag away at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: UFORCE Journal.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji.

Date: July 19, 1975.

Time: Daytime.

A group of students at a school in Suva claimed that they saw eight hairy little dwarfs in the reeds near the Latoka Methodist Mission School. The beings were about two-foot high and were covered with black hair and had white, gleaming eyes. They ran off into the bush when the children approached, disappearing mysteriously into a pit and leaving no traces. The children's excitement brought teachers and other adults, but they stuck to their story. They ranged in age from 10 to 14. One of the children Ruci Murioubu, 11, said, "I saw his white, gleaming eyes and black hair. I was frightened." Stories of the islands ancestors described "little men" living in Fiji when the islands were first settled.

HC Addendum.

Source: Keith Basterfield, citing *Sydney Sun Herald*, 20 July, 1975.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Rialto, Savona, Italy.

Date: July 21, 1975.

Time: Afternoon.

Following some sort of telepathic command, 17-year old Anna Mazzanti (involved in previous encounters) responded to a field outside of her family's country home. There she saw a landed silvery metallic domed craft. A door on the craft opened and six bizarre looking humanoids somewhat resembling humans stepped out.

The humanoids had large onion-shaped heads, green colored skin with areas that appeared to be phosphorescent. They had large black slanted eyes, lipless mouths, and two small holes where the nose would have been. The humanoids were about 1.7 to 1.8m in height and possessed four digit hands. They all wore tight-fitting silvery uniforms with knee high boots.

In a very friendly manner the aliens approached Anna and invited her onboard their object. Inside the object a strange environment confronted Anna. She found herself in a vast room, far larger than it had appeared possible by looking at the object from outside. The whole room was encased in a bluish glow. In the center of the craft she saw a round "table" with a large lens-like apparatus in the center. The aliens told her that the table was an "astronomical table" that they used in their interplanetary and intergalactic travels.

They told her that they were from the star cluster known as Antares. She saw in what appeared to be the control or command console, a transparent cupola and numerous equipment with multicolored flashing lights. She was then transported to a "mother-ship" in which she walked on a very long gray "road." She was eventually returned to the same field where she had originally encountered the object.

HC addendum.

Source: Revista Ovni Portugal, December 1978, quoting Massimo Ferrante, Odisseia 2001. Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Ozhogino, Moscow, Russia.

Date: July 21, 1975.

Time: 10:30 p.m.

18-year old Anatoliy Malyshev observed the landing of a disc-shaped object in a glade near the above village. The object was about 13m in diameter and 4m in height. Three human looking entities (two males, one female) got out of the object and took him aboard. The entities were very human like, 1.6 - 1.7m in height. The alien woman had blue eyes, she was very beautiful.

The witness was medically examined and taken to the aliens' home planet; that he was told was approximately three light years from Earth in open space. The planet was supposedly artificially or "terraformed." The planet was surrounded by artificial sources of light (about three) and had an artificial environment. The aliens told Malyshev that they wanted him to work for them, since his health was very good, but he refused to stay and was returned back. He was given a meal before he was returned to Earth.

He reportedly observed two other representatives of different alien races on the artificial planet, one was a black skinned giant about 3m in height, and small dwarfs, resembling the typical "grays," and very surprising to the witness, he also encountered his neighbor; a man who had supposedly died three years before. (!)

HC addendum.

Source: Mark A. Milkhiker, and Anton Anfalov.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Loxton, South Africa.

Date: July 31, 1975.

Time: 7:50 a.m.

Danie Van Graan walked across his land and came upon what he first thought was a "caravan," but as he came closer he could see that it was an oval shaped object with rounded windows. Inside, he could see four humanoids 5ft tall, with very long faces and high foreheads, and fair hair.

They all wore cream-colored coveralls with hoods, which were off their heads. One of the men was holding an instrument of some kind; another was near an instrument panel with little triangular lights. The witness heard a pulsating humming sound. As he approached, a flap near one of the windows opened with a bang; and a beam of light shone in his face, causing his nose to bleed. After ten minutes, the humming sound became louder and the craft took off. The landing marks found at the scene were four equidistant impressions and one in the center in which the witness found a green putty like substance, which was analyzed by the South African Geological Survey Department. At the landing site nothing would subsequently grow. The witness also found footprints. The witness has suffered from double vision ever since the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Joe Brill and Cynthia Hind.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Near Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Date: August 2, 1975.

Time: Unknown.

Oscar Magocsi (involved in previous encounters) again boards a landed disc-shaped object, which took him up into a larger vessel. Onboard the vessel he is transported on a two-day journey to a planet the aliens call 'ARGONA.' A taxi driver he had met before in Toronto is on the planet and identifies himself as "Argus." On the planet he meets other humans, which are engaged in "training;" mostly about mystical and spiritual concerns.

HC addendum.

Source: UFO Geheimnisse, Berlin.

Type: G

Location: Near Alamogordo, New Mexico.

Date: August 13, 1975.

Time: 1:20 a.m.

Air Force Sergeant Charles Moody was watching the Perseid meteors, when a 50ft diameter, dull metal-colored disc “dropped” down out of the sky and hovered at a height of 15-20ft about 100ft away. It glowed slightly, and wobbled like a top.

When it became stationary, a buzzing sound began. To the right of its center was a rectangular lighted area in which human shaped forms could be seen moving about. Frightened, Moody tried to start his car, but the vehicle would not start. The time was 2:45 a.m. leaving nearly an hour and a half unaccounted for.

Subsequently his memory of the time lapse came back. The car had been enveloped in a glowing mist; two beings glided toward it from the craft. Moody got out and hit one of them in the face; then he lost consciousness. He woke and found himself lying on a slab-like table, unable to move. The being above him, 5ft tall, had an enlarged head, no hair, and round eyes the size of quarters, with small ears, nose, and mouth and very thin lips. His complexion was whitish gray. He wore a skintight white suit covering everything but head and hands.

This being, after speaking to him in English, released his paralysis with a metal rod. The witness found himself in a circular room, with luminous walls, and a smell in the air “like burning sugar.” He was told that the UFO was an observation craft from a much larger spaceship and that the ufonauts will “make themselves known” within three years.

Then, he was returned to his car. At the base of his spine was found a square puncture mark, and a few days later he broke out in little red blotches from his chest to his knees.

HC addendum.

Source: J. L. Lorenzen for *APRO* and Chris Fuller for the *National Enquirer*.

Type: G

Location: Near Buffalo, North Dakota.

Date: August 26, 1975.

Time: 4:00 a.m.

Sandra Larson, 32, and her daughter Jackie, 15, were being driven from Fargo to Bismarck by Jackie's boyfriend when they heard a loud rumbling noise, like thunder, and saw eight glowing orange balls descend from the sky. The objects descent stopped, and half of the objects shot back upwards. Sandy had a peculiar feeling as if the car was motionless, and at the same time Jackie suddenly found herself in the rear seat.

When they got to a gas station they discovered that an hour had somehow elapsed. Later under hypnosis, Sandra recalled having been "floated" from the car into the UFO, where a 6-foot being with a mummy like head bandaged up in tape (the eyes remaining visible) had done some sort of surgical operation on her, even briefly removing her brain. This being had a luminosity around its head and shoulders, and long metallic arms. Its skin was like "brown vinyl."

HC addendum.

Source: Jerome Clark and Dr. Leo Sprinkle.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Jian-Shui County, Yunnan Province, China.

Date: Autumn 1975.

Time: Evening.

Two soldiers of a certain unit of the Chinese People's Liberation Army encountered a huge saucer-shaped flying object that was circling around above their heads and emitting beams of soft orange-colored light. One of the men at once ran into the camp to give the alarm, while the other stayed there to watch it.

A few minutes later when the Camp Commandant with about a dozen armed men came running up to the entrance to the barracks, they found no trace of the soldier who had remained behind. The Commandant at once ordered that all personnel, officers and enlisted men, make a general search but there was no sign of him.

A few hours later, four soldiers were taking over sentry duty and suddenly heard the sound of someone moaning behind them, and, looking around, found that it was the missing man, who in miraculous fashion had reappeared. They at once perceived that his eyebrows, beard, and hair had grown extremely long. When he had fully recovered consciousness it was found that his memory was totally gone. His wristwatch showed that it had stopped long ago. His weapons and watch all were found to be slightly magnetized.

HC addendum.

Source: Zhang Ke-Tao, Chinese UFO Research Society, *Flying Saucer Review*, Vol. 44 #2, summer 1999. Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Wiseman's Ferry, New South Wales, Australia.

Date: September, 1975.

Time: 3:00 a.m.

Andrew and five friends were on a road through Mangrove Mountain, just past Wiseman's Ferry, on the way to Spencer. In those days the area was quite rural, with large sections of bush-land. The six men in one car stopped just off the side of the road at a spot used previously as a toilet stop. There the six men saw a humanoid shape come out of the bush amidst the fog and darkness. The humanoid was described as having whitish gray skin, a skinny body, no hair, and movements like that of an insect, large eyes that appeared red in the darkness, a body that appeared to glow or illuminate from the darkness or fog, no clothes whatsoever, and no discernable gender.

The humanoid actually ran at quite a pace, having a bipedal gait. It came running down a hill, knocking over a small tree. It climbed over a barbed wire fence in a second and came running at the six men. The six men immediately got back into their vehicle and sped away. It was said that the humanoid followed the car for a little way, making good speed. One or two of the men insisted that they turn around and knock down the "thing" with the car. This suggestion was ignored partly due to fear and the desire to get as far away as possible and partly due to the driver not wanting a mess all over his brother's car.

HC addendum.

Source: Chris Payne, SUFOIT/PARA-4, Australia.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: (Undisclosed location) Wisconsin.

Date: September, 1975.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

Beverly Mason was driving home after a PTA meeting when she saw a light in the sky resembling the full moon. The object apparently followed her home since when she arrived there, a brilliant flare-like light illuminated a wide circle of the backyard area. The glow was accompanied by a muffled whirring sound. Looking up, she saw a hovering spherical object slowly descend and separate into three glowing

blue points. A spiral ladder glided down from the craft, corkscrewing toward her. She then lost consciousness. Later she woke up sitting in a lawn chair.

A few nights later, she began having bizarre recollections of what had transpired. She remembered being in a large circular room with lights that seemed to emanate from seamless walls. Goggle eyed humanoids bent over to examine her. She struggled to get away but could not. Her naked body was tightly strapped to a cold metal table. The strange thing about the table was that it could shift its shape to fit the contours of her body. She contracted symptoms similar to venereal disease afterwards. Later under deep hypnotic regression she remembered the humanoids as short, all dressed in white shiny glowing clothing, wearing masks with goggles that made them look like "bugs." She remembers being knocked out with a large glowing rod, which merely tapped her forehead.

HC addendum.

Source: C. L. Turnage, '*Sexual Encounters with Extraterrestrials.*'

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Manzanero Valley, near Villarcayo, Burgos, Spain.

Date: September, 1975.

Time: Around midnight.

Pablo Casado, Bruno Larachi, and Jose Luis Laso were hunting in the area and were waiting near some trees for any sign of game. Suddenly Pablo Casado, who was separated from the other two men, saw a light flying over the trees which landed in a clearing about 200 meters from the witnesses, remaining there for about five minutes. They described it as a reddish object shaped like a pear, about three meters in height, and transparent in nature. It had a darker rectangular section on the middle on which a humanoid about 2.5m in height was leaning on it, holding to what appeared to be a vertical 'joy-stick.' The humanoid had a very long torso and arms and short legs, and a bulky head.

Casado felt very calm and serene during the observation. However when the lighted object took off, he ran towards his friends but found them hiding inside their vehicle, they did not see the humanoid. The object then emitted a bright white flash of light that temporarily blinded the men and shot away silently at incredible speed. Other witnesses reported seeing the bright object in the sky.

HC addendum.

Source:<http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/ovnisenespana.htm>

Type: A

Location: Pelotas, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Date: September 13, 1975.

Time: Night.

Next to a large landed disc-shaped object, a witness saw the very tall figure of a woman with long dark hair and wearing shiny silvery coveralls and boots. There is no other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Milton, Kentucky.

Date: October, 1975.

Time: Unknown.



Witnesses reported seeing a giant, lizard-man type humanoid roaming the woods near an automobile junkyard. It was described as having a foot-long forked tongue and big eyes that bulged something like a frog's. It was dull white with black and white stripes across its body with quarter size speckles over it. The creature was reported to have run bipedal.

HC addendum.

Source: Mark Opsasnick and Mark Chorvinsky, *Strange Magazine* #3.

Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) Rocky Mountains, Colorado.

Date: October, 1975.

Time: Evening.

U.S. Air Force security officer Jim Carter was hiking in the mountains when he saw a light on the hill and went up to investigate and saw two individuals standing there. They called him by name and said, "*How nice of you to come.*" As if they were waiting for him. Down the hill Jim could see a lighted disk on the ground. He said he must have been there for about five minutes. Jim studied the two beings closely. "They seemed young and very thin." He said. "They were about 5 feet 6 inches tall, I would say. Their tight fitting clothing was like a flight suit. I noticed it changed color from brown to silver."

Jim said they were very fair, with large eyes. "They looked perfectly normal and relaxed. They had blond hair with something over the head, but I could see some hair." Their facial features were fine and the thing that impressed him the most was their eyes which were very large and striking. Jim added, "They seemed completely sure of themselves. They handled the situation very well. Nothing happened that was phenomenal. They didn't give me any earth shattering information. I guess I had some illusion that they might give me a cure for cancer or something like that because they seemed very intelligent."

The beings said they would come back and talk again someday. Jim didn't say goodbye, he just knew it was time to go. The visitors had spoken in ordinary English and didn't seem to use telepathy, which is often reported in similar cases. They didn't tell Jim where they came from but he felt they were from a distant world and came in peace. Both visitors went back into the craft that was resting on the ground. There may have been someone else waiting for them within the vehicle. The lighted disk rose from the ground and shot up into the night sky leaving Jim alone with his thoughts. He tried to tell his family and others what happened but most everybody didn't believe him.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://groups.msn/CosmicView/>

Type: B

Location: Near Monongahela, Pennsylvania.

Date: October 9, 1975.

Time: Night.

A United States Marine sharpshooter on leave was hunting in the woods near some railroad tracks when he heard a strange noise coming over the crest of a hill and then suddenly saw a tall, hairy, ape-like creature putting apples, whole, in its mouth.

He shot at the creature, which then chased him down over the hill. The creature had long black hair, it was 8ft tall, and the arms hung below the knees. He brought two other men back and observed two creatures. All three men shot at the creatures with no effect.

HC addendum.

Source: BRO Site.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.

Date: October 12, 1975.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

David Hamel, his wife and a friend were watching television when the set "went snowy" and two figures, clad in metallic suits, materialized out of the screen. The entities telepathically told him not to be afraid and to follow them. Hamel was levitated from his chair and passed through the roof of the house into a spaceship three stories high. Inside, he was given a physical examination.

On board were three crewmembers, a woman named 'A' and a man named 'On,' as well as a bearded man named 'Alean.' He was shown how the ship operated and told that Canada should stop selling its Candu reactors and that nuclear deposits should be deposited into the sun. They said they were from the planet 'KLADEN,' more than three billion miles away and that theirs wasn't the first visit made to earth. They told him they left the pyramids in Egypt.

HC addendum.

Source: Glen Kask, *Maple Ridge Gazette*.

Type: G

Location: Near Ceballos, Durango, Mexico.

Date: October 13, 1975.

Time: Afternoon.



The "Good Samaritans" of the Zone of Silence (1975)

In a mysterious area known as 'La Zona Del Silencio' (Zone of Silence), Ernesto and Josefina Diaz Solis were driving around to collect unusual rocks and fossils, which can be found there in great abundance. As they busied themselves, they noticed that a desert rainstorm was heading towards them. Hoping to avoid being caught in a flash flood, they packed and sped off, but not fast enough to avoid the relentless rain. The tracks ahead of them turned into a swamp and the pickup began to sink in the soft terrain.

As the couple struggled to keep their vehicle from submerging into the mud, two figures approached them, waving. The figures were two extremely tall men in yellow raincoats and caps, with unusual but by no means alarming features. The men instructed the drenched couple to get inside the truck while they pushed. Before the couple realizes it, their vehicle was out of the mud and onto firmer ground. Ernesto Diaz got out of the pickup to thank the two men, but they were gone. He found no footprints and there was no evidence that anyone had departed the area.

HC addendum.

Source: Scott Corrales, *Fate*, April 1998.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: 'Zona Del Silencio,' near Ceballos, Durango, Mexico.

Date: October 18, 1975.

Time: Evening.

A married couple by the last name of Rangel-Mena, accompanied by an assistant (unnamed), were out in the desert and the husband was about to photograph a rattlesnake being held captive by the assistant. Suddenly his wife heard a noise behind them and when she turned

around, saw what appeared to be two young children walking towards them from desert, both holding hands, one a boy the other a girl. At first Mrs. Rangel-Mena did not give much thought to the fact that the area is totally unpopulated and deserted and just signaled the two children to step away due to the presence of the live rattlesnake. The strange pair apparently understood her warning and while constantly smiling they walked into the couple's tent, apparently seeking safety.

One Mr. Rangel-Mena photographed the snake, his assistant shot it dead and all three walked towards the tent to attend to the apparently 'lost' children. Incredibly and against all logic, the 'children' were not in the tent and had apparently disappeared without leaving a trace. The Rangel-Menas and their assistant boarded their all-terrain Jeep and searched the surrounding area thoroughly, but the strange pair had simply vanished. Apparently the children had been wearing normal clothing, not suitable for the local climate, had light texture and hair and the eyes appeared to have been slightly slanted.

HC addendum.

Source: Revista Duda #480.

Type: E?

* * * * *

Location: Llangothlin, New South Wales, Australia.

Date: October 19, 1975.

Time: 6:00 p.m.

On a Sunday evening Mr. and Mrs. M were motoring home to Armidale after attending a one-day long show in Inverell. It was dusk, and the night was cool. The 1974 Ford station wagon windows were closed, the car heater was running and the headlights were on high beam. Mrs. M was napping in the passenger seat, and their dog, a 10-12 month Samoyed, was asleep in the back seat which had been let down for it. They were traveling along the sealed New England highway in a generally southwards direction at between 110-120km/hr. After passing Glenn Innes they drove downhill on a fast right hand turn, 4-6km north of Llangothlin.

Mr. M then noticed a very bright light rising up over the hill directly to the left of the station wagon. The light cleared the hill some 15-20m above the level of the road. It then began descending at a slight angle to a point level with the station wagon, between the road and the side of the hill. The creamy-white light from the object was now so bright that "you could have read a newspaper" (Mr. M) inside the vehicle.

Mr. M was so startled that he said aloud, "*What the bloody hell?!*" This and the bright light woke up his wife and the dog. The dog yelped and climbed over to the front seat onto Mrs. M's knee, and frantically

tried to bury its muzzle in her lap. The dog was “going crazy” and was very hard to control. Mrs. M said that at first she was a little disoriented and had thought that it was a large truck trying to pass them.

Mr. M slowed the station wagon to about 40km/hr to have a good look at the light source. It came from a long cigar-shaped object, with a bright silvery sheen “like the back of a new, unpainted aluminum road sign.” The object was 25-30m away, and 50-55m long. It had short thick stubby wings, and a large front cockpit window. There were six other large windows, in two parallel rows of three (one row above the other) down the side of the object, behind the main cockpit window. Five smaller windows were located above the six large windows. All windows were brightly lit.

They could clearly see into the interior of the front cockpit area from where most light was coming. Two figures were sitting down, towards the nose of the object, in white-backed chairs; a bit like lounge chairs. Three more figures, visible from the hips up, stood close by, looking out of the large cockpit window directly towards the station wagon. The standing figures were clearly humanoid and seemed “pretty normal.” All wore silvery-colored coveralls from the neck down. The cockpit cabin was full of instrument panels with dozens of green, blue and red lights, some of them pulsating. There were no markings visible anywhere on the object and no sort of landing gear was apparent. The two seated figures who seemed to be operators or pilots, kept turning their heads and glancing out the cockpit towards the station wagon. There were two large red pulsating lights or dials directly in front of these operators.

The shortest standing figure was laughing and pointing at the station wagon, possibly at the antics of the dog. This figure appeared to be female, with shoulder-length brownish hair, and “bumpiness in the right places” (Mr. M). “She” seemed to be in charge, and there were three horizontal stripes on the left shoulder of her overalls; red, blue and red. The three standing figures seemed to be smiling and the “woman” waved.

The object seemed to be closely pacing the station wagon. When Mr. M slowed down from about 120 to 40km/hr, then a little later when he sped up to 70-80 km/hr, and finally when he stopped the station wagon. The object moved alongside the station wagon for about 3km, over to the left of the road and at about the same level. It floated some 18-30m above the ground which sloped steeply away from the road, “not unlike an ocean liner trying to overtake the car” (Mr. M). Occasionally a tree passed between them and the object. There was a faint bluish-reddish jet coming from the “tail” of the object at all times. Mr. M kept slowing the station wagon down, until he stopped it altogether by the side of the road. The object, keeping pace, also stopped and hovered. A sharp-edged, cone-shaped light halfway along and below the main body of the craft came on while the object was hovering.

Mr. M then got out but Mrs. M remained inside with the dog which was still a little upset. He took out his movie camera and put first a yellow, then a green filter onto the lens and took some film shots of the hovering object. At this stage Mr. M realized the object was making hardly any noise other than a faint hissing sound. Mr. M took several film sequences of the hovering object.

According to subsequent investigation by Bill Chalker, Mr. M said that during the latter part of the hovering stage, he had the clear mental impression that "they" told him they were peaceful and would return some time in the future. After hovering at this location for about 10 minutes, the object quietly moved off down the left side of the road, before turning right through about 30 degrees and crossing over it. The craft then headed off westwards at a very steep angle until it was some 600m above a hill less than a kilometer to the right of the road. There it hovered for a few minutes; the bright cone of light from beneath it lighting up the trees on the hill below, "as clear as day."

Mr. M got back into his vehicle and continued driving along at 40-45km/hr towards Llangothlin, keeping an eye on the object. It seemed to keep 5-8km from the station wagon, moving parallel to the road for the next 5-12km for 20-30 minutes. At first it travelled very slowly, before moving off southwards again, with the station wagon following on behind along the road. When the station wagon was about 2km south of Guyra, the object gathered speed, and disappeared westwards along a flat trajectory. There had been no other traffic on the road at all during this period.

Some 3-4 days after the incident, Mr. M posted his film directly to Melbourne for developing. It was returned some two weeks later, but when viewed, showed none of the filmed sequences with the object. After carefully checking the film, Mr. M found that the film had been spliced and was 4-5m shorter than expected. Mr. M wrote a letter of complaint to the film processor, who replied with a form letter saying that it was their policy not to print anything obscene or detrimental. However, they included two rolls of unexposed film (the original form letter had since been thrown out). Several weeks later, Mr. M received a strange phone call; the male caller suggested that Mr. M had "not seen anything."

HC addendum.

Source: Bryan Dickeson, and Moira McGhee, UFORA NSW, Australia.

Type: A

Location: Novato, California.
Date: October 23, 1975.
Time: Evening.

Four witnesses observed a ring of light 50 feet in diameter that began to spin then went straight up into the air. There seemed to be a small red light that followed closely or was attached to the bottom of the object.

Later that evening, a woman was in her kitchen when the rest of the family heard her scream. Her husband and son ran to her assistant and she said she saw "a man in a metallic suit that had no eyes, a slit for a mouth and a pointy looking head." When she screamed, the being ran up the hill at an extremely high speed, faster than a normal person. Later the same night her sons saw, out in the distance, what looked like a glowing object reflecting off of and above the trees. The next morning they went to the site and discovered three 4-foot circles on the ground equally spaced apart in the shape of a triangle. The grass was all spun in circles in the same direction.

HC addendum.

Source: *World of the Strange*, October, 2001.

Type: D

* * * * *

Location: Near Cahaba Heights, Alabama.
Date: October 26, 1975.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

Mrs. Peggy Dison and her 17-year old daughter were driving to their suburban Birmingham home after visiting Mr. Dison in the hospital. On the Jefferson-Shelby county line, the two women were amazed to observe two enormous figures, at least seven to eight feet tall, standing near the right-hand side of the road. They wore close-fitting clothes of a dull silver color. The pants, Mrs. Dison reported, were "darker but they still had a silver tint." She especially noticed their boots, which were "real shiny, like aluminum foil, coming up midway between the calf and the ankles, tight-fitting at the top." The entities had "round helmets" on their heads that obscured facial details; "antennae" stuck out each side and the helmets had faceplates that either were self-luminous or reflected the headlights of the car.

The figure standing closest to the road, faced and held one arm up pointing at the sky. The second, smaller figure was facing in another direction and apparently looking up at the sky. The women, startled by their unusual appearance, swerved in the road. The daughter who was driving, then stepped on the gas and they hurried on without stopping to investigate. Oddly enough, the daughter's boyfriend following in a

separate car, did not see the figures although he did see their car swerve out into the opposite lane and then speed up.

HC addendum.

Source: Professor Ed Planz for Cufos and Mufon.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Happy Camp, Siskiyou, California.

Date: October 26, 1975.

Time: Midnight.

Steve Harris, San Gayer, and Carl Jackson returned to the spot of their "creature" sighting about an hour later, accompanied by Helen White and Rick Pool. They shone spotlights around, but saw nothing. Then Steve fired his rifle several times. Immediately after the gunshots, they heard a loud "wow-wow-wow" sound, and turned around to see in the spotlights, three dark non-reflecting forms about 5ft high, wearing helmets like those of a welder, vaguely human shaped, with a glow around the edges, about 30-35ft away. These forms were moving about slowly but staying at the same distance; they seemed to absorb the light without reflecting it, but occasionally the whole shape would slightly glow. No details could be made out. After some seconds, during which Helen failed to use her Polaroid camera, Helen and then the others began to feel a choking sensation, "as if the oxygen was being depleted from the air." After three or four minutes of this, all five piled into the Ford Bronco and drove away.

Looking back, they saw a glowing orange-disc shaped object rise up from near where they had been; seeming to be about 40ft in diameter, it followed them 150ft away travelling just above the trees, until they reached the highway.

HC addendum.

Source: Paul Cerny for Mufon.

Type: C?

Location: Lake Titicaca, Peru.
Date: October 28, 1975.
Time: Evening.

Contactee Juan Osorio and eighteen other selected persons were summoned to the area, where they visited a subterranean humanoid base in Lake Titicaca whose entrance was on the waters of the lake above. According to Osorio; locals also reported seeing luminous object or craft descend below the waters of the lake. There are no additional details about what took place.

HC addendum.

Source: Luis Ramirez, '*Alerta Extraterrestres Aqui.*'

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Penkridge, Staffordshire, England.
Date: November, 1975.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

Two men traveling on an unlit stretch of the M6 motorway caught sight of a figure running onto the road from some nearby bushes. The figure was described as no taller than four-feet and dressed in a tight fitting silvery outfit. The figure then darted back into the bushes as the witnesses stopped their vehicle. The figure seemed to have been wearing a tight fitting balaclava style helmet that obscured its facial features.

HC addendum.

Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting *Northern UFO News* #150.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Imperial Valley, California.
Date: November, 1975.
Time: Daytime.

The witness was driving on his way to Picacho Peak on a twenty mile dirt road which ultimately leads to the Colorado River near an old mining town, when he suddenly noticed his radio going back and forth across the dial. This was very strange and he remembers turning the radio on and off in an attempt to make it stop. When it did not stop, he just thought he would get to it later. It was shortly after this that he noticed that the hood of his car appeared to be in the shade. He knew that this was not possible since he was traveling at 35mph and there was not much shade in the desert, especially shade that moves. He then looked to the

driver's side and down at the ground and noticed that there was shade and it was following him.

He then looked up and saw a round object no more than 100ft above him. He tried to slow down but the car was no longer responsive to him. He had lost control of the steering wheel. He then laid down on the seat saying to himself that "this is not happening." His car eventually stopped and he pretended to be paralyzed with fear when he was approached by what he thinks were two short beings and one very tall being standing off a bit of a distance. The two short beings; one stood next to the back door and the other opened the driver's door. It was opened with quite a force as some doors make a pop sound when they are opened too far and this door made that sound. It was at this point that the witness jumped out of the car and reached over the top of the driver door and hit the one that opened his door as hard as he could. It felt like he had hit a balloon. There was not much mass to it. The being immediately let out a squeal that can only be described as otherworldly. The witness was then overcome with remorse and felt sorry that he had hit the being. From behind the large being grabbed him and the witness said, "*Ok, ok, stop!*"

He somehow managed to slip away and ran just far enough to get a good look at the whole scene. He saw the angry tall (and very beautiful) being started to communicate to him with outstretched hands as though it were talking, but not really talking. He could only describe it as the same way a person would communicate with an animal; it doesn't matter what is said as long as is said in a sweet manner. The next bit of time is fuzzy. He was looking through a window of sorts and saw the tall being standing at the end of a table-like structure that was sunken in. Another being was sitting 10 or 15ft away at some sort of console. There were about four more short beings standing with the tall one, but there was absolutely no movement. Then a being came and looked at him through the window. He gave him what the witness can only describe as a dirty look. He believes that he may have been taunting them but he is not sure. He can remember being on what he thought was the outside of the object and going up. He looked to the south and saw the Sea of Cortez about 90 miles away.

He then realized that he was having trouble breathing and stated out loud numerous times that he was going to die if he was left there. The next thing he remembers was being behind the wheel headed back to town with an overwhelming urge to not look into his rear view mirror or even into the back seat. He was driving back when he felt an itch on his right leg, the same as when you get a shot. Then he noticed that there was another on his left leg in the same spot.

When he arrived back at home about three hours later he found his mom mindlessly sweeping the garage and she seemed to not notice him. He went in the house and greeted his dad who was at the dining room table and he said to him, "*Your friends came by.*" He asked who, but he

just repeated the same thing. Then he said to him that they brought his knife back. After much inquiry, his father still could not tell him who those friends were. He seemed very subdued, which was rather odd again for a retired Sergeant Major USMC. He did have a knife in his pocket when he had left earlier that day. One of the things that he will never forget about the experience is the smell associated with it. If he ever smells it again, he will know immediately.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.earthfiles.com/news>

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Tebedu, Sarawak, Indonesia.

Date: November, 1975.

Time: Night.

A Chinese shopkeeper watched a large bowl-shaped craft descend over a stream located at the back of his house. The object was silvery metallic with a small dome on top of a larger dome on its upper surface. It landed quietly next to the stream, emitting a strong gust of wind. Before it had landed, a tripod-like landing gear had emerged. He could see flashing lights and portholes around its perimeter. Soon an escalator like protrusion came out and landed next to the witness. Through the opening he could see that it was very bright inside the craft.

Suddenly two persons descended the walkway. The witness stood mesmerized as the two figures communicated with him through telepathy. They said they meant him no harm and that they were travelers from a distant place and wanted to learn more about humans. He described the aliens as of average height, with large oval shaped heads, two large eyes, small ears, and small mouth. They wore silvery coveralls.

The aliens invited the witness to go with them. At this point his wife came out of the house and prevented her husband from going with the aliens. The aliens said they understood his decision and told him they would be back the next year. They then embarked their craft and it took off, emitting a whirlwind like sound, disappearing swiftly from sight. Pebbles at the landing site were found scorched and fused together. It is not known if the aliens kept their promise to return.

HC addendum.

Source: Patrick Moncelot and Andrew Benidictus.

Type: B

Location: Cade Mountain, near Happy Camp, California.

Date: November 2, 1975.

Time: Evening.

Steve Harris, Stan Gayer, Helen White and two other people (the first three involved in a previous encounter) drove down a dirt trail into the canyon at the base of the mountain. They were still trying to find an explanation for what they had seen earlier, and they explored the area in more or less systematic fashion. In the canyon however, they found an area of heavy fog that forced them to turn back and they became very confused about subsequent events. They remember heavy boulders falling off the cliffs and bouncing around the truck. They remember the door locks being opened and a strange being telling Steve *"you won't need that."* When he reached for his gun.

They believe they saw a hovering object. Helen recalls being lifted inside a room, but she is confused about the time sequence. One occupant had a dialogue with her, in the course of which he described a transparent object as being made of gold. Helen answered that she knew what gold was like, and it surely was not transparent. The being answered simply, *"There is such a thing as gold that you can look through. It's in your Bible."* Steve thinks he was in a craft with a transparent window on top and bottom, through which he was able to see China Mountain. Their next conscious memory is of driving down the mountain singing a chorus of an old church song, which was, 'There is power in the blood of the lamb.'

Helen White further recalled that during the apparent abduction she spoke to a man wearing a long, floating coat. An avalanche of rocks was falling. *"Watch out for those boulders!"* she cautioned the man. *"Don't worry, they won't hurt me,"* was the answer. She felt herself bathed in light as she rose into the object. She wanted to take something away as proof and was given permission, yet later the beings forbade her to keep anything, and she wailed at them in frustration saying, *"you lied to me."* The most puzzling fact in the experience was the size of the object. The craft into which Helen was levitated into was much larger inside than outside (this contradiction to the law of physics has been reported in numerous occasions).

HC addendum.

Source: Jacques Vallee *'Confrontations: A scientist's search for alien contact.'*

Type: G

Location: Bokoelia, Florida.
Date: November 3, 1975.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Dick Jackson, 56, awoke late at night and stepped outside his trailer home. He then found himself standing beside a domed object, with steps leading up to a door. He climbed the steps and was invited in. Inside was a single round compartment, 24ft in diameter and 8ft high, with a small control panel, and eight crewmembers, only one of whom spoke to him. This man was 5-foot tall, stocky, of dark complexion, and elderly looking; he wore brown coveralls with no shirt.

Speaking in English, he told Jackson they came from the planet 'PLANTEH.' They have been preparing "a neighboring planet" for colonization by Earth people, and Jackson was asked to help them recruit colonists with perfect health being offered to him in return. After 90 minutes of conversation, Jackson left the UFO, which took off with great rapidity; then he found himself in his trailer. He told his 16-year old son of the experience.

HC addendum.

Source: Frazier Moore, *Fort Myers News-Press*.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Saint-Dominique-de-Bagot, Quebec, Canada.
Date: November 3, 1975.
Time: 11:45 p.m.

The two witnesses, Christian Talbot and Susan Mondor were driving on an ancient dirt road on a very bright starry night. They suddenly heard a strange noise and their vehicle engine stalled. Out of nowhere a strange figure then approached the vehicle very quickly. Both witnesses could only catch a glimpse of the stranger, described as somewhat "caveman" in appearance with dark hair and beard, pointy ears and "demonic" facial features. The top half of its body was greenish and the bottom half pale white. The strange creature then ran by the car and disappeared into the woods.

HC addendum.

Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO.

Type: E

Location: Near Snowflake, Arizona.

Date: November 5, 1975.

Time: 6:30 p.m.

Seven forestry workers were riding in a pickup truck about 12 miles from Heber, Arizona when they saw an object in a clearing 25 yards from the road. It “looked like two pie pans, one upside down,” and was hovering about 15ft above the ground. It was about 15ft in diameter by 8ft high, and bore some markings; it glowed with a yellowish light. One man; Travis Walton, jumped off and ran toward the UFO. As he came underneath it, a blue ray shot down from it and knocked him to the ground. The other six drove off as fast as possible, but subsequently returned, finding no trace of Walton.

Five days later, he called his family from a phone booth outside Heber, where he was picked up, unshaven and exhausted, with a puncture mark on his arm. Later, he recalled returning to consciousness in a hospital-like room. His whole body ached, his vision was blurred and he felt weak and thirsty. Above him a luminous rectangle, three feet by one and a half and composed of seamless metal, gave off a soft white glow. A plastic device extended from his armpits to his rib cage and curved around his chest. The air was wet and heavy, and he had some difficulty breathing it. Still his first impression was that he was in a conventional earthly hospital, even if he could not understand why the nurses had not removed his clothing.

Travis saw three figures dressed in loose-fitting orange one-piece suits standing near him, one to his right, and the other two to his left. As his vision cleared, he recoiled in shock and horror as he realized these were not human beings. They were short, shorter than five feet, and they had very large, baldheads and no hair. Their heads were domed, very large. They looked like fetuses. They had no eyebrows, no eyelashes. They had very large eyes, enormous eyes; almost all brown, without much white in them. The creepiest thing about them was the eyes. Their mouths and ears and noses seemed real small, maybe just because their eyes were so huge. Their hands had five fingers. The beings looked frail, with soft marsh-mellow like skin.

Travis staggered to his feet and shouted at the beings. He struck out and pushed one of them into another. From the ease with which he was able to knock them back, he deduced that they weighed relatively little. Then he grabbed a cylindrical tube off a shelf that jutted from the wall. Assuming from its appearance that the tube was made of glass, he tried to break the top off so that he could threaten the beings with its jagged edges. But the object proved unbreakable. Nonetheless, Travis waved it threateningly in their direction. Keeping their distance, they “just stopped and kind of thrust their hands out, like they meant no harm or

stop.” After a short, tense standoff, the beings turned around and exited quickly out the door immediately behind them.

Shortly thereafter; Travis ran out of the room and headed left into a curving corridor three feet wide. In short order he came to an open room on his right. It was round domed, and apparently empty of anything except a high-backed metal chair in the middle. The chair was supported by a single center leg, since its back was to him, Travis could not be sure that someone was not sitting in it, but he decided to take a chance. Moving slowly and quietly with his back pressed up against the wall, he positioned himself so that he could glimpse the chair’s occupant, but there wasn’t anyone in it.

When he stepped toward the chair, the light began to fade. He stepped back, and the light returned. He stepped forward again and suddenly was surrounded by stars. He could not tell whether the walls, ceiling, and floor had become transparent, revealing the deep space through which the craft presumably was moving, or star-like points of light had been projected, planetarium-fashion, on all surrounding surfaces. Except for the fact that the walls were still vaguely visible, the effect was like sitting in a chair in the middle of space. There was a panel of buttons on the right armrest along with a screen with vertical black lines. The left armrest held a lever. Travis pushed a couple of the buttons, but nothing happened. Then he sat on the chair and pushed the lever forward. The black lines on the screen moved, and the stars started rotating, though keeping their relative positions all the while. Frightened and disoriented, Travis pulled his hand off the lever, which then returned to its original position on its own. The stars stopped rotating and were frozen into their new positions.

Eventually Travis walked over to the wall and then as he stood beside it, he heard sounds and looked at an open doorway behind the chair. There he was startled to see a human figure wearing a transparent bubble helmet over his head. Shock followed relief as Travis reflected that he was among his own kind. The man looked like a deeply tanned, muscular Caucasian, about six feet two inches tall, perhaps 200 lbs. He had sandy blond hair; long enough to cover his ears, and he was dressed in a tight-fitting, bright blue overall suit with a black band or belt across the middle. He wore black boots.

In his excitement, Travis failed to appreciate just how odd the man’s eyes looked. A “strange bright golden hazel,” they were not really the eyes of a human being. The figure motioned to Travis, who approached with a series of frantic questions to which the only response was a “tolerant grin.” Travis thought the man had said nothing because his helmet blocked out his hearing. Maybe they were going someplace where the man would remove the helmet, and then they could talk?

Led by the arm, Travis was taken into the curving, narrow hallway, until they came to a closed door to their right. It opened into a tiny “metal

cubicle” of a room that the two entered as the door closed again behind them. Travis asked where they were going, but his companion again ignored the question. They then entered an enormous room that Travis thought of as an airlock or a hangar. Inside it the air was fresh and cool with gently flowing breezes, almost as if they were outside, and the light was as bright as sunlight. Travis descended on a short, steep ramp and looked around him. The ceiling was sectioned into alternating rectangles of dark metal that gave off light like the sun shining through a translucent panel. The alternation of light and dark panels reminded Travis of a checkerboard. The ceiling itself curved down to form one of the larger walls in the room. The room was shaped like one quarter of a cylinder laid on its side.

The craft Travis and the strange man had just left, looked like the one he had seen in the woods, except that it was considerably larger, perhaps 60ft in diameter and 16ft high. To his left were two similar but smaller vehicles parked close to the wall. A silver reflection nearby, looked as if it could have come from a third craft, but he was not sure because the large ship mostly obscured its source. The two walked across a floor of springy green rubber-like material to a door in the hangar room. It opened from the middle and brought them into a hallway six feet wide and eight feet high. They walked some 80ft past a number of closed double doors.

They finally came to another pair of doors at the end of the hallway. As they slid silently open, Travis saw two men and a woman sitting in the room. They were dressed like his companion and even bore a family sort of resemblance to him. Like him, they were good-looking and perfectly featured. The woman, who appeared to be wearing no makeup, wore her hair longer than the men did. The three were not wearing helmets, which gave Travis false encouragement, “*Would somebody please tell me where I am?*” he asked desperately. The beings only looked at him with pleasant expressions on their faces, and the helmeted man sat him down in a chair before leaving through another door, entering a corridor, and departing to the right.

As Travis continued to talk, the woman and one of the men stepped over to him, one on each side, and took him by his arms to a nearby table. Though initially cooperative, Travis grew less so when he realized that they were not going to tell him anything. He shouted at them, but they continued to look on him with the same silent, kindly look, which amounted to a small, toothless grin. Even as he struggled, the beings managed to force him on his back. Once he was down, he noticed that the woman had in her hand something that “looked like on those clear, soft plastic oxygen masks, only there were no tubes connected to it. The only thing attached to it was a small, black, golf ball-sized sphere.” She placed it over his mouth and nose, and as Travis prepared to rip it off his face, he lost consciousness.

The next thing he knew, Travis was lying on his back on the highway just outside Heber, 10 miles from the place where he had seen the light in the woods. In the darkness, he saw one of those round craft hovering about four feet over the highway. It was hovering there for just a second. He looked up just as a light went out, like a hatch closing, or just a light going out. A white light just went off on the bottom of it. The craft was dark, and it wasn't giving off any light at all. Travis ran to the gas station and tried the first of three phones.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr James Harder, Ray Jordan, Harold Cahn, Dr Leo Sprinkle, Ray Fowler et al.

Type: G

Comments: Classic case reporting a direction connection between different types of humanoids. One of the first cases describing the short "gray-type" entities. The apparent connection with the tall blond entities is not really clear, but in other purported abductions several scenarios have been described.

* * * * *

Location: Merxheim, Haut-Rhin, France.

Date: November 6, 1975.

Time: 10:00 p.m.

Several independent witnesses, mostly young men, were awakened by the sound of a dog barking. One of the witnesses saw an approaching luminous sphere that descended towards the ground, emitting a loud whistling sound. The object then landed on a nearby cabbage patch field. The object, now clearly seen, was described as circular and encircled with brightly lit square windows and a dome on top. It landed on three large leg-like protrusions.

Moments later, a hatch on the dome was pushed open and the head and shoulders of a human like figure appeared. The figure looked briefly in the direction of the witness then went back inside. Soon after, a pincer like apparatus emerged from the bottom of the object and began collecting cabbages. After a-while the pincer like instrument retracted into the object so did the legs. It then emitted a loud whistling then shot away diagonally at very high speed. The main witness felt at that moment a very strong undetermined type of odor in the air. The other witnesses were apparently farther away and were only able to see the object. Ground traces were reportedly found.

HC addendum.

Source: J. C. Bourret, '*El Nuevo Desafio de Los Ovnis.*'

Type: A

Comments: UFO seen collecting specimens, in this case, cabbages. It is interesting that the UFO occupant remained inside the craft during the whole "operation."

* * * * *

Location: New Orleans, Louisiana.

Date: November 11, 1975.

Time: Night.

The witness again was sitting outside when she saw a large disc over the house. Suddenly she found herself apparently inside the object. There she was confronted by several tall, humanoids with long blond hair that communicated with her via telepathy. She was shown around and later returned back to her house. Later that night her and her husband watched two disks flying over their house. A large circle of flattened grass was found near the house the next day, which turned brown and remained that same color for a few years.

HC addendum.

Source: NUFORC.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Gerena, Sevilla, Spain.

Date: November 20, 1975.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

Local technician Jose A. L. and his wife Adela B. H. were in their residence watching the late breaking news of General Franco's death. In the previous hours, local farmers had seen strange lights flying over the area near the road leading to El Garrobo. Suddenly an insistent knocking sound from one of the upstairs window attracted Adela's attention. Thinking it was some errant bird, she pulled apart the curtains and looked outside. What she saw petrified her.

A shadowy figure of vaguely human aspect floated directly outside the window. She described the creature as resembling a dog standing on two legs, with a huge cranium that appeared totally disproportional as to the rest of the body. The terrified woman noticed that the figure was wearing a very tight fitting outfit. At any-time was she able to see any facial details since the face area seemed to have been enclosed in shadow. She screamed and Jose ran to the window in time to see the creature with its arms extended in cross-like fashion retreated backwards and disappeared into the darkness.

Hours later on a nearby farm another woman encountered a similar creature illuminated by a nearby streetlight. She described it as having a huge cranium, and a short body that floated for a few seconds in front of her before it disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum.

Source: J. Mateo and Iker Jimenez, '*Encuentros, La Historia de Los Ovni en España.*'

Type: E

Comments: This incident occurred on the same day that long-time Spanish ruler, Generalissimo Francisco Franco died.

* * * * *

Location: West Bromwich, England.

Date: Late November, 1975.

Time: 12:05 a.m.

His father awaked the witness and from the front bedroom window they both watched an upside down saucer shaped craft with a dome on top, drift slowly above the rooftops. It was completely silent. It had rotating multicolored lights around its flattened base. The craft also had two or three rectangular shaped windows inset into the dome. The windows were brightly lit and two standing figures could be seen inside. These appeared to be man like and had long blond or golden hair. The object finally disappeared from sight behind some nearby houses.

HC addendum.

Source: Steve Gerrard, quoting *Northern UFO News* #150.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Fargo, North Dakota.

Date: December 2, 1975.

Time: 4:00 a.m.

Sandra Larson woke to find two beings, of the same type she had seen on August 26th, standing beside her bed. They "floated" her through the wall to a field several blocks away, where they took her into a UFO. When she was taken out, they were in a desert like landscape of white sand, lighted by a body resembling the moon; she was taken into a square building where a humanoid; she thought of him as a "scientist;" interrogated her by telepathy.

Then she was taken home again, floating through the closed door. She was thinking of taken a bath, and the entities asked her what "soap"

is; she took them to the basement and gave them a cup of laundry detergent.

HC addendum.
Source: Jerome Clark.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Siskiyou Mountains, California.
Date: December 8, 1975.
Time: Unknown.

A young man and four of his friends saw “a green cloud like vapor, not so much floating as sliding over a cut in the mountains, over the top of the stumps of trash. Inside the greenish glow, I could see the outline of a man.” Several other observations of this area, are known to the investigator. In one case the object emitted a high-pitched screeching sound; in this case it came right up to the car with five witnesses.

HC addendum.
Source: Paul Cerny.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Near Toledo, Oregon.
Date: End of 1975.
Time: Night.

A teacher at the local Toledo JR High School had noticed a strange behavior on some of the teenagers, which he noticed lived near Pioneer Mountain. Finally one of the teens spoke to him in private in narrated an incredible story. They told him that on Monday night they had seen odd lights on the northern side of the mountain, as well as strange noises. The boy added that a spaceship had descended from the sky and landed on a field near the house. Several other teens saw the vessel on the ground and when it departed, it left a large area of burned grass.

On Wednesday night the object returned. This time they saw several extraterrestrials emerge from the craft. These were described as small and wearing shiny metallic suits. The small humanoids collected plants around the object, but apparently also caught a cow and brought it inside the object. Another young witness had seen the object at about 60 meters away, and saw the small humanoids catching hens and rabbits. On another location a local sheriff and a journalist saw a craft in the same field and around it was several small silvery garbed figures. They sat

about 30 meters from one of the small humanoids and about 100 meters from the saucer.

At this point, the journalist attempted to take a photograph of the scene but was struck by a beam of light from inside the landed craft. After emitting an odd whistle, the camera malfunctioned. The figures looked briefly at the witnesses and then continued to collect, brush, pebbles etc and insert them in a small satchel. After a while both men decided to drive away from the area. The journalist and the officer then visited the local residents who said that the saucer and the beings were frequent visitors and they had learned to ignore it.

HC addendum.

Source: Don Ecker, *UFO Magazine*, quoting T. G. Browning. Type: B

1976

Location: Caspian Sea, Russia.

Date: 1976.

Time: Unknown.

A man named D. Shabalin, was reportedly abducted by tall humanoid looking aliens more than 2 meters in height, and dressed in shiny tight-fitting metallic suits. They claimed to come from the constellation of Cassiopeia. He was taken onboard a bizarre looking UFO which was shaped like three interconnected dumbbells. Inside a circular cabin, Shabalin was placed in a chair and immobilized. He was able to observe how the craft plunged or submerged into the water and appeared under the surface of the Caspian Sea.

The craft soon entered a sort of artificial habitat, deep under the surface of the water. The aliens were silent during the flight, evidently occupied by operating and monitoring the control panels. After landing, the aliens communicated telepathically with Shabalin. Shabalin was able to remember the following statement made to him by one of the Cassiopeians; *“You are in the hands of those whom earthlings call the dark forces. On the bottom of this earthly ocean is located one of our six research centers.”* Shabalin understood that the “earthly ocean” referenced was the Caspian Sea near the location where he was abducted (not stated). Apparently their other research centers are located underground or below the surface of the earth oceans. Later when Shabalin was returned back, he realized that many details of his extraordinary experience with the aliens were erased from his memory. He remembered only what he was allowed to remember.

HC addendum.

Source: Vladimir G. Azhazha PhD, *‘Underwater UFOs,’* Moscow, 2008.

Type: G

Location: Near Elliott, Northern Territory, Australia.

Date: 1976.

Time: Unknown.

A large bright object landed near the elderly witness, and several beings (undescribed) subsequently emerged and took him onboard the craft. He was asked several questions concerning life on Earth. He was then returned unharmed to the same spot where he had been picked up. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir Godic and Pony Godic, IUR Vol. 14 #4. Type: G

Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on this case. I would like to obtain the description of the humanoids.

* * * * *

Location: Molebka area, Perm region, Ural, Russia.

Date: 1976.

Time: 3-4:00 a.m.

After suffering a job-related injury to his back, the 18-year old witness Vladimir S. was sent to this location by his family for repose and to seek locals with curative powers which were known to live in the region. His injury required him to walk with a cane. While there he camped, along with several others, on a small peninsula by the river Chosovaya. Immediately he was struck by the apparent complete absence of wildlife in the area, including insects in a place that did have some trees and plants.

One night at the end of his stay in the area, Vladimir woke up around 3:00 a.m. in order to satisfy a physiological need. At about 20 meters from the tent, he noticed a luminous egg-shaped object rising out of the river. Stunned, he stood watching as the object hovered in total silence in front of him. The craft was luminous matte yellow in color and apparently translucent which emitted a strong heat that the witness felt on his face. Inside the object stood a humanoid figure about 1.9m in height, with arms tightly held against its body; it had long hair and the witness was unable to see its feet.

Suddenly from the top of the object a green beam of light shot out, striking the witness full on the face like a photo flash, he was unable to see anything for several seconds. When he was able to see again he noticed the object flying away into the distance and disappearing from sight. Very soon after this incident the witness recovered completely from his injuries and did not need a cane to walk ever again.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.caravaca.blogspot.com/>

Type: A

Comments: Early report from this well-known anomalous region in the former Soviet Union, rich in bizarre encounters and other type of phenomena. This case appears to illustrate the apparent healing effect of the UFO and its occupant on the fortunate witness. Translated by Albert S Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Near Kuantan Air Base, Malaysia.

Date: 1976.

Time: Morning.

Students walking along a drainage ditch near the school noticed a tiny man-like figure that was drinking water from the ditch. The creature was brown in color, human-like with two antennae like protrusions on his head. It had what appeared to be a "pistol" on his waist and was holding a steel rod. One of the students attempted to grab the figure but it ran into the underbrush and was lost from sight.

HC addendum.

Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, FSR Vol. 26 #5.

Type: E

Comments: Another report describing a tiny humanoid, this one apparently armed, from Malaysia. One can only conjecture as to why this type of humanoid is so frequently reported in this country. However tiny humanoids *have* been reported elsewhere in the world; Colombia, USA, France, etc.

* * * * *

Location: Quebrantoes, Portugal.

Date: 1976.

Time: 4:00 a.m.

A Mr. Lima, age 45, was driving when he observed two entities of humanoid appearance on the side of the road. They were about 7-feet tall and appeared to be of a blue/green color and the skull at the level of the ears formed a swelling. He also noticed a bright yellow light behind a wall and a noise resembling compressed air that caused the leaves on the trees to move. The engine of his car experienced difficulties and his light beams lost brightness.

HC addendum.

Source: Cassiano Monteiro, PORTUCAT.

Type: C

Location: (Undisclosed desert location) New Mexico.

Date: 1976.

Time: Evening.

After a bitter family dispute, the witness drove his truck to a prairie area southwest of town. He parked the vehicle and began walking around the area. He then heard a rustling sound from behind the sagebrush and then saw a tall figure approach. The figure left, then the witness heard a whistling noise and then became paralyzed.

A tube suddenly came down, engulfing the witness and transporting him up into a hovering object. He floated through some kind of passage that took him into a room where he landed on a glass like table. As he lay there, four tall figures came into the room. They began to examine him using a strange scanning device. All the data picked up by the device was fed into a peculiar gray screen where the witness saw his internal organs.

The beings were described as seven-foot tall, grayish in color, with 3-fingered hands. They were friendly and wore flexible armor type suits and dark opaque helmets. After a while the beings conversed among themselves and released the witness down the same glass like elevator or tube.

HC addendum.

Source: Kenneth Ring, *'The Omega Project.'*

Type: G

Comments: Another source (Bryant, Seebach) gives the date of this encounter as October 1973.

* * * * *

Location: Sao Goncalo do Amarante, Ceara, Brazil.

Date: 1976.

Time: Before dusk.



Hercilia da Costa, then 9, was walking home from catechism class and as she passed through a patch of woods she saw a light ahead. Seconds later, she came upon an object sitting on three legs on a dry

riverbed. Gathered near it were seven men about six-feet tall in dark tight-fitting diving suits. They appeared to be surprised to see her and stared at her. One was kneeling and putting pebbles into a transparent bag. He spoke to her in an unknown language.

The men looked like normal humans, they had normal mouths, long pointy noses normal hands and appeared to have no hair or the clothing covered their heads. They wore black boots that came to mid-calf. The object was round, silver colored, had a door and two little round windows with dark glass in them. Hercilia also remembers seeing two red lights on the front and hearing a motor noise. Later at the site where the object had rested, footprints and square holes were found on the ground.

HC addendum.

Source: Bob Pratt, '*UFO Danger Zone*.'

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Youngwood, Pennsylvania.

Date: 1976.

Time: Late evening.

Two fishermen observed a 9-foot tall gorilla-like creature walking in a "hoping" fashion and making "gurgle-like" grows. Two possible 3-toed footprints were found in the high grass.

HC addendum.

Source: Paul Johnson/Stan Gordon and www.parasearchers.com

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Teulada Army Base, Italy.

Date: 1976.

Time: Night.

A squad of soldiers was patrolling the base perimeter in a military vehicle, when at one point they spotted a bright beam of light from an unknown source. Two or three soldiers armed with rifles went to investigate but returned frightened upon seeing a strange figure carrying a light.

Other military personnel now arrived and encountered a very luminous object on the ground with numerous strangely dressed figures that were moving around the object. Some of the soldiers began firing their rifles at the object and figures, some emptying their full clip. There

was no apparent effect reported. Some of the men were treated from shock after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Maurizio Verga, 'Itacat.'

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Matahaogado River area, near San Carlos, Panama.

Date: 1976.

Time: Unknown.

Supposedly the bodies of two "extraterrestrials" were found at the mouth of the Matahaogado River near the town of San Carlos, although the main source of the report was not present nor in anyway involved. He read about it in the local newspaper "Critica."

He also spoke to several elderly locals that claimed to have seen and touched these beings. Both were described as very thin, with almond-shaped eyes, of grayish-green color and with skin that felt very cold and smooth. They also stated that U.S. military troops arrived with men dressed in white and the bodies were removed by these troops. The local folk are very reluctant to discuss the incident.

On the previous night, a group of local surfers were camping on Palmar Beach in San Carlos, adjacent to the above mentioned river, when they saw a bright white light in the sky directly above them. It emitted two bright green beams in the direction of the mouth of the river and then disappeared. The following day the above mentioned newspaper article appeared.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://mufoncms.com>

Type: H?

* * * * *

Location: Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Date: 1976.

Time: Night.

The witness suddenly woke up and sat up in bed, she then saw a small ship about the size of a volleyball. Three little figures exited the object. They asked her via telepathy if she would like to come onboard. She briefly blacked out and the next thing she remembered was standing at the kitchen table. Three little humanoids stood at the other corner, one seemed to be talking.

The beings put a map on the table and apparently showed the witness where they were from. Suddenly the beings and map disappeared. The beings were described as having round shoulders, funny shaped heads, no hair, gray color, and friendly in nature. They seemed to have been taller while in the kitchen. The craft was round with a dome on top.

HC addendum.

Source: Bonnie Wheeler, Cambridge UFO Research, Group, Ontario Canada. Type: B?

Comments: An example of a humanoid report describing tiny entities from a country besides Malaysia.

* * * * *

Location: Mosquito Lagoon, Florida.

Date: 1976.

Time: Night.

During a rash of sightings in the area, which included disc-shaped objects, triangular objects, and large glowing globular objects, the witness, a foreign student, reported that while camped on an island in the inter-coastal waterway, he encountered a small, four feet tall silvery entity. He reportedly took a Polaroid photograph of the humanoid creature.

Several research organizations, and one photographic specialist examined this photo, but no conclusion was reached concerning the validity of the entity. This large body of saline water is part of the Cape Canaveral Space Center.

HC addendum.

Source: Charlie Carlson, '*Strange Florida*.' Type: D or E?

Comments: I have not seen the alleged photograph, but the area has been indeed a hotbed for bizarre activity including Bigfoot reports.

* * * * *

Location: Bobadilla Air Base, Malaga, Spain.

Date: 1976.

Time: Night.

While guarding an ammunition depot near a freight train a military guard observed a strange figure about 1.2 meters in height and black in color that was moving over the train tracks in a very quick and agile manner. Two guards approached the figure and pointed their rifles at it and it suddenly turned around and stared at the two men with two large

bright red glowing eyes. It then jumped up into the darkness and disappeared. Other soldiers at the base had seen a similar figure around the same time and strange objects over the area had also been reported.

One night in the same base, a soldier was given the task to guard a metallic cage, which contained a weird reptilian creature that emitted strange, grunting sounds. A dark helicopter landed and three military personnel exited the craft and proceeded to pick up the cage with the humanoid and left with it immediately. The guard described the humanoid as resembling a “reptilian penguin” with strong jaws and claws. It was about 40cm in height. The guard observed that the helicopter lacked any identifiable markings on it.

HC addendum.

Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista and Rafael Cabello Herrero.

Type: X

Comments: In 1976 there was a rash of humanoid reports and UFO encounters in Spain, including the well-known encounter at Talavera Real in November 1976. The above case appears to have been some type of creature retrieval.

* * * * *

Location: Barsakelmes Island, Aral Sea, Kazakhstan.

Date: 1976.

Time: Night.

About a dozen special KGB troops including three officers and led by a Major were dropped off at the island by a launch during military maneuvers in the area. As they patrolled the uninhabited island, the group entered a strange fogbank. At this moment the Major perceived an incomprehensible anxiety. His expedition was a cover for a special operation designed to verify countless reports by locals of bizarre phenomena observed in the island and surrounding territories, which included flying luminous spheres, feelings of groundless horror and encounters with mysterious beings.

The fog suddenly dissipated and the soldiers stumbled into a high fence, which according to maps was not supposed to be there. Weapons at the ready, the men climbed the fence and arrived at an area next to a large rocky hill. Next to the hill they saw a silvery sphere about 5 meters in diameter sitting on the ground brightly reflecting the sunlight. Next to the sphere stood three strangely dressed persons. On the belt of each hung what appeared to be a “laser gun” as perceived by the Major and his troops. The Major ordered his soldiers to silently move along the fence and be prepared for battle. The plan was to detain the strangers and if necessary to use force. The Major waved his pistol and the men

silently rushed the sparkling sphere. The figures standing around it reacted and attempted to grasp their weapons but were instantly cut down by the soldier's automatic fire.

After ordering the men not to touch anything, the Major searched the corpses of the strangers. He took out a long thin tube, which had a knob with several colored buttons from one of the stranger's belt. After directing the muzzle into the sand, he pressed one of the buttons but nothing happened. Suddenly they heard a whistle and all the men including the Major squatted down expecting trouble. At this point the Major noticed that at the spot where he had pointed, the strange there was a large round spot of melted sand. He realized that it had taken a very high temperature to perform this. One of the soldiers then came running over, reporting that he found a small cave on the rocky cliff.

Led by the Major, the soldiers enter the grotto and after a short passage entered a small hall, lined by rows of long tables filled with incomprehensible equipment, in the center of which, was located an apparent control panel. At the tables and inclined over the instruments were several huge man-like figures over two meters in height, wearing silvery overalls. Outwardly these giants were very similar to people. Other smaller figures also wearing silvery coveralls walked along the tables. A bright light from an unknown source illuminated the hall. The men began firing their weapons in all directions however the bullets appeared to have no effect on the giants whatsoever.

Menacingly, the giants rose from their seats and rushed the men who began a panicky retreat. As the men ran like mad towards the shore they heard a loud cracking sound behind them. Looking behind them, they saw bright beams of white light being directed towards the sky, which changed colors to red, to blue and then to multicolored waves of light. After several minutes, the lower end of the beam of light became thin as a needle and began to inscribe circles above the island. Moments later the stunned men saw what appeared to be a fiery conflagration above the island, which lasted for about 20 minutes. Suddenly everything disappeared. The men were debriefed and threatened not to divulge what had occurred. No traces were located during a search, according to KGB sources.

HC addendum.

Source: Aleksandr Glazunov, RU.UFO Forum.

Type: C & F?

Comments: There has always been persistent rumors and anecdotal reports of either alien bases or underground facilities in the most remote places in Siberia and other areas. This alleged incident, however unconfirmed, is beyond the norm.

Location: Rosario o de los Esclavos, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Date: 1976.

Time: Late night.

A local Ufologist, explorer and archeologist, Luis Noronha was sleeping in his tent at the outskirts of town while exploring local caves when he was suddenly awakened by a voice that called his name. Concerned, since he was alone in a desolate place, he went outside his tent with a flashlight and looked around but did not find anything at first.

After that he was unable to sleep and decided to walk around the area in another attempt to find the culprit. After walking about 200 meters from the tent, he came upon a very luminous object floating very close to the ground. The craft was about three meters in diameter and two meters in height and shaped like an oval.

To the left of the object stood a human-like individual of medium height which stared at the witness. At this time he again heard the strange voice, it was not audible but in his mind. Taken aback, the only thing he could think of asking was,

“Where are you from?” Immediately he received an answer;

“Ozomatli.”

Moments later the lights on the hovering craft darkened and the craft disappeared, emitting a strange whistling sound. Days later he wrote to a cousin who was a professor in Rio de Janeiro to see if he had ever heard of the strange word “Ozomatli.” Soon he received an answer from his cousin telling him that it was the name given to the “Auriga” constellation by the ancient Aztecs, in which the stars Perseus and Capella are located.

HC addendum.

Source: Pablo Villarubia, ‘*Brasil Insolito.*’ pp. 234-235.

Type: C

Comments: Translation by Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Near Bosler, Wyoming.

Date: 1976.

Time: Various.

Repeat witness Pat McGuire’s family reported objects landing in the field in front of the house, or hovering directly overhead. At first Pat’s children were frightened, but eventually got used to the intrusions. The craft were about 300 feet wide and 60 feet tall.

The *Star-Tribune* paper reported that the only time Pat was frightened was after he and his brother-in-law saw a hovering craft pick up a young calf one evening. He thought it was a government craft. He

became determined to catch whomever was doing it. Night after night he watched and sure enough one night, a light from a craft came down and picked up a calf. At that point he was watching through his telescopic lens on his rifle. He started to squeeze the trigger. At that moment he became completely paralyzed. He could only move his head.

An entity named 'Michael' allegedly appeared for the first time right beside him. Pat almost had a heart attack. The entity was six feet tall, and wore a black, skintight jump-suit that looked like spandex material. He wore a belt with the insignia of a six-pointed star on the buckle. Two weeks prior to the incident, two of Pat's cows had been mutilated within a few miles of the house. After that there were no other mutilations or other aggressive actions, so the family felt relatively safe.

HC addendum.

Source:http://thechurchofufology.blogspot.com/2011_07_01_archive.html

Type: E & X

* * * * *

Location: Between Pelkosenniemi and Kemijarvi, Finland.

Date: Early January, 1976.

Time: 3:00 p.m.

A traveling salesman was driving his car on the Saukkoavaa Road towards Vuostimo when, as he was near the outskirts of Kemijarvi close to the Niskala farm; he spotted a large disc-shaped bright object descend gently towards the ground, flying over his car. As this happened, his vehicle engine ceased to run and he had no choice but to stop the car. The bright object landed on the road some 100 meters away. The witness estimated the object to be about four-meters in diameter and one and a half in height. It was shining brightly.

A few minutes later, two small humanoids appeared besides the object. In the darkness the witness could see that they wore strange looking dark green suits and were only about 80cm in height. The two humanoids began to walk towards the witness car, but when they were about 40 meters away, they suddenly turned around and hurried back to the object. The witness did not see how they entered the craft but the object ascended almost at once, straight up and vanished behind some thin clouds without a sound. When the object disappeared, the witness was able to re-start his car again. He drove to scene where the object had landed and found three landing marks; five cm wide and two and a half meters apart.

HC addendum.

Source: Heikki Virtanen, Finland.

Type: C

Location: Salyer, California.

Date: January, 1976.

Time: Night.

21-year old Wendy Allen, stepped out into her back porch and nearly collided with two bluish-white glowing, oval objects that were making a humming sound over her parked car. Below that there were two huge luminous red orbs that just stared at her. Much to her horror those red glowing ovals were part of an eight foot tall man-like ape.

She reported the sighting to Syl McCoy, a veteran Bigfoot researcher and chief fire inspector for the U.S. Forestry service at Willow Creek.

HC addendum.

Source: Peter Guttilla.

Type: C?

* * * * *

Location: Williams Air Force Base, Mesa, Arizona.

Date: January, 1976.

Time: Late night.

A security guard finishing his rounds encountered a huge brilliant red light hovering above some trees near a construction site. As he approached the site to investigate, he was able to see a large hovering saucer-shaped object with a hump on its center bottom section. It was surrounded by red light. As the witness moved closer to the object, he heard a low whirring sound and it descended and landed on a tripod like gear. A stairway-like protrusion descended towards the ground.

Then a figure appeared and began to climb down to the ground. The humanoid was described as eight-foot tall, with long dangling arms a huge torso and two stump like legs. His face was long and oval shaped, it had two large tear shaped eyes. The witness felt paralyzed as the creature began moving towards him using high loping steps. The witness felt a strong humming inside his skull and smelled an odor resembling rotten eggs. Moments later, on the road behind him a car went by, this apparently caused the creature to walk back and board the object which then lifted off at high speed and disappeared.

HC addendum.

Source: Rufus Drake, *Saga UFO Report*, July 1977.

Type: B

Location: Llanos De Mojos, Bolivia.

Date: January 1, 1976.

Time: 5:10 a.m.

The witness was exploring a remote area of the Amazon jungle when after getting up one morning, he observed a silent disc-shaped object pass overhead and descend out of sight behind some trees. The witness prepared a backpack, grabbed his machete, and set off walking towards the direction where the object had descended. He eventually came upon a large disc-shaped craft that hovered over some nearby bushes. As he stood watching, he felt somebody touch his arm and as he turned around two tall blond men wearing silvery one-piece coveralls confronted him.

The men had several strange instruments hanging from pockets on the coveralls. They spoke to the witness in a soft melodic unknown language. While they spoke, one of the men took out a small apparatus from his pocket and seemed to adjust it. Suddenly their language became clear and understood by the witness, who spoke German. They spoke to the witness, telling him that they originated from the star cluster known as Proxima Centauri.

HC addendum.

Source: Zitha Rodriguez Montiel, Prof R.N. Hernandez and Lt Colonel Wendelle C Stevens, '*UFO Contact from Andromeda.*'

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Big Bear, California.

Date: January 2, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

A single witness observed a dwarf with big bulging eyes, floating in the air and shot at it with a shotgun. The entity was apparently not hit and left the area. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: George Fawcett, *Awareness* 6, #1, p. 5

Type: E

Location: Near Chernovtsy, Ukraine.

Date: January 8, 1976.

Time: 1:00 a.m.

Nikolay N. a truck driver from a glass-packing plant from the town of Kerch in Crimea, was driving his truck on the road in Western Ukraine on his way to the town Ivano-Frankovsk. He felt very tired and stopped on the side of the road in order to have some rest and sleep inside the truck's cabin.

About 1:00 a.m. someone from outside knocked on his cabin. Nikolay awoke and noticed three men standing near his truck. They were of average height, resembling normal humans (it was dark and the facial details were hard to discern). They were dressed in what appeared to be gray-beige sweaters. In a "pure" Russian dialect the men yelled out that their "car" was stuck that they needed assistance. Being very helpful in nature, Nikolay without hesitation exited the cabin and followed the men.

Soon they approached an area but there was no car in sight, instead, a cylinder-shaped object, standing vertically, very much resembling an oil tower derrick. The upper section of the object was dome-shaped and gave off some light from inside. A hatch was opened in the lower section of the object from which a ladder descended to the ground. Interestingly Nikolay felt neither fear nor apprehension while looking at the spectacle. On the contrary he felt as if he were among old friends. The "aliens" invited Nikolay to enter the craft. He stepped onto the ladder and ascended, entering a room resembling a salon. They asked him to take a seat on a chair, purple-reddish in color, with elbow rests and very soft. Three male aliens stood in front of him while he heard other voices emanating from another room, one was male the other voice belonged to a female. While seating on the chair he apparently lost consciousness.

He awoke laying on an examination table, his hands stretched over his head and his body covered with what appeared to be sensors or different devices. Confused at first, he asked a female alien standing nearby where he was and what was wrong with him. A young man dressed in a tight-fitting overall, reddish in color approached him and told him not to worry, that he was in their base.

Soon after that, Nikolay stood up and entered another room along with his alien guides. This room was a huge hall, about 12-13 meters in height, filled with numerous strange devices, tall boxes and instrument panels that filled the hall. He remembered seeing a map of the Earth hanging near the control panels, surrounded by numerous lighting fixtures. Near the panel sat two aliens, one male and one female. He was able to hear part of their conversation as they spoke about a recent flight. (Strangely the communication was telepathically, but in the pure ancient Russian language).

Nikolay's guide then approached him and told him, *"We are on the moon, and now we can go to its surface."* This remarkable statement caused neither fear nor amazement on Nikolay as he was apparently under some kind of mild mind control. He was to say later that he does not know why he felt so brave. He was soon dressed in a silver color "space suit," which was very easy to wear. He was given black gloves with cuffs and a silver transparent domed helmet. His alien guide was also dressed similarly. They approached the entryway from the large hall. There Nikolay saw an interesting device standing erect on the floor; its upper section was black in color. The center of this device emitted a crimson-scarlet colored light. *"What is this?"* Nikolay asked. He was told that it was their source of energy.

They proceeded to enter a dark room, apparently some sort of elevator (the base was allegedly located under the moon's surface). Soon the door opened and Nikolay and his guide walked out upon the darkened surface of the moon, his guide carried a sort of flashlight. Nikolay could see the Earth covered with clouds. He also bent down and grabbed some of the lunar soil. His guide then told Nikolay that some of the Russian lunar probes launched in the 70's (Lunohod) were located apparently at a very long distance from the location. Nikolay noticed that everything on the moon's surface looked very sharp and clear.

After walking on the lunar surface for a while they returned back to the underground base. The chief of the alien lunar base displayed interest in what Nikolay had said while on the surface. After that Nikolay asked the aliens three questions,

"How do you hear each other?"

"What is the principle of the UFOs propulsion?" and;

"Can cancer be cured?"

The answers were as follows,

"We communicate among each other via radio"

To the second question there was no answer.

The third answer was;

"No." (?)

After that Nikolay asked a further question,

"Can I visit you one more time?"

The answer was vague but they mentioned that humans were very technically weak and he would not be believed.

"Where are you from?" asked Nikolay.

He was told that they lived and worked on the Moon. He was told that if they needed to see him again they would find him. After that he was again taken onboard the alien spacecraft where he lost consciousness. He awoke in the early morning of January 8, inside the cabin of his truck as if nothing had happened. Nearby another truck was parked. Its driver approached Nikolay's truck and asked him, *"Hey did you see the three men that approached your truck at night?"* Nikolay

then remembered the three men that had asked him to help allegedly because their car was disabled.

Several years after the encounter, Nikolay, now a resident of the town of Kerch, was walking on the streets of Kerch when he saw a man, which somehow looked very familiar to him. The man stopped and looked at him, and asked him how he liked his lunar trip. Nikolay was completely stunned since he had never told anyone about his lunar trip, and this man knew somehow; he was apparently an extraterrestrial. The theory was proposed was that the humans he met had been taken and worked for an alien civilization on the moon.

HC addendum.

Source: Vladimir A. Belozyerov Simferopol UFO Research, Vladimir Nikitaev Kerch Research group, Anton Anfalov. Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Echevis, Isere, France.

Date: January 9, 1976.

Time: 7:10 p.m.

Jean Dolecki was driving home after dark when a luminous object appeared in the sky and landed in a field beside the road, 100 yards away. It had the form of a cylinder with a narrow waist, the upper portion larger than the lower one, 40-45ft in diameter and 50-60ft high. From the bottom a bright white light was emitted, which illuminated it. The top surface seemed to be vibrating, and on each side near the top was attached a relatively small vertical helix, which also vibrated.

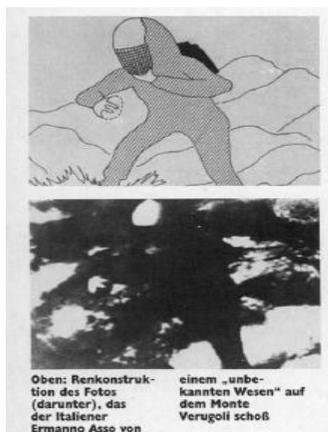
A door opened in the upper portion, and three "robots" resembling "aluminum diving suits," 6.5-7ft tall, descended. They had square heads, disproportionately small legs, and in lieu of arms, a telescopic "pole" about 7ft long, mounted on the chest. These entities moved about near the UFO, walking in a mechanical way, and wagging their poles up and down, for about 10 minutes; then they re-entered, and the machine took off, disappearing at a vertiginous speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Gil Helaar, Nostradamus #198.

Type: B

Location: Mt. Verrugoli, Italy.
Date: January 13, 1976.
Time: 8:15 p.m.



Several witnesses reported seeing four strange humanoids, which was accompanied by a feeling of well-being that enveloped their bodies briefly and then disappeared. A strange light illuminated the area. The beings were described as tall; robust built, wearing dark opaque coveralls, oval shaped metallic gray colored helmets on their heads, with black egg shaped visors.

The beings carried an oval shaped white metallic object on one hand and on the other, a round luminous object. On their backs, they had what appeared to be rucksacks. Another witness felt heat and a strange silence and stillness in the air.

HC addendum.

Source: CUN Genova.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Raymondville, Texas.
Date: January 14, 1976.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Armando Grimaldo, 26, had just returned home and was looking for his key chain on his front porch, when he suddenly heard a loud gurgling sound, and then a tall dark humanoid figure rushed at him and knocked him down. Sharp claws were dug into his back as he cried in pain. He struggled and the attacker fled apparently on foot. The figure was described as very tall with a monkey-like face, with big eyes, and ash gray

in color. The witness was treated at a local hospital for wounds on his back.

HC addendum.

Source: Gray Barker, *Saga UFO Report*, March 1977.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Tarbes, Hautes-Pyrenees, France.

Date: Mid-January, 1976.

Time: Evening.

Two young people returning to their home by car saw a woman standing on the side of the road apparently asking for a lift. They picked her up. During the trip at a certain point in the road, the lady slapped the driver in the shoulder and warned him that an upcoming turn on the road was very dangerous and very often people die there. As he turned around to answer her, the lady vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum.

Source: Pierre Vieroudy.

Type: E

Comments: This type of disappearing hitchhiker coupled with a dire warning appears to be a worldwide phenomenon, hardly UFO related but a truly bizarre entity is involved here.

* * * * *

Location: Matias-Barbosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Date: January 21, 1976.

Time: 11:30 p.m.



Erminio Reis, 30, and his wife Bianca were driving on the Rio de Janeiro-Belo Horizonte highway near Matias Barbosa, when they began to feel sleepy. Erminio pulled their VW over to the side of the highway and his drowsiness was so strong, he actually fell asleep over the wheel.

Several minutes later, Bianca, still awake, became aware of a dead silence over the area, and noticed a blue light that appeared to intensify and approach them. As it neared, she screamed, believing it to be a plane about to crash. Her husband, now awake, had no time to say a word, as the couple still in their car, were “absorbed” in a bright beam of light.

They found themselves, still in their car, in a brightly lit, “kind of circular garage.” A skylight appeared in the ceiling and two human appearing men floated down toward the car and its occupants. They were dark and about two meters tall (6’6”). They signaled to the couple to open the doors and get out, but Bianca was paralyzed with fear. Erminio got out first and his wife eventually followed, having to force her door open. The men were speaking incomprehensibly to the couple and Bianca screamed at them, “*What do you want? What do you want?*” Her husband describing the situation as “dream like,” kept repeating, “*It’s a mistake, it is a mistake.*” One of the two beings stepped on a button in the floor and a staircase appeared, up which the couple was led into a large compartment filled with instruments. They were given headsets to put on over their ears; one of the two entities also donned a similar set, and then plugged them into a kind of computer.

As he quickly manipulated dials, the couple heard a voice say, “*I am Karran, calm down,*” Bianca was told that she had to undergo a series of examinations of the skin, ears, and eyes. Then she was placed in a box-like device that turned red, inducing in her a static electric charge that caused her to lose consciousness temporarily. She was next placed in a form-fitting chair that converted into a table and bed. Both were required to drink a thick green liquid with a bad taste. Several other entities joined the others, including one tall female with dark hair and large dark eyes. The couple was told that they performed medical research on “their” world and that age was treated as an illness, and that no one experienced death. Finally they were advised not to speak of their experience, since they would be considered mad if they did. They were told that they had a method to “erase memory.”

They were then set free to continue their journey. Bianca claims that by means of a small implement that was implanted during their experience she was able to remain in communication with the being called ‘Karran.’

HC addendum.

Source: Jane Thomas.

Type: G

Location: San Pedro De Las Colonias, Coahuila, Mexico.
Date: January 24, 1976.
Time: Unknown.

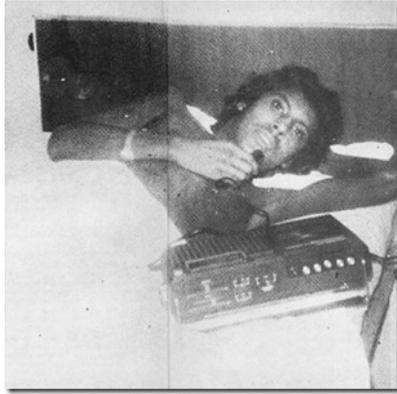


Photo of the witness several years after the incident.

A youth, Santiago Garcia, reported the landing of a metallic disc-shaped object on a field from which two humanoids (not described) descended. The humanoids approached the witness and apparently communicated with him telepathically. It is said that Garcia also obtained telepathic capabilities after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Denys Breyse, Project Becassine.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Bossier City, Louisiana.
Date: January 26, 1976.
Time: Night.

The woman reported what she thought was a “bizarre dream” of seeing a saucer-shaped object landing on the nearby schoolyard. Two humanoid figures came out of the ship and approached the house carrying a metallic rounded case. The woman in a panic, attempted to awaken her husband who was asleep on the couch, but he would not wake up. The beings came to the door and asked her to come with them in exchange for money. (!) They said she would only be gone for a few minutes but it would seem to her to be years.

Later she drew a picture of an insignia the humanoid had on their belts (not reproduced in the brief report). She additionally described the humanoids as having dark gray skin and wearing similarly colored jumpsuits. Her daughter found a burned circle of grass in the schoolyard

across the street where she said the craft had landed. Allegedly grass would not grow there for a couple of years. As of 2014, the witness is still alive and now lives in a nursing home.

HC addendum.

Source: Mufon CMS.

Type: G?

* * * * *

Location: Benacazon, Sevilla, Spain.

Date: January 29, 1976.

Time: 12:30 a.m.

POSTSCRIPT TO THE BENACAZÓN LANDING

Joaquín M. Nogales

THE LANDING SITE is on level land surrounded by plantations of linden and olive trees. Owing to the construction of the Sevilla-Huelva Motorway, the country road between Sanlúcar la Mayor and Benacazón, on which the sighting occurred, is temporarily closed to traffic. It was accordingly particularly deserted at the time in question, thirty minutes after midnight on the night of January 26/27, 1976 when the witness was walking home along it. There is a power transmission line near by, and there have been other UFO sightings in the same area.

The Witness: A farm worker, aged 24 (we do not know whether this is his correct age, or 26, as given by the newspaper - G.C.). He has normal vision, is of slender build, has a good reputation as a serious individual, simple, of a naturally reserved disposition, not desirous of attracting attention. The doctor who examined him has given an assurance that he is neurologically normal, with a high degree of psychomotor excitation.

The Object: A parallelepiped in shape, something like a telephone booth, with a sort of skylight (claraboya) on the top, from which red and white flashes were coming. Its colour was dark green. It appeared to have no markings, no windows, to be solid, of metallic aspect, and in size it was about two metres wide by three-and-a-half metres high (including in the height the three feet on which it stood). There was a door in it, which seemed to be hinged. On the upper part it had some things resembling wings or ailerons. These were semicircular and the witness said he thought they looked like arms.

The object left no marks, or, if it did leave them, these had been obliterated in the four days that had elapsed since the sighting.

The noise made by the craft

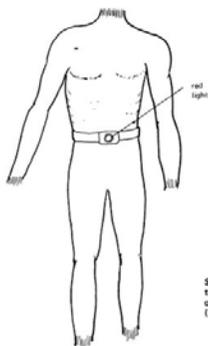
was very similar to that of the caterpillar tracks of a tractor, but louder. The machine had a sort of rectangular ramp which came out when the door opened.

Description of the Entities: They were wearing clothing like that of frogmen, tightly fitting and phosphorescent, and belts with a buckle in the centre of which there was something similar to a pilot light, which gave out soft and rhythmic reddish flashes. He did not manage to see their heads, feet, or hands. They were talking together with perfectly human voices, but in a language unknown to him. The height of the two humanoids was about 2 metres.

We are indebted to Sr. Ignacio Domínguez de Sena for sending us the text of a report by Sr. Joaquín Mateo Nogales and colleague of the Geraña (Sevilla) UFO Investigation Group who visited Benacazón on February 1, interviewed the eyewitness, the farm worker Miguel Fernández Carro, and, accompanied by him, visited the scene of the happening. To avoid repetition, I translate only those portions of that account which serve to amplify what we know already.

Gordon Creighton

Description of the Circumstances of the Sighting: The witness was walking back to Benacazón on a



Sketch of the humanoid occupants (2 metres tall)

Mr. Carrasco, a 29-year old farmer, was walking home when he heard a noise "like a jet." Turning around, he saw a brilliant light hovering in the sky; it approached, and landed 20ft away. It was dark green, rectangular, and taller than a telephone booth. It stood on three legs. From this object emerged two men 6'6" or more in height, who came to within 12 or 15ft of the witness. They were clad in dark but luminous tight fitting clothing resembling rubber or plastic, with wide belts whose buckles emitted blindingly bright and hot flashes of red and white light; he could not see their faces, but noticed that they had shoulder-length blondish-white hair. The witness put his hands over his face, but could

not stir from the spot. He heard the men talking in a language he could not understand. Then he began to run.

The UFO rose and flew over him, emitting something that burned him; he lost consciousness until at 2:30 a.m. when he found himself at the door of his house in Benacazon. Carrasco had to be hospitalized for shock. In the hospital he was found to have strange sooty black marks on his right cheek, on the palms of both hands, on his shoulders and on his right arm; these began to disappear after 7-8 hours.

HC addendum.

Source: J. J. Benitez, *FSR*, Vol. 22 #1 and Iker Jimenez.

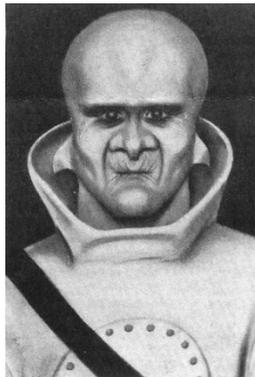
Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Pahrump, Nevada.

Date: January 29, 1976.

Time: 10:15 p.m.



While driving 14-22 miles SW of Las Vegas, country and western singer Johnny Sands saw descending from the sky a rusty orange cigar shaped object with flashing red and white lights on its end and a darker ring around the middle, in which were portholes. It was 60ft long or longer. Then his car stopped, and he got out to check the engine. 200ft away he saw two men walking toward him who wore silver sparkling one piece uniforms with a diagonal black stripe, and a round white central emblem. He wanted to get into his car, but felt paralyzed.

As the men approached, he saw that they were bald and had close set squinting eyes, a gray white complexion, and something like gills under their ears. Their mouths were very small and their noses "puggish." One of them questioned Sands in English in a slow, "robot-like" voice. Asked, "What are you doing here?" he replied, "I am an entertainer," then "What are your means of communication?" Which he was at a loss to

answer. Four or five other questions were asked which he has not revealed. They said that they would see him again. Turning to go, the leader brushed his fingertips over the witness hand, which seemed to release him from the paralysis; "his suit was rough, like coarse sandpaper."

They walked away, and the car started again. Many observers reported seeing rust colored cigar shaped objects over the Las Vegas Valley that night.

HC addendum.

Source: Bob Pratt, National Enquirer.

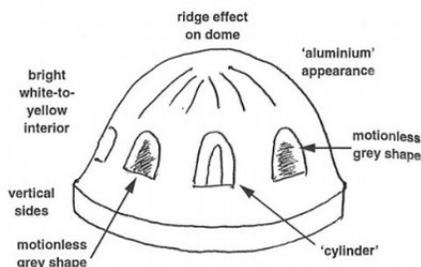
Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Kettering, Tasmania, Australia.

Date: February, 1976.

Time: 1:00 a.m.



A witness watched a bright dome shaped object with windows descend to near ground level. Upon approaching the object he saw two gray colored figures through a window. Only seeing their head and shoulders. Traces were left on the site after the object departed.

HC addendum.

Source: Keith Roberts, TUFOIC, Tasmania.

Type: A

Location: Orford, Tasmania, Australia.

Date: February, 1976.

Time: 8:30 p.m.

The witness was lying in bed when she saw a dark one-meter tall, child-like figure at the foot of the bed. She woke up her husband and the figure then changed into a small intense white light that shot out of the room, across the hallway and out a bedroom window.

HC addendum.

Source: Keith Roberts, TUFOIC, Tasmania.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: St Christophe et le Lavis, Drome, France.

Date: February, 1976.

Time: Late afternoon.

19-year old Raymond Diel was in a wooded area when he encountered a large black disc-shaped object on the ground. Two tall blond humanoids about 1.9m tall wearing silvery coveralls that covered their feet and blue belts, were moving around the object. The two humanoids moved slowly and spoke among themselves in an unknown language. They approached Diel and spoke to him in French. They asked him questions about terrestrial life and then told him "*Adieu*" and "*if we have to meet again it will be on June 19*" (this apparently did not happen).

HC addendum.

Source: UFO Information 17 #20, Denys Breysse Catalog.

Type: C

Comments: According to the source, the witness later became a member of the Raelian cult and in 1978 was arrested after attempting an armed kidnapping.

* * * * *

Location: Tucson, Arizona.

Date: February 4, 1976.

Time: Late night.

The witness again woke up to find herself on a now familiar examining table. The room was silvery colored and hazy, illuminated by a white light. The table was in the center of the room, which had two flat walls and one curved wall. One of the walls was completely covered with control consoles and instruments.

There were also recessed three-dimensional viewing screens. The beings with her were described as short grays, with large heads and huge black eyes.

HC addendum.

Source: Wendelle C. Stevens.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Settlers Park, Oakdale, Pennsylvania.

Date: February 29, 1976.

Time: 3:30 p.m.

Two witnesses walking near the Settlers Park area around 3:30 p.m. encountered a creature within a distance of 25 feet. The creature was described as being 7 to 8 feet tall, covered with dark hair and having long arms hanging below the knees. There was a dent near the middle of the forehead. The creature had bumps instead of ears, skin hanging over the eyes, claws instead of hands and the face had wrinkled skin. The creature walked erect on two legs like a man.

The night before, a large disc-shaped UFO was observed over this area. While the object was in this location the town suffered a power failure for two minutes and local area radios became filled with static.

HC addendum.

Source: Janet and Colin Bord, *FSR*, Vol. 25 #3.

Type: D

* * * * *

Location: Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Date: Spring 1976.

Time: Evening.

The witness had gone out on her patio to do some laundry when she looked up and saw a large object hovering nearby. It was described as cigar shaped with numerous windows and blue and white lights. It was totally silent. Inside the object she was able to see two short humanoids and two human-like beings. The humanoids were four-foot tall with large heads, large dark brown eyes, two holes for a nose and a slit like mouth. They wore silver metallic gowns with rolled collars and cuffs. The two humans wore normal clothing and one of them, a female, appeared to be in a trance.

As the object hovered tilting from side to side, the witness was able to clearly see two of the compartments. One had white Formica like tops

with multi-colored buttons with what appeared to be hieroglyphics like symbols; leather back chairs were also visible. The two humanoids appeared to glide into one compartment and grab the female human under her arms and lift her up. As the witness yelled for her son, the object suddenly rose in a jerking motion and disappeared over a nearby water tower.

HC addendum.

Source: UFONS #226.

Type: A or G?

* * * * *

Location: Taldy-Kurgan, Almaty, Kazakhstan.

Date: Spring 1976.

Time: Twilight.

Two soldiers driving along some railroad tracks in a swampy area noticed a white flash of "lighting" about 40 meters away and then a strange blue luminosity and small reddish flashes of light appear. The light dims as the witnesses approach to see two humanoids about 90cm in height, they are unable to see their faces as a result of the light. The humanoids are wearing boots and grayish overalls. They appear to be very busy along the tracks, cutting grass and taking small plants. They seemed surprised by the soldier's vehicle headlights.

At first they stand still but then disappear into the bushes. Three minutes later, another bright light is seen and an oval-shaped UFO, red and blue in color about 30 meters in diameter went up vertically, very slowly at first, emitting a slight whistling. At 40 meters in height, it moved horizontally and then flew at very high speed towards the southeast. The witness felt very cold and afraid during the encounter and smelled an ozone-like odor. Broken branches and ground traces were found on the scene.

HC addendum.

Source: Jean Louis Degaudenzi, *'Les Ovnis en Union Sovietique.'*

Type: C

Location: Hummingbird Ranch, Simi Valley, California.

Date: March, 1976.

Time: Late evening.

There was a report that several motorists and at least two police officers saw an object coming from the southwest over the Simi Valley Freeway and going northwest. It appeared to crash at what was termed the Hummingbird Ranch just north of Simi Valley Freeway, at Kuehner Avenue; at the off ramp coming westward into Simi Valley.

Later that night, the witness was driving and had just come off the Simi Valley Freeway. She made a full stop at the Kuehner avenue sign, and paused a moment. Suddenly at her right she saw a hand with elongated fingers on her passenger side window and then a gnome like man's head popped up. He was beating on the windowpane frantically, and was frightful in appearance. He had an extremely long neck and appeared to be bald, very aged and wrinkled and tiny, gnome like. The witness panicked and gunned the car and raced home.

Later, accompanied by her son and others, she went back to the area. Two armed soldiers that aimed their guns at them stopped them at the entrance of the Hummingbird Ranch. They noticed many lights in the area and numerous military personnel. They were then told very harshly to turn around and leave the area immediately. The witness family, suffered from police persecution afterwards and the son died mysteriously under police custody. Eventually the surviving alien occupant that had escaped from the crash scene was captured by the military and taken to Edwards AFB for research and interrogation. Two other gray type alien entities were apparently discovered dead or unconscious onboard of the craft which was found with an opened hatchway.

The disk was about 50ft in diameter, appearing like tarnished silver, about 15 to 18ft thick, encircled by what looked like mostly rectangular windows on top. There was a groove around the disk about 4ft from the edge all the way around. On the bottom section it had several structures resembling vents or louvers. The disk had insignias on the underside and on the top, described as a "Trilateral insignia," the typical alien flag of the grays, shaped like a triangle crossed by three horizontal lines. At night the military moved the disk to the surface hangar at North Edwards AFB at Haystack Butte.

In the morning it was taken to the main Edwards facility. This hangar was guarded by special "Delta" force teams. Because the disk was totally undamaged and operational, the military succeeded in flying it at the Groom Lake base over Nevada from 1977-1978, escorted by helicopters and also in the 80's and 90's. Gary Schultz photographed the disk during one of the test flights in the presence of his wife on Wednesday February

28, 1990 at about 21:00. The surviving alien was eventually moved to an underground area at Haystack Butte laboratory and imprisoned in a special electro magnetically secured chamber, with 3ft thick walls consisting of numerous levels of wires, similar in design to previous YY-2 versions. This was done in order to prevent the being from sending telepathic impulses to his alien group that could possibly rescue him from captivity. The creature apparently died in captivity after some period of imprisonment and all attempts to interrogate it and to extract information were in vain. The two other dead aliens were sent by aircraft to Wright Patterson for autopsy.

HC addendum.

Source: CSETI, William F. Hamilton, '*Cosmic Top Secret*,' Phillip Mantle, Michael Hessemann and Anton Anfalov.

Type: H

* * * * *

Location: Near Refrigerio, Ceara, Brazil.

Date: March 3, 1976.

Time: 4:00 p.m.

Francesco Ojeda, 12, was walking through the woods on his way home from school when, in a clearing, he came upon a shiny circular object about 40ft in diameter, resting upon a metallic platform. Two persons in shiny suits less than 5ft tall, stood beside the machine, apparently making repairs. When they saw the boy, they leaped into the UFO through an open port, which closed after them. Then a device on top of the saucer rotated and flashed an intense light at the boy, blinding him. He fell to the ground, semi-conscious.

He hazily remembered being taken inside the object, where the occupants stripped him and placed him on a table under a huge amber light. "In his head" he heard a voice assuring him that no harm was intended, and adding, "*We are coming here in great numbers to visit your planet.*"

Sometime later, guided by his dog, his parents found Francesco in the woods a mile from the house, crying and wandering aimlessly; he was blind and all of his skin was reddened as if from sunburn. The next morning he recovered his sight, and told what happened to him.

HC addendum.

Source: Gray Barker, Saga UFO Report 6-77.

Type: G

Location: Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Date: March 6, 1976.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

13-year old Urandir Oliveira had his first encounter with a craft. The beings were tall and blond-haired. Their eyes were like a cat's, vertical honey-colored pupils in blue, green or yellow irises. He understood that the frequency of his mind had been sped up by the blond humanoids to improve communication.

Since then, one of the consequences has been that Urandir Oliveira's mind control over matter resembles the powers of metal bender, Uri Geller, who linked his abilities to a childhood encounter with a glowing being.

HC addendum.

Source: Earthfiles.com

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Liria and Olocau, Valencia, Spain.
Date: March 14, 1976.
Time: 9:45 p.m.

A couple on their way home were driving between Liria and Olocau, when they saw on the right shoulder of the road, a medium tall figure approaching in their direction. He wore a tight fitting, shiny but dark outfit, with rolls or bulges from the waist to the neck, similar to the Michelin Man. It appeared to be dark blue in color, extending over the head in a tight hood. No features could be observed.

The figure held his arms close to his side, and did not move his legs as he moved along, but appeared as if floating just over the surface of the shoulder. A cloud of dust could be seen directly below him. As the couple passed the figure, the car lights dimmed to the point where they were almost extinguished. Right before seeing the strange entity, the couple had seen a bright oval shaped area of light hovering on the side of the road, a few hundred meters before they encountered the figure.

HC addendum.

Source: Ignacio Benvenuty Cabral, CIFE Sevilla.

Type: E

Location: Elizabethtown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Date: March 29, 1976.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

A married couple were retiring for the night when they saw a bright light illuminate the area that separated the trailer park from the pine woods. The strange flash was followed by a strange growling noise just outside their bedroom window. The growl and the light were only noticed by the female partner who woke her husband and then they both heard it.

The male partner grabbed his shotgun, stormed out of the door and went to the back of the trailer. He denied seeing a hairy humanoid heading for the woods, though his wife insisted that was what he said he saw.

HC addendum.

Source: George Mitrovic, *'UFOs: an atlas and history 1800-1977.'*

Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: San Juan Province, Andes Orientales, Peru.

Date: April, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

In an isolated area, Peruvian explorer Carlos Torrealba reported being lost in the jungle and coming in contact with a community of "giants from the stone age." He reported that the men had tanned olive skin, large feet, naked and walked hunched over. Their height was about 1.9 meters to 2 meters tall; their hair was reddish and some wore animal skins as covering. There is no other information (that I could find) in reference to this enigmatic find.

Additional information found:

A one eyed Indian tale of battling a band of red-haired hunchback giants has caused speculation that a tribe of stone-age aborigines may inhabit the jungles of northern Peru. The men were described as olive-skinned, barefooted, hunched-back, more than 6 feet 6 inches tall with feet twice the normal size. One scientist this week said he doubted their existence, but a well-known amateur anthropologist said it was well within scientific probability. The giants have only been reported in San Juan Province, an area of rain forests and wooded foothills east of the Andes. Its 200,000 residents have no telephone service or paved roads. Rumors of giant tribesmen have circulated frequently in the past. They received fresh momentum early this month when an explorer said he had stumbled across such a tribe.

Carlos Torrealba, discoverer of the ruins of a lost Indian city in San Martin Province said he had found the giants when he was lost for two weeks in the jungle. He said they were clad only in animal skins with reddish hair and spoke a dialect he had never heard. He said they fled at his approach.

Days later, two Lima newspapers, *Ultima Hora* and *La Prensa* quoted an Indian guide Encarnacion Napuri as saying that on April 25th, a group of about 15 giant aborigines armed with thick wooden clubs, stone-headed axes and hard wood lances attached, attacked a camp of professional hunters. *La Prensa* said the tribesmen had abducted three women and wounded five men in the camp before being driven off by shotgun blasts. *Ultima Hora* said five men, three women and two children had been injured, but did not mention any kidnappings. The disparity might be explained by *Ultima Hora's* comment that Napuri spoke extremely poor Spanish. The director of the regional center of Indian remains, Cristobal Cresapana said, "I don't believe in the existence of these hunch-backed men...they correspond to precisely none of the racial traits of the people seen in the Andean region so far."

But Carlos A. Silva, a policeman and amateur anthropologist who traveled widely in the Peruvian jungles, said the indigenous Peruvians could adapt himself very easily to live in the forested areas of the Andean foothills.

HC addendum.

Source: Diaro Las Americas 1976, Also Los Enigmas.com

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Loy Butte, Arizona.

Date: April, 1976.

Time: Late afternoon.

Frank Ramsey was returning back to the ranch after taking some pictures of the sunset when he felt compelled to walk down the road and past the ranch. Reaching a crossroads, he then saw a bright white sphere hovering over the area. The sphere seemed to flash back and forth from different locations at the wink of an eye. It then dimmed and flew behind a nearby hill. The witness then walked towards the hill and noticed a figure waving a light at him, the witness yelled at the figure and it began walking towards him. The witness now realized that the sphere was on the ground behind the figure. The figure was human shaped and appeared to be made out of light. The witness attempted to run but apparently blacked out.

He woke up later standing on a rock and disoriented. He had some vague memories of being inside the sphere and looking through a

porthole at stars. He also remembered several beings with oversized heads and large almond shaped eyes.

HC addendum.

Source: Tom Dongo, *Alien Tide*.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Tarlton, Oklahoma.

Date: April, 1976.

Time: Night.

Beth Ann Gibson saw a short figure walking on a field parallel to her home. Thinking it was a lost child, she yelled at it. The figure suddenly turned around, revealing a creature with large glowing red eyes and long dangling arms.

Soon after this encounter, cattle in the area began to die under mysterious circumstances. In some cases pregnant cows were found strangely mutilated with their amniotic sac inexplicably missing.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, '*Conspiracion Chupacabras*.'

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Helena, Montana.

Date: April 4, 1976.

Time: 5:00 a.m.

During a period of heavy UFO activity and mysterious cattle mutilations in the area, a 16-year old local youth was looking out his second story window, which provided a good view of the pasture to the east side of the house, when he saw a tall, hairy creature approaching from the south. He said the creature was taking long strides and his arms moved back and forth as a person's would. The creature did not appear to have a neck but it was capable of turning its head and it appeared to be looking around. Except for its face, it was covered entirely with brown or black hair about an inch to an inch a half long.

The youth was unable to describe the face, but said the forehead protruded out then upward to a rounded head. The nose looked pushed in. He didn't notice any ears. When the creature moved, it walked very smoothly without stooping and did not appear to bend its knees much. The creature's back seemed to go straight down to below the buttocks, without any curve at the small of the back. The youth estimated the creature's height at eight feet. As the boy watched, the creature kept

walking until it was directly east of the house, at which time a second hairy creature joined it. The second one was about a head shorter than the first, but just as wide and the color was the same.

At this point the larger creature reached down and picked up something dark colored, "about the size of a bale of hay." Something was flapping from the ends of the object, which looked similar to a piece of dark plastic. The larger creature handed the object to the smaller creature, which carried it. The larger hairy creature then started walking straight toward the house. When it was within 100 feet of the house, it looked directly toward the window where the boy was watching. The boy vaulted downstairs to wake his father and the two returned to the window in not more than two minutes, but when they looked out, the strange creatures were gone. Later on, strange tracks were found on the pasture. They boy was extremely shaken after the encounter.

HC addendum.

Source: Roberta Donovan, Keith Wolverton, '*Mystery Stalks the Prairie.*'

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Chalus, Mazandaran, Iran.

Date: April 5, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

Ghulam Reza Bazargani, 19, was walking in the forests near Chalus when he saw a UFO come from the sky and stop directly above him. He was paralyzed. Four beings with big noses and small green lips came out of the object via a silvery ladder and took him inside, where he was placed in an oval shaped cell in front of a strange instrument, which passed light of various colors over his body. He lost consciousness, and came to again early on the next day, near Isfahan, 285 miles south of Chalus. Bazargani was examined by doctors at the Red Lion and Sun Society Hospital in Isfahan. They pronounced him physically and psychologically fit. SAVAK, then Iran's national police investigated the case and learned that "a number of people from these villages" around Isfahan "reported seeing what they described as a "flying saucer."

HC addendum.

Source: John F. Schuessler, quoting newspaper source.

Type: G

Location: Mawnan, Cornwall, England.

Date: April 17, 1976.

Time: Daytime.

June and Vicky Melling, on holiday at Mawnan, saw a “bird man” hovering over the church tower. It resembled a man with wings instead of arms, big eyes, big pointed ears, and a large triangle on his face in place of a nose or mouth. They were so frightened that the family went home three days early.

HC addendum.

Source: Doc Shiels, Fortean Times #16.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Matapozuelos, Spain.

Date: April 23, 1976.

Time: 11:15 p.m.

While almost half the residents of this village watched a reddish oval shaped craft maneuvering overhead, 14-year old Fidel Hernandez Rolla was playing with some friends in a field outside of town when they saw a reddish sphere slowly descend and land on a nearby field. Fidel was left alone as his friends ran from the area in a panic. With a mixture of fear and curiosity Fidel approached the object and crouched behind a stone fence to look at the enigmatic craft.

Suddenly a row of lights became visible inside what appeared to be an opening on the craft. Inside the craft, Fidel was able to see numerous multi-colored lights, monitors and other unidentified apparatus. The craft was topped with a crystal dome and inside several very tall human like figures could be seen moving about. The witness then saw three huge man-like figures suddenly appear behind the object, not too far from his location. The humanoids were over two meters in height and wore tight fitting white outfits with belts and boots. They all had light colored shoulder length hair. Their faces were human-like with large almond shaped eyes.

In an Indian file, the humanoids walked to a nearby potato field where several pounds of potatoes were stacked high in pyramid style. After looking at the potatoes for a few seconds, the beings then stared at the witness. At this point he heard unintelligible words inside his head as if the humanoids were attempting to communicate telepathically. Seconds later the humanoids suddenly disappeared in plain sight. At the same time the object rose up, emitting a steady buzzing sound. As the object disappeared into the distance, several additional towns' people arrived to see it vanish into space.

HC addendum.

Source: Iker Jimenez, *Enigmas Sin Resolver*.

Type: A & C

* * * * *

Location: Suscon, Pennsylvania.

Date: May, 1976.

Time: Daytime.

A family were driving around a lake during the day when they saw four hairy erect walking figures varying from 8' to 10' tall. The creatures had long arms, large heads, no necks, and thick black hair. They waddled from side to side as if they were stiff legged. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Paul Johnson/Stan Gordon.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Flintville, Tennessee.

Date: May, 1976.

Time: Evening.

A sheriff's posse answered complaints concerning a hairy being in the area and pursued the creature. The being was finally cornered by the lawmen, and at that point it vanished completely. All that remained were a number of unidentifiable footprints.

HC addendum.

Source: Timothy Green Beckley.

<http://thechurchofufology.blogspot.com>

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Alamogordo, New Mexico.

Date: May, 1976.

Time: 10:30 p.m.

35-year old Christina Bryant, along with her 4-year old daughter and a friend, were driving from Phoenix, Arizona to Lubbock, Texas when the trio noticed lights in the star-filled sky. To amuse her daughter, Bryant invented a game commanding the lights to turn blue and then red, which they did, for durations of about 45 seconds. They would stop, and the lights would go off. They also somehow had left the main highway,

finding themselves on a two lane back road in the boonies. Rabbits and deer appeared along the roadside and darted.

Around a bend they saw a police car with funny lights and a one-car-wreck, the vehicle tilted at a steep angle, its battery oddly hanging from the wrong side of the hood. The policeman carried a flashlight and a clipboard but seemed to be in parade uniform, with braids and medals, totally out of sync for a back country road. The officer reached for her hand, resting on the frame of the open window. Bryant remembers the sudden chill of his touch. It was so cold it scared her. There was no sign of any accident victim. They asked the officer about the wreck. He asked if they had passed anyone. About 45 minutes down the road they turned into a highway junction truck stop. The clock read 3:00 a.m., an impossible time lapse.

In Lubbock, Bryant related details to her mother, who produced a tabloid story with an article about a record number of UFO sightings. Bryant said, in the same area where she had been. But it was January of 1983, before Bryant decided to do something to find out about the missing time. Under hypnosis, Bryant recalled that the “policeman” had opened the door and helped her out. He was holding her hand for the whole time. He was nice, kind and very gentle, of average height, about 5’11”, 170 to 180 lbs, blond with blue eyes, nice features. The police car was actually a ship shaped like a coolie hat. After climbing a ladder into the spacecraft, Bryant was motioned to a chair in front of a large window. Numbers appeared across the top of a screen, an apparent directional finder with converging line, and the policeman became her playful pilot, pushing buttons that propelled them to fly against a rush of stars. “It was great” Bryant said, “I was fascinated. I knew he was not going to hurt me.” The spaceman told her that his name was ‘Oran’ or ‘Oron.’

With the ship was in apparent “automatic pilot” he led her to a door, penetrating it a motion of his hand. That’s when she became afraid, when she stepped through the door. A man and two women stood in front of a cabinet near a very surgical table. Her daughter, snugly asleep, was nearby on another table. One of the women had placed a protective hand on the child. Random recollections were of white coats, a round faced man of average height who had no facial hair, girls with heavy lashes and pretty eyes, skintight caps covered their heads. They had all white, pasty complexions. She was examined with a “huge syringe” and a long silver cylinder, and a stethoscope like device. She was floated onto the table and skin was scraped from her arm, and she saw them staring curiously at her stomach. A needle was stuck in her back. Fluid was taken from an eye and then replaced.

Still under hypnosis, Bryant was told to pay close attention to the people in the examining room. She panicked when realized that they were not “people at all.” The caps became skulls, with tight white flesh. The women became young boys with small faces, like a half-open book,

the nose and mouth, the blinding large eyes like almonds. Their mouths she saw were merely holes, not functional at all.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com/>

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Nowra, New South Wales, Australia.

Date: May 12, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

A spacecraft crashed into the waters near the coastline in the vicinity of Nowra and Robertson, NSW, approximately 100-120 km south of Sydney, about 1.5 to 2 km from shore. A retrieval team was sent to investigate. Divers found a disk shaped object, approximately 9-12 meters in diameter. The matter was immediately classified. Special equipment was delivered on place to pull the disk out from the ocean bottom. At night the craft was pulled out from the water.

The joint US/Australian operation was possibly named project "Apotheosis." Subsequently, again at night time, the craft was loaded upon a ship and moved to the USA across the Pacific to a base in California, from which the disk was transported to the S4 base in Nevada (Nellis Range). In 1987, Derek Hennessy saw the disc at the S4 facility bay #6. The bodies of three dead aliens were found onboard. They were reportedly small with gray-greenish skins and with four fingered extremities.

HC addendum.

Source: Anton Anfalov, Lenura Azizova.

Type: H

* * * * *

Location: Monte Parodi, La Spezia, Italy.

Date: May 14, 1976.

Time: 4:30 p.m.

Two men, B.C. and N.A. were walking near a local abandoned military barracks when they noticed, standing at the door of one of the buildings, a 'bizarre looking' individual. Upon seeing the witnesses, the figure walked about ten meters in a strange gait, as if slipping just above the ground. When the stranger reached an area devoid of vegetation, he seemed to evaporate in a span of 3-4 seconds in front of the astonished witnesses. The encounter lasted a total of 15 to 20 seconds. After a moment of understandable emotion, the witnesses carefully scoured the

area without detecting any traces of the strange being. They described the being as somehow 'fragile' in appearance and about 1.2m to 1.3m in height. It was wearing a tight-fitting black suit that covered its body completely. At eye level it had two slanted slit-like openings, curving upwards.

HC addendum.

Source: [Http://www.cinligura.it/archiviocale1970.htm](http://www.cinligura.it/archiviocale1970.htm)

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near William's Lake, Michigan.

Date: May 15, 1976.

Time: Late night.

A couple who had observed a peculiar light that hovered and oscillated rapidly over the area above the lake earlier, were parked in an isolated spot next to the lake at night when they suddenly spotted another light above the waters. The boyfriend leaned out the window for a better look when something grabbed him. He jumped back inside then a huge dark humanoid shape leaned over the car and began scratching and rocking the vehicle.

Then a creature, described as having a huge reptilian like face with a wide slit mouth and bulbous eyes, thrust itself partly through the window and grabbed one of the witnesses with a large flipper-like hand. The second witness struck the creature on the face with a bottle and it withdrew outside. The creature then retreated and apparently jumped into the lake, as the witness heard a loud splash.

HC addendum.

Source: Gray Barker, *Saga UFO Report*, March 1977.

Type: C?

* * * * *

Location: Hall Valley, Colorado.

Date: May 23, 1976.

Time: Around noon.

Three mountain climbers were near the summit of a mountain in a very isolated area and had found some peculiar tracks on the snow when they spotted four figures approaching them; two men, and two women. Despite the inhospitable location, all four were wearing light clothing and each had a peculiar strap across their chests and backs. One of the men, apparently their leader, was tall and husky, with a crew cut and deep set blue piercing eyes, his female companion was tall and very

attractive. The second couple seemed normal but was considerably older. After a brief conversation in which the odd foursome gave conflicting answers and called motorcycles “two wheeled vehicles,” the four left quickly, walking up the steep mountainside at impossible speed, apparently without leaving tracks and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.

Source: Early Mortimeyer, ‘*The World’s Strangest Stories.*’ Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Dothan, Alabama.

Date: May 23, 1976.

Time: Evening.

A Baptist minister observed a dark-haired Bigfoot with red eyes on Old Taylor Road. According to the witness, the large creature was able to run for a short distance at a very high rate of speed and it chased after his vehicle.

HC addendum.

Source: *The Bigfoot Casebook.*

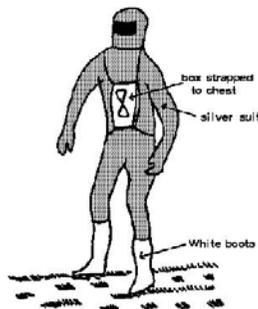
Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Daw Park, South Australia.

Date: May 30, 1976.

Time: 2:00 a.m.



Trevor White, 17, noticed static on his radio, and his dog began to bark. Looking out into his backyard, he saw 30ft away, a humanoid figure standing 5’6” tall, wearing a silver one piece suit with white boots. Strapped to his chest was a foot square box like object, on which was the symbol “8.” This entity patted the dog, then looked up and addressed

some unintelligible words to White; then it approached him. He retreated and then saw the figure fly into the air and enter a cigar shaped object, metallic silver in color with a red glow at the rear and a green glow on top, which had been hovering above some nearby trees. The object then moved off. Three days later, footprints and yellow grass were noticed on the lawn.

HC addendum.

Source: Horrie Aspinall and Darren Mitchell, UFO Research Inc.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Lunde, British Columbia, Canada.

Date: Late May, 1976.

Time: 1:00 a.m.

Someone calling her name suddenly awakened the witness, a cancer patient at the time; she was then instructed to drive to a nearby town. As she drove west of the town, she noticed a large white globe of light descending towards a nearby clearing. As the car approached the field, the engine stalled. The vehicle came to a stop at a nearby gully. The huge craft hovered above the clearing and a shaft of light came out of the center of the craft towards the ground. The witness walked towards it and saw two beings descend in the shaft of light. The beings were four foot tall, with childlike bodies and large slanted eyes. They wore tight fitting metallic suits, with a large buckle with an insignia resembling a triangle within a triangle printed on it. The same design was on the uniform. They also wore boots and a tight fitting hood over their heads.

The witness was told not to be afraid and was taken up into the object. She saw a control panel with padded chairs and a large window. There was a smell like ozone in the air. She was then told to disrobe and lay down on a large plexi-glass table blue in color. A female being stood by the witness who could see a panel of light next to the bed. An object resembling an upside down mushroom was passed over her body beginning with the head. Other procedures were performed and a black, blood-like liquid was removed from her navel. The witness was apparently cured of her cancer.

HC addendum.

Source: Aileen Edwards, *'On the UFO Road Again.'*

Type: G

Location: Santander, Colombia.
Date: Summer 1976.
Time: Unknown.

An old bus filled to capacity with passengers was riding up an isolated and wooded mountain road at very low speed. Suddenly at a turn in the road, the passengers watched about twenty, short dwarf-like beings emerge from the forest.

The beings grabbed a hold of the back of the bus and would not let it move. Then some of them began pushing on one side of the bus, moving it back and forth very quickly until it overturned into a ditch. The terrified bus passengers scrambled out and watched the beings apparently laughing, obviously enjoying the spectacle. Suddenly as if obeying an unheard order, the beings retreated into the forest and vanished.

HC addendum.

Source: Salvador Freixedo, '*Los Contactados*.'

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Zasmushchalsya, Saratov region, Russia.
Date: Summer 1976.
Time: Evening.

Local farmers reported seeing a metallic disc-shaped object descend from the sky and land in one of the cooperative farms, near the beekeeper area. Several figures described as human-like, but very thin, almost emaciated, left the object and approached the awestruck beekeeper. The men wore tight-fitting gray jumpsuits and had yellowish skin. One of the humanoids wrote a note (in Russian) to the beekeeper requesting a beehive, since they explained it was important to their "navigation" research, since these insects had a unique sense of direction. The peasant, completely unable to understand the situation, knelt down at the stranger's feet and said, "*I greet you brothers on behalf of the entire humanity and the workers of the village.*"

The strangers explained to the beekeeper that they came from a civilization that did not recognize social status or differences between men. Eventually other villagers arrived and the aliens agreed to exchange for food staples; to repair some of the broken farm machinery including the apiary milk separator. They had one request from the villagers, to let them use their wheat fields for their own research purposes. Soon "pictogram" like formations began appearing in the surrounding wheat-fields. The aliens further explained that they were part of an expeditionary group from the Crab Nebula region of space and were

involved in a topographic study of the Milky Way Galaxy. Most of the communication between the aliens and the peasants was via telepathy or in written notes.

HC addendum.

Source: Kiselev in *X-Libri UFO*, Russia.

Type: B

Comments: There appears to have been extended “contact” between the villagers and the aliens, but more information is needed.

* * * * *

Location: Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri.

Date: Summer 1976.

Time: Night.

On a clear warm summer night, the witness, a soldier, was with his platoon at the firing range conducting training exercises. He turned around and noticed his drill instructor, and a few others gazing into the sky. There was a triangle formation of lights slowly moving in the sky. All of a sudden they came to a halt. One left formation and came closer in their direction; it came to a halt for about 30 seconds and then returned to the formation. Suddenly the formation shot upward like a shooting star and out of sight.

Later that night the witness fell sleep in the barracks listening to his 8-track player until he was awoken by three human-like beings with glowing white skin looking down at him. The beings looked like three military personnel, an officer, a sergeant and a corporal. Their faces gave off a radiant glow. He felt afraid and closed his eyes. He then opened them and they all seemed to smile at him. The “corporal” spoke in a very kind voice, and asked him to turn his music off and put it away. He then felt as though he floated from his bunk, to his locker, opened it and then floated back to his bunk.

He then fell asleep for a few minutes, and woke up. Thinking it was a dream he went downstairs to see if the guard on duty had seen anyone come upstairs. When he asked the guard, the guard appeared to be in a daze with his M16 in his hands. The witness even waved his hands across the guard’s face, and he didn’t even blink. He shook him and the guard seemed to snap out of it and asked him, “*What happened?*” He asked him if anyone had come in the barracks and the guard said that three military personnel whose faces seem to glow had come in, that’s all he could remember. A cold chill went through the witness at this point.

All of a sudden the room seem to get bright. They went to the door and about 150 yards out in the woods they both saw a very large, bright green, upside down spinning top shaped object lifting out of the woods.

They both looked at each other and back at the object. It seemed to hover for about 20 sec just above the trees and then slowly climbed; it came to a halt again for about 10 sec and then took off into space.

HC addendum.

Source: http://www.uforc.com/ace/FtLeonardwood-MO_1976.htm

Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: Near Valdosta, Georgia.

Date: Summer 1976.

Time: Night.

After seeing two maneuvering red lights near his house, teenager Bob Strickland reported the incident to a nearby Air Force Base. Within a week he was reportedly abducted while sleeping and was put in a room with several other people of different ages. They could see one another but weren't able to communicate other than through eye contact. The abductors appeared to be human and spoke English using what the witness perceived to be medical terminology.

He didn't get a good look at any of them. There was a large flat monitor going around the table he was being examined on. They were discussing his physiology and he doesn't recall anything other than being brought back to the room with the others and having men in black suits give him a tablet and injection and telling him that he will not recall anything that he just experienced. Somehow the witness was able to recall most of the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.iwasabducted.com>

Type: G

Comments: Military abduction?

* * * * *

Location: Near Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Date: Summer 1976.

Time: Night.

The two witnesses, Suzanne and Michael had gone camping at a site in western Montreal. During the night, Suzanne was awakened by a light from outside. Convinced that a vehicle had entered the campgrounds, she attempted to sleep again. Then she realizes that a car would have illuminated the door of tent trailer, not the roof. She became frightened and nervous while her friend seemed oblivious and slept. After a few

minutes she realized that all the usual sounds of the night in a forest had now disappeared; there was total silence. Suzanne then noticed her dog, a Doberman was calm and showed no sign of nervousness. She decided to leave the trailer, followed by her friend Michael (now awake). Above their heads, about 20 feet above, hovered a huge triangular shaped object with three white lights on each corner.

Suzanne, Michael and her pet Doberman, stood outside watching in fascination the mysterious object hovering above them. Suddenly Suzanne realized that Michael's head is tilted back and his eyes are rolled back and all she could see was the whites of the eyeballs. Then came the ascent. Dismayed but calm, she realizes that all three are now in a horizontal position and were now floating above the top of the pine trees. Suzanne believes that along with Michael and her dog, they were taken onboard the object, but could not remember any details of the inside of the craft.

Under hypnosis, she recalled being examined by some kind of instrument resembling a kind of metal arm, but nothing more. There were no scars or marks on her body. With the help of hypnosis, Suzanne was able to remember one particular detail. She saw the three of them (including her dog) sitting in front of a giant screen. On the screen she saw a place which she identified as 'Africa,' and on the screen she could see numerous sick children, stunted, malnourished and possibly about to die. Suzanne has always wondered why she was shown those images. Was it to raise awareness about human misery? Was it to create emotions for purposes unknown? This remains an unanswered question. Suzanne claims that while looking at the screen, she and her friend Michael cried and claims that her dog was also 'crying.' She felt an intense sadness around her, emanating from Michael and her dog.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://icietmaintenant.fr/SMF/index.php/topic,3634.0.html>

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Panguitch, Utah.

Date: Summer 1976.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

Driving north on State Road 89 through the Dixie National Forest in a lightly forested area, the witnesses were driving with their high beams on when they partially picked up what they described as a half-man-half-bird creature standing in the middle of a clearing containing no visible trees. The creature stood about 70 feet away.

They described it as about 5½ft tall to 6ft tall. It had large eyes that did not glow or produce any color, a large head and no visible neck. It had wings that were either folded or attached to the front of itself. There were visible feathers and the skin looked like weathered human looking skin with dark or dirty spots on it. It had a wide body that seemed to accommodate its wings. The driver slowed the car as they drove by the creature. They turned around but failed to see the creature again.

HC addendum.

Source: Utah UFO Hunters.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Date: June, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

A deputy sheriff sighted two large hairy, biped type creatures by a wooded area as a large domed disc shaped craft hovered overhead, indicating an explicit connection.

HC addendum.

Source: Don Worley, UFO Annual, Tri-County Study Group

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Near Liberty, New York.

Date: June, 1976.

Time: Afternoon.

67-year old Jim McGill, an avid birdwatcher, had driven to an isolated area and parked beside the road. After walking a few hundred yards through the woods, Jim discovered he had left his binoculars back in the truck. Feeling somewhat irritated about his stupidity, he returned to retrieve them. He hadn't walked more than a few feet when he heard the sounds of voices, like young children quarreling. The voices were coming from a clearing. As he stopped near some trees, he noticed two small figures about two feet tall about a hundred feet away. Both were dressed in dark green and were engaged in a loud conversation in some foreign language.

The one who was the loudest was waving his arms frantically and pointing toward some nearby trees. The other seemed annoyed at what was being said. From Jim's vantage point, it was difficult to make out their features. But each sported a beard and wore a wrinkled cap. From his place of concealment Jim watched as the two carried on their

disagreement. A while later, another little man appeared in the clearing and joined the others, all three started talking at once and pushing each other around. To Jim it reminded him of the "Three Stooges." A moment later all three walked off and were lost from view.

HC addendum.

Source: Ron Quinn, '*Little People*.'

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Las Rosas, Galdar, Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Spain.

Date: June 22, 1976.

Time: 10:30 p.m.



Dr. Francisco Julio Padron as well as Leon Santiago del Pinoa, were in a taxi driven by Francisco Estevez and had just negotiated a bend in the road between Galdar and Agaete in the northwest of the island. Suddenly they saw a giant sphere hovering only a few yards from the ground above an onion field. It had a pale grayish blue outline. Then the radio in the taxi cut out and the witnesses felt a surging wave of cold air. The driver stopped the car. All three witnesses were trembling with cold.

There were two enormous beings inside the sphere which was the size of a two story house and transparent. There were panels of instruments on a platform inside as well as two humanoids facing each other. They wore tightfitting deep red clothing, black helmets and hands enclosed in black gloves with which they were manipulating things on the consoles. There was a disproportionate size to the back of their heads. Suddenly the taxi driver switched on his spotlight and the sphere rose instantly.

The witnesses saw a transparent tube inside the object emitting a blue liquid which filled the sphere until it expanded as big as a thirty story building. The beings at their console remained the same size as before. The witnesses then backtracked in the taxi to nearby houses. A

family in one of the houses had told the doctor that their T.V. had just blacked out. They all saw the object in the sky.

The blue gas stopped swirling about and the object started emitting a high-pitched whistling noise and then flashed away towards the Island of Tenerife. At the same time it changed into a spindle-shape surrounded by a halo. There was also hundreds of individual witnesses including the Captain, an Ensign and the crew of the Spanish Navy Corvette "Atrevida." Also the passengers and crew of a Ferry between Tenerife and La Palma.

HC addendum.

Source: David Kelin, *National Enquirer*.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Aricanduva, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Date: June 23, 1976.

Time: 11:45 p.m.



Paulo Coutinho, 18, failed to return home after attending a night school class. The next morning a friend of his brought to his parents Paulo's schoolbooks and notebooks, which he had found scattered on the street at about midnight. Police inquiries failed to find him. By evening, many people had gathered at the Coutinho home. Suddenly the boy's father Jose Alves felt a conviction that his son was all right and would return; also, that he should go to the back of his garden to find traces of him. He did not do this, but went to reassure the family members; then groans were heard, and on opening the back garden door, Paulo was discovered lying on the steps, in a semi-conscious condition. He was cold, as if he had been there some time.

He was later revived at a nearby hospital. The police officer that carried him to the ambulance later felt a strong "irritation" of his body,

especially the arms. Ballpoint pens in the boy's pockets were found to be strongly radioactive.

At about 19:30 that evening, a neighbor woman, Virginia, standing on her front porch, had observed hovering very close to the roof of the Coutinho house, a strange luminous object which then moved away. Her daughter also saw it. According to Paulo Coutinho, all during the day of 23rd he had heard, off and on, a mysterious whistling sound. He had left his class at 23:30 and had seen his girlfriend home, when he noticed in the sky a light moving westward, which he then could tell was not an airplane. He felt a shudder, and found himself paralyzed and unable to utter a cry.

The light approached him and descended, stopping 20-25ft away, where it slowly "went out." There emerged a "very short" being with a big head and with large eyes and pointed ears, small mouth and an upturned nose "like a pig's." He was bald and had no eyebrows; he wore a tight one-piece suit of bluish gray color with an emblem on its chest; then he rose into the air (accompanied by the dwarf) "Everything was transparent." He found himself above the ground, then saw a huge reddish colored cigar shaped object, perhaps 650ft long, towards which he was moving. The color became metallic gray as he came nearer; then, with an attack of vertigo, he passed into it, apparently through a horizontal door. He found himself lying on the floor, in a dark gray circular area, with three beings standing watching him. He rose to his knees, then again felt paralyzed.

He received a telepathic message that they were not going to harm him. Then they turned and went toward a wall; he felt compelled to follow, still on his knees. The wall vanished and they entered a larger room, in which were six more of the beings. Like the first one, it was devoid of furniture. There was no visible light source. They stopped, and he sat down on the floor, facing a sidewall. He now thought of his girlfriend, his school friend, and his parents; their moving images appeared on the wall before him, apparently doing what they were actually doing at the time. Angry, he asked the being what they wanted with him; they did not speak, but he understood telepathically that they would not harm him, and that "they wanted to discover how life arose in the universe." Asking about three beings that were "different," he learned that these were females.

On inquiring about their reproduction, he learned that "on their planet there was no sex; children were produced in a laboratory and prepared for definite functions in their society." When he expressed a wish to return home, one of the beings placed his hand on a projection on the wall and looked at one of the females, whereupon the wall disappeared, and there appeared a red-lighted corridor. Feeling himself called, the witness walked across the room; something like a bed came out of the wall, and he found himself in the air, then on the bed. One of

Location: Near Loreto-di-Tallano, Corsica, France.

Date: July, 1976.

Time: Before dawn.

A local lumberjack was on his way to work in his van when suddenly his headlights shut off and so did the engine. Then everything happened very quickly. A powerful force threw him out of the vehicle. In vain he tried to escape the invisible force but his struggle was unequal. He was then knocked to the ground, but he continued to fight against his invisible aggressor, but his fists only “met emptiness.” However at one point his hand grabs a small metallic sphere only a few inches in diameter but it soon disappears. After sometime the witness has the impression “that his body no longer exists.” In a last ditch effort he pulls with his hand and catches a sort of rectangular shaped soft tissue. The phenomenon or “attack” suddenly stops as it had suddenly started.

Terrified, the witness climbs back into his vehicle. He takes the strange “fabric” with him with resembles a sort of scarf which is actually composed of two transparent flexible plates, one hot and the other cold, separated by an “empty space dotted with incomprehensible signs” which the witness thought it was something like a “flight plan.” (?)

After the encounter, the witness suffers from unexplained fatigue. He then thinks that the strange “scarf” is the cause of the problems and decides to establish contact with “aliens” via one Michelangelo Mozziconacci. A nocturnal rendezvous is then arranged near Aullene, and the witness returned the object to six “luminous giants” whose faces were hidden behind masks or helmets. They left without uttering a word. The next day he is no longer afflicted with the strange malaise.

HC addendum.

Source: Jean-Pierre Chambraud, ‘*Corsica: secret UFO base,*’ Le Rocher, 1979 pp. 136-141

Type: X & E?

* * * * *

Location: Madras, India.

Date: July 1, 1976.

Time: Night.

A woman saw an eight-foot tall humanoid with shiny skin come out of a wooded area. It disappeared back into the woods, then a large yellow red, cigar-shaped object rose up into the sky and vanished.

HC addendum.

Source: Janet and Colin Bord, *Unexplained Mysteries of the 20th Century.*

Type: C

Location: Mawnan, Cornwall, England.

Date: July 3, 1976.

Time: 10:00 p.m.

Two 14-year old girls, Sally Chapman and Barbara Perry, were camping out for the night not far from the church of Mawnan when they heard a hissing sound. Then they saw, 20 yards away, a strange figure standing among the pine trees. "It was like a big owl with pointed ears, as big as a man. Its eyes were red and glowing."

Both girls thought it was someone dressed up trying to scare them, and laughed at it. Then it flew up in the air, and they could see that its feet were like black pincers. Its feathers were gray.

HC addendum.

Source: Doc Shiels, *Fortean Times* #17.

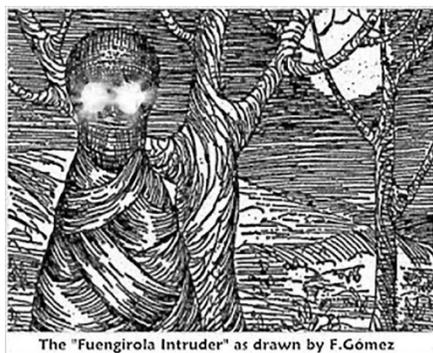
Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Fuengirola, Malaga, Spain.

Date: July 10, 1976.

Time: 1:00 a.m.



The "Fuengirola Intruder" as drawn by F.Gómez

Five young people in a mountain chalet were photographing its rooms when they heard a deep and powerful breathing sound outside. They went out but saw nothing, and the sound ceased. They went to bed. At 5:00 a.m. Manuel Linares was awakened by noises. He woke the others. All heard the heavy breathing again, together with a very loud squealing noise. Three of the party looked out the window, and saw, standing by a tree in the garden, "something" bigger than the tree, unclear in outline, "as though wrapped up in a black blanket," with two bright lights where the eyes would be.

The witnesses got axes and machetes and went out into the garden, but the thing was gone. After this a terrific heat began to invade the

chalet, together with a smell of sulfur. Someone outside began to hammer on the doors and walls. At 9:00 a.m. they again heard the hammering, this time on the roof, and heard something walking on the roof. But when they got up on the roof there was nothing to be seen.

HC addendum.

Source: Miguel Peyro, CIEFE Sevilla, Spain.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Urals area, Russia.

Date: July 27, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

In this area (the border between Europe and Asia) the crew of an IL-19 civilian airliner from the "Aeroflot" company was flying the regular route from Moscow to Novosibirsk. They were flying at an altitude of several kilometers in a layer of heavy clouds and reported seeing a UFO about 100-meters in diameter, in the form of a saucer or disk. The witnesses (or crew) consisted of the captain, co-pilot, flight mechanic, navigator and the radio operator. All of them saw the incredible object which was huge and was hovering in mid-air.

On the surface of the object, the stunned witnesses saw several tall humanoid entities or figures, dressed in a kind of "space suit." The humanoids were walking on top of the huge disk, apparently performing some task and appeared very busy. Some of the passengers and flight attendants also witnessed the spectacle. When the plane landed at Tolmachyevo (in Novosibirsk) airport, they remained silent about the extraordinary experience, fearing being labeled crazy by a medical commission. During that time many other Soviet pilots witnessed UFOs while flying their aircraft but never spoke publicly about it.

HC addendum.

Source: MSUA 'Uranium,' Ufological Calendar of Yaroslav Sochka.

<http://nepoznoe.narod.ru/htm/ogruppestalker.htm>

Type: A

Location: Near Rutland, British Columbia, Canada.
Date: August, 1976.
Time: Afternoon.

After a series of UFO sightings around Rutland, several men and their children saw a hairy, ape-like entity, six to seven feet tall, roaming around a mountainside. They also found a clump of hair that was sent to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for identification. Laboratory analysis confirmed it was primate hair, but, significantly, it could not be matched to any known species on earth.

HC addendum.

Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo virgilio sanzhez ocejo@gmail.com

Type: D

* * * * *

Location: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
Date: August 15, 1976.
Time: Evening.

An elderly witness reported seeing a large, brilliant circular-shaped object descend above the rooftops of some houses and land on a road. A human-like figure briefly exited the object but re-entered again immediately. The object then shot away at high speed. No sound was heard.

HC addendum.

Source: *Apro Bulletin* Vol. 30, Denys Breyse Project Becassine. Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Egg Harbor, Wisconsin.
Date: August 16, 1976.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

Dean Anderson (involved in several encounters), saw a craft in the distance. Anderson was driving a ride-on lawnmower at the time and did not immediately associate it with a figure he thought was a motorcycle troublemaker on the number three green. He spotted this figure in his mower lights and began to chase him on the mower. When only ten feet away, Dean saw the tall, long-nosed figure was dressed in a shiny space suit with a black helmet. A dog's head insignia, with three circles, was on each pocket of the suit.

On the ladies' number 13 hole, the alien's helmet lit up and his belt started glowing reddish. A beam flashed in front of Dean, instantly stopping his mower, and a second beam numbed him. Then a small glowing craft swooped down and the spaceman quickly floated into it through a small door. Dean has photos of the spaceman's footprints made in the soil at the spot.

HC addendum.

Source: Keta Steeb, *Sturgeon Bay Advocate*.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Egg Harbor, Wisconsin.

Date: August 23, 1976.

Time: 4:15 a.m.

Dean Anderson was cutting grass on a golf course, when he saw a large orange craft drop down into a culvert behind the road. Anderson stopped his mower. Two figures emerged from a door in the craft and floated down to the ground on a "band of light." The craft then took off. Both figures carried flashlights 3ft long. They came up to the witness and the man extended his hand, which the witness shook.

He said, "*We come in peace. I am Sunar from Jupiter. This is Treena; she comes from Saturn.*" The witness shook Treena's hand while Sunar explained that they were here on a scientific mission, gathering specimens. Treena took off her space suit and appeared in a close fitting light green one-piece suit; the top was of "some glistening metallic material," but the pants were dull. She wore slippers. Her skin was light tan, her eyes blue gray, and she had shoulder length hair. She was 5'2" tall.

Sunar did most of the talking; he had copper-colored skin, and claimed to be over 200 years old. The witness was told that the man he had chased on the previous encounter was 'Muton,' from Mars, and that Sunar had once met Baha'u'llah, the founder of the Baha'i religion. After about twenty minutes of conversation, Treena put her space suit back on and gave Anderson an envelope of yellow nylon cloth, which she asked him not to open for nine Earth days. The spacecraft came in and the two Ufonauts ascended to it on a beam of light. The craft was "30ft wide at the bottom and 60ft high." As soon as the light allowed, the witness photographed the footprints of Treena and Sunar in the dirt. Later upon opening the envelope, the witness found a gold colored engraved amulet inside.

HC addendum.

Source: Keta Steeb, *Sturgeon Bay Advocate*.

Type: B

Location: Cerro De La Estrella, Mexico City, Mexico.

Date: August 26, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

Enrique Mercado Orue was taken onboard an object after being instructed to go to an isolated area. He found everything very quaint and simple onboard the object. He saw what appeared to be a star-map on a wall. Onboard the craft, he met human-like occupants of different statures. Some were over 2 meters tall, others much shorter than that. The women were generally shorter than the men; they were described as beautiful and well built, wearing form-fitting outfits, which seemed metallic in texture.

He traveled onboard the "spacecraft" only a short distance and did not go to another planet. He was shown a guest room where he slept comfortably. Later he was given four "crackers" to eat and a small glass of a substance resembling wine. He was told that what he ate would last for four days. Among many things the humanoids said was that they believed "in a higher being" and that their concept of God was a very personal one.

HC addendum.

Source: Fabio Picasso.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Eagle Lake, Allagash Waterway, Maine.

Date: August 26, 1976.

Time: Late night.



Jim & Jack Weiner, Charlie Foltz, Chuck Rak

On Friday night, August 20, four young art students in their early twenties left Boston, Massachusetts for a canoe and camping trip in a wilderness area of Northern Maine along the Allagash River. The group consisted of identical twins, Jack and Jim Weiner, Charlie Foltz and Chuck Rak. Upon arrival at a staging point, they hired a pontoon airplane

which flew them and their canoes to Telos Lake on the Allagash Waterway.

During the next several days they canoed and camped along the Waterway. On the evening of Thursday, August 26, they reached Eagle Lake, set up camp and decided to go night-fishing for trout. The pitch darkness of the area necessitated the building of a huge bonfire to mark their campsite so that they could find their way back to it. Shortly after beginning to fish, Chuck became aware of a feeling of being watched. He said, "I turned toward the direction from where I felt this and saw a large bright sphere of colored light hovering motionless and soundless about 200-300 feet above the southeastern rim of the cove."

Chuck yelled for the others to look behind them. There, rising above the trees was a huge oval glowing object. As their eyes became adapted to its intense brightness, a gyroscopic motion was noted, as if there were pathways of energy flowing equatorially and longitudinally from pole to pole. This divided the sphere into four oscillating quadrants of bright colored light. The color changes were very liquid and enveloping, as if the entire object had a plasmatic motion to it, like a thick sauce does as it starts a rolling boil.

Charlie grabbed a flashlight and blinked it at the object. Instantly, the huge rising glowing object came to an abrupt halt and began to slowly approach the canoe. Simultaneously, a tube-shaped beam of light erupted from the object and hit the water. A glowing ring with a dark center reflected on the water's surface, indicating that the beam was hollow. The object and its beam of light began moving toward the canoe. Terrified, the campers began paddling frantically toward their bonfire and camp as the beam swept across the lake directly at them and engulfed them. It was from this point on that the conscious memories of the four differed according to each witness' vantage point.

The next thing Charlie remembered was paddling for shore and standing at the campsite with the others, watching the object move away. Chuck Rak remembers staying in the canoe after the others had piled out in panic onto the shore. Transfixed, still holding his idle paddle, he could not take his eyes off the object. Jack and Jim were able to consciously remember a bit more. Jack said that "It was just behind us and I could see that we were never going to outrun the beam. It was advancing too fast and I remember thinking, *"Holy shit! This is it! We'll never get away."* The next thing he knew, they were on the shore getting out of the canoe, looking directly at the object which was now about 20 or 30 feet above the water. The beam was coming out of the bottom of it like the object was sitting on the beam. It hovered there, right in front of us, completely silent for what seemed like four or five minutes.

Suddenly the beam was pointing up towards the sky. The object began to move up and away from them towards the southwestern sky and then shot into the stars and was gone in just a second. Jim Weiner

said that "There was no mistake that it was coming directly to us. Then I remember standing on the lakeshore watching the object hovering above the lake 50 to 75 yards in front of us. Then the search beam went upward into the sky and we saw it moving away at a tremendous speed. We all seemed to be in a state of shock. We just stood there unable to move or talk."

When the strange anesthetizing effect wore off, Chuck got out of the canoe and joined the others as they trudged dreamily up the beach to their camp. Even in this state, they were dumbfounded when they realized what had happened to the huge bonfire that had just been blazing several minutes ago. "When we left to go fishing," said Jim, "we set very large logs on the fire to burn for a good 2 to 3 hours. The entire experience seemed to last, at the most, 15 or 20 minutes. Yet the fire was completely burned down to red coals." At that time, they had no memory of what happened during the time it took for their huge bonfire to burn down. This would remain a puzzle to them for years.

A few years later, Jim suffered a head injury which caused temporal-limbic epilepsy. During treatment, Jim's doctors asked him to report any unusual experiences that might be symptomatic of his condition. Jim described strange experiences that he and his friends had experienced since the UFO encounter. These included awaking at night to see strange creatures, levitation from bed, and temporary paralysis while something was done to the genitals. He also described their encounter with a UFO and the period of missing time. Jim's doctors advised him to contact a UFO researcher as they felt that Jim and his friends may have been involved in a UFO abduction experience.

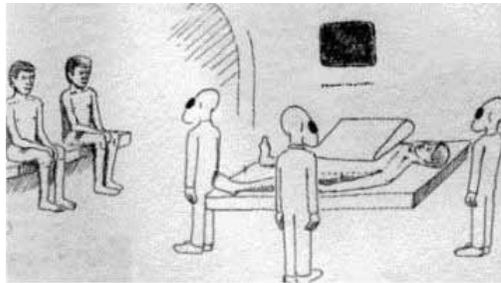
Jim contacted Raymond Fowler during one of his UFO lectures in the Boston area. In January of 1989, Fowler initiated a formal investigation with MUFON investigator and CEIII/IV specialist, David Webb (Solar Physicist) and with MUFON consultant, Anthony (Tony) Constantino (Professional Hypnotist). It was conducted in a careful and meticulous manner over a period of 24 months. It was obvious to them that the period of missing time had to be sandwiched between sighting the object and reaching shore. The beam of light hitting the canoe seemed to be the dividing point between memory and amnesia. During the first of a long series of hypnosis sessions, it was decided to concentrate on this segment of the terrifying encounter.

Under hypnosis, all four witnesses relived detailed and traumatic UFO abduction experiences during the period of missing time. All were transferred from their canoe into the UFO by the hollow tube-like beam of light. On board, they encountered strange humanoid creatures that exerted some kind of mind control over them so that they could not resist their demands. All were made to undress and sit on a plastic-like bench in an area illuminated by diffuse white light. After looking at their eyes and in their mouths with a pencil-sized rod with a light on its tip, the

aliens placed them in a harness and flexed their arms and legs. Then, one by one they were made to lie on a table where each was examined by a number of strange hand-held and larger machine-like instruments that were lowered over their bodies.

During this segment of the examination, the alien entities removed samples of saliva, skin scrapings, blood, feces, urine and sperm from each of the abductees. After the examination, the abductees were made to dress and enter another room which had a round portal in one of its walls. They were lined up and made to walk into the portal. Strange sensations surged through their bodies as they found themselves floating down the hollow beam of light into their canoe which was now in shallow water near their campsite. The tube-like light seemed to hold the canoe steady as each was placed in it in the same seating position they were in prior to the abduction.

As the hypnosis sessions continued, much detail was recovered about their on board experience. Also it was discovered that the twins had had bedtime visitations by alien creatures and abduction experiences since early childhood. These experiences were relived in vivid detail under hypnosis. The humanoids were described as having large oval-shaped heads and long necks, with large shiny oval-shaped black eyes. They had claw-like three-finger hands and were about six feet tall and dark gray in color.



Artist Depiction of Allagash Abduction

HC addendum.

Source: Raymond E. Fowler, *Mufon Journal* #300.

Type: G

Location: Paris region, France.

Date: End of August, 1976.

Time: Midnight.

Philippe Chinarro had just left his uncle's farmhouse, which was located in an isolated area surrounded by vineyards. As he walked out into the road, he felt a presence around him. He then walked towards a track that led to the vineyards as if looking for something. There he saw a huge luminous white light that did not illuminate its surroundings; its light seemed to be confined to a certain area on the hovering object. The craft was about 50 meters away from the witness, hovering near a wall that encased part of the vineyard.

At the bottom of the craft suddenly appeared an intensely luminous rectangular area, which seemed to be composed of solid "coherent" light; it measured about 15 meters in length and about 7-8 meters in width. Suddenly out of the light a dark human silhouette emerged, it was very tall and had long dangling arms ending in three digits. It seemed to turn and stare at the witness. At this point a smaller silhouette, which the witness estimated it as being the size of an infant, also emerged from the light, this one too, seemed to look towards the witness.

The witness feeling afraid and very curious at the same time, decided to approach the object and figures. But as he attempted to move his body his muscles did not respond and he remained completely immobile. At this point he heard a soft masculine voice inside his head, the voice told him not to approach, that it was not "the right moment." The witness then felt a chill run through his body. At that point the witness seemingly and clearly understood the message and decided to move away, which he did, as he was suddenly able to move again. He left the area and did not look back. Strangely he forgot about the incident for three days, when he suddenly remembered all the details.

HC addendum.

Source: UFO France, Temoigne Ovnis.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Madrid area, Spain.

Date: Early September, 1976.

Time: 2:00 a.m.-3:00 a.m.

The main witness and a friend were returning home on foot early one morning as they approached the witness's home they spotted a circular object with yellow, blue and multicolored lights hovering at about 20cm from the ground. Upon seeing the object, it began to move in a curve and approached the witnesses. They ran into the apartment complex where

the main witness lived, went inside and locked the door, they kept watching the object through an opened window.

The craft remained hovering at about 10-15 meters away from them. Suddenly a figure appeared standing in front of the object, the figure was over two meters in height and seemed man-like and muscular in appearance; it wore a dark one piece suit. His face was also dark and they could not distinguish any features. The figure simply stood there watching the witnesses, who suddenly began feeling a strange tingling in their heads and were unable to move. They could see cars driving by nearby but these seemed to be moving in slow motion a strange profound silence also dominated the area.

The main witness then began to see strange images “in his head;” images of nuclear bombs, disasters, etc. Gathering a bit of courage, both witnesses attempted to move but once they did, the figure and the object vanished. The main witness reportedly obtained “psychic and healing powers” after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://alaluzdelasvelas.iespana.es/ovnisenespana/> Type: C & F

* * * * *

Location: Childs, Arizona.

Date: September, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

Two witnesses watched a huge cigar-shaped object with gleaming lights inside, descend slowly over the river. A hatch opened and a small disc-shaped object emerged and landed by the river. Several figures were seen to emerge from the object and began to collect rocks and other items from the river. They moved like androids or robots. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: National Enquirer UFO Report.

Type: B

Location: Tyuntyugur Region, near Kustanai, Kazakhstan.
Date: September, 1976.
Time: Unknown.

Reliable witnesses, including an ex-KGB and a Soviet Air Force man, confirmed the crash of an 11-13 in diameter disc-shaped craft. The craft was apparently damaged from the inside with the outer hull almost intact except for the broken transparent dome on top. Three heavily mutilated and burned bodies were taken from inside the object. Three chairs were reportedly inside; the rest was heavily damaged due to fire and explosion.

HC addendum.

Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine.

Type: H

* * * * *

Location: Near Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Date: September, 1976.
Time: Daytime.

One day while the witness was picking apples some distance from her home, she fell from her ladder, seriously injuring one of her legs. As she lay there, too weak to move or call for help, she saw two figures approaching. One was tall and thin, the other was much shorter. As they neared, the witness saw that while they were humanoid in appearance, they were not humans. They had an unknown device with which they began to treat the witness's badly bleeding leg.

In 15 minutes, all bleeding and pain subsided, leaving no trace of a scar. The beings then presented the witness with a metal plaque with some carvings or drawings on it. She thanked them and asked if they would like to go to her house for something to eat. One being replied that they did not eat, but consumed only "juice." When she offered fruit juice, they said they did not drink the same kind of juice that humans drank.

They were arresting in appearance and, according to the witness, when they spoke, their voice seemed to emanate from their midsections. The taller one had the voice of a mature woman; the shorter one, that of a child. The beings walked away and the witness returned home, with the plaque in her possession. The images on the plaque included pyramids and six-pointed stars.

HC addendum.

Source: Tom Adams, *Stigmata* #4, summer 1978.

Type: E

Location: Los Mochis, Sinaloa, Mexico.

Date: September, 1976.

Time: 10:00 p.m.

Mariano Osornio reported being visited by several “invisible beings” which commanded him telepathically to stand up and to place his hands high up against the wall. He did as he was told and suddenly found himself as if being transported into another dimension. He found himself in apparent daytime, surrounded by a blue light. As his eyes became accustomed to the lighting he began to see hundreds of disc-shaped objects entering the waters of the ocean “like bees returning to the beehive.” When the objects arose from the waters they would leave behind a vaporous trail, they in turn would go to what appeared to be a stainless steel bridge over the ocean on which he could see a sort of tunnel which the objects would slide slowly into.

He was then taken to a desolate area and saw at about 50 meters from his location, what appeared to be a circle of gas or vapor emerge from the ground, fiery white in nature. Tongues of white fire shot up into the air some 30 meters, apparently congealing into a gelatinous substance forming a very white structure. This occurred in a fraction of seconds. Osornio is convinced he was taken “off Earth” since he saw upon returning what appeared to be the Earth resembling a sort of spherical molecule floating in space.

Once home he was told that in order to prove that everything he had seen had been real they wanted to show him something else. They then asked him, “What do you see?” He then saw an image of his wife apparently floating in space (at the same moment his wife was sleeping soundly in the other room). They told him that his wife would fly or travel to Mexico City, which was more than 2,000kms away, in five minutes, she would then materialize in the streets there and meet someone. They told him not to tell her anything about this in the morning, since she would tell him everything. Amazingly, the next day as his wife served him breakfast, she told him of a very peculiar and lucid dream in which she had traveled to Mexico City and met someone there.

Later that same month while in the village of Felipe Angeles, Osornio suddenly received telepathic communication from the enigmatic beings. They revealed to Osornio that they were indeed the occupants of the flying discs which were now hovering high above Felipe Angeles and had come to visit him. Osornio then asked the visitors what type of fuel did they used for their ships. He was told that they did not have the same “problem” which humans had with propulsion and fuel as their ships automatically charged themselves while traveling through space. He then asked them why did not communicate with representatives of the U.S.A. or the U.S.S.R. since they were (at the time) the major world powers and had the best scientific minds in the world. They told him that

it was not necessary for them to contact such men since they already knew what they did and what their goals were.

The beings later informed Osornio that they hailed from very far away “from beyond the Sun,” and that their presence on Earth was due to the fact that they were our friends and were here to protect us from disaster. At the end of the contact, they told Osornio that they were very happy with him since he possessed an “acute sense of telepathic communication.” The next day, numerous local residents including family members came forward and told Osornio that they had witnessed multiple silvery and multicolored objects maneuvering above Felipe Angeles that very same night.

HC addendum.

Source: Luis Ramirez Reyes, ‘*Alerta! Extraterrestres Aqui,*’ pp. 118-121.

Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales.

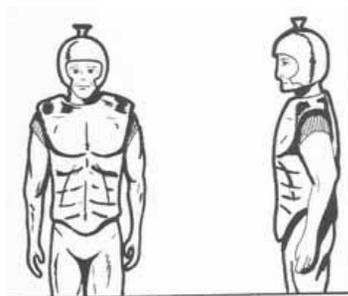
Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Ravenna, Emilia Romagna, Italy.

Date: September 3, 1976.

Time: 1:00 a.m.



Jole Maltoni was in bed when she heard a noise, like the cry of a bird, that came from outside. She got up and looked around but found nothing. Looking out the window she saw, in the courtyard between two houses, a strange egg-shaped object with protuberances formed by four or five spheres. Looking more carefully, she saw a humanoid with a height of 1.75 meters, which seemed to have on its head an antique helmet in the Roman style with a central bulge, like a nail.

The humanoid’s face was smooth and appeared to be dressed like a “Roman soldier.” The witness could only see him from the abdomen up; she could not see the humanoid’s legs. The being walked with a martial style, and went by the entrance of the courtyard, his head slightly tilted towards the ground. Ms. Maltoni went to another window hoping to see the humanoid better but could not. Returning to the first point of

observation, she found that all had gone; the strange object and the "Roman soldier."

HC addendum.

Source: *Bufora Journal* Vol. 8 #3, quoting Maurizio Verga. Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Near Serra Do Mouro, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

Date: September 3, 1976.

Time: 7:00 p.m.

The witness was returning home after visiting his mother when he suddenly observed an approaching disc-shaped object from the south. The craft had a rotating lower half and a bright light on top which seemed to change colors. The object flew over the witness then came to a halt just ahead of him.

It projected from its base an intense beam of red light. Within this beam three small beings descended slowly to the ground. The three small humanoids took position across the road, blocking the witness path. The object then glided over to a clump of nearby trees. As the witness continued to walk, the three small beings spread out their arms across the road in an obvious attempt to block him, at the same time speaking in an unknown language.

The witness threw a knife at the beings but it seemed to strike an invisible wall. The being in the middle then pointed a rod like device at the witness from which a beam of bluish white light emerged. The witness apparently blacked out and was found later on the ground by his neighbors. The beings were described as heavy set and man-like, wearing tight gray coveralls and a globular helmet that covered their heads.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr. Walter Buhler, *FSR*, Vol. 28 #1. Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Fencehouses, Durham, England.

Date: September 3, 1976.

Time: 9:00 p.m.

A 63-year old woman and an 18-year old friend were walking past a waste area when they saw a strange object on a mound of earth. Roughly oval in shape with a large glass like compartment in the center and a bright orange dome on top, it rested on metallic, sledge like runners. It was 5ft long and 3.5ft high. As the witnesses approached it, they noted

that the wind and the traffic on a nearby road both seemed to stop; they later found that their watches had stopped. One of the witnesses ran over and put her hand on the object; it was very smooth and felt warm.

Suddenly two entities "the size of dolls" appeared beside it; they were humanoid with long white hair parted down from the middle, large eyes, and claw like fingers. Apparently frightened by the witnesses, they put both hands up to their faces. The witnesses are not sure what happened after that; the next thing she remembers is that the object took off at great speed with a humming sound. The entire episode only lasted about ten minutes, but it seems that both witnesses were so badly shaken by this encounter that they were unwilling to co-operate further. The elder of the two was suffering from "nerves" and was being treated by her doctor. The wasteland is now being reclaimed and built upon. The area was also littered with disused mine shafts. Additional info:

As the two ladies walked towards the object, in a somewhat trance-like perambulation during which they were aware of the stopping of the wind and the disappearance of all sounds, they said their watches stopped. These worked normally after the incident. From the description that was given, the height of the entities is assumed to be about 1-1 1/2 feet. The story becomes more confused from the time the entities were seen, for the witnesses are not sure what happened to the beings.

HC addendum.

Source: John Rouse for Contact and NUFON also William D. Muir for FSR.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Old Orchard, Maine.

Date: September 11, 1976.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

A man who said he was the vice president of the "New Jersey UFO Research Organization" and that he would like to talk to him about the Stephens case, called Dr. Herbert Hopkins, the physician who conducted the hypnotic sessions with David Stephens, on the phone. Dr. Hopkins told him to come right up, and went to the back door to turn on the porch light. A man dressed in black was already coming up the porch steps; no one could have got to the house that quickly from any telephone, but this thought did not occur to the witness at the time. The man wore a derby hat, a black tie, a white shirt, and black clothing. This looked immaculate, as if just put on.

He came in and sat down. When he removed his hat, Dr Hopkins could see that he was completely bald and had no eyebrows or eyelashes. His nose and ears were small and low-set; his head and face were of a

dead white color, his lips vivid red. His mouth was a perfectly straight slit, which he hardly opened. He asked Dr Hopkins about the Stephens case, speaking in an expressionless monotone and not grouping his words into sentences or phrases. While Dr Hopkins was telling about the case, he put the back of a gray-gloved hand against his lips. The red color came off on the glove; he was wearing lipstick. This man did not at any time move his head with respect to his body.

He then told Dr. Hopkins that he had two coins in his left pocket, which was true. He told him to take one of the coins and hold it in the palm of his hand; Dr Hopkins took a penny. This proceeded to turn silver in color, then light blue; then it became blurred, became round, and then faded away. Dr Hopkins asked him to make the coin return, but he replied; *"Neither you nor anyone else on this plane will ever see that coin again."* He then told the witness, that Barney Hill died because he knew too much, and that he died *"because he had no heart, just as you no longer have a coin."* He told him that he had tape recordings of the Stephens's case and correspondence relating to the case, which the witness admitted was true. The man then ordered him to destroy the tapes and all other UFO information, or he would suffer the same fate as Barney Hill. He said he would know when this had been done.

The witness noticed that his speech was slowing down. Slowly, and somewhat unsteadily, he got to his feet and said, very slowly, *"My energy is running low—must go now—good bye."* He descended the porch steps one at a time and very slowly and unsteadily walked to the corner of the building. He was walking toward a hedge. A bright bluish light, from the driveway, was shining as he left. Dr Hopkins then went out to watch the driveway, but the light was gone, and the man never came out. Later he and his eldest son found in the middle of the driveway, "a series of marks that looked like a small caterpillar tractor tread," 4" x 18." The witness was so shaken by this visit that he burned the tapes and everything on UFOs he had.

HC addendum.

Source: Berthold Schwarz, *FSR*, Vol. 23 #4.

Type: E

Location: Ahar, Iran.
Date: September 16, 1976.
Time: Late night.

Dr. Simon Taylor and an Iranian friend, Reza, had gone for a hike in the mountains. When it began to get dark, they decided to stay in one of the many climber's cabins that were abundant in the area. The cabin was near a local shrine. That day only two other men had stayed in the cabin, a father, and son. Late that night Taylor and his friend both woke up gasping for air, as if there was no oxygen in the room. It was very hot and there was no sign of the father and son pair. Outside they could hear movements.

Suddenly the cabin was rocked by a series of heavy, pounding thumps. Within seconds they both ran outside terror stricken. A few feet away stood three men. They were completely dressed in black and each carried a lantern like instrument. They all had large dark slanted eyes. The men then began communicating with the two witnesses seemingly by using telepathy. It now became apparent that their mouths and noses were both covered. They told them not to be afraid, to pack their things and follow them. The witnesses collected their belongings and dressed, all the while the three dark clad men stood by the doorway looking at them. Taylor and Reza then followed the three men down a twisting path in the woods. After walking for a few hundred feet, they suddenly realized that they were no longer on the path but in some sort of room. Under their feet was a thick Persian rug. The room was oval shaped and was bathed in a soft light. The two witnesses were invited to sit cross-legged on the floor. A transparent "screen" took up the whole of one long wall. Both men could see branches of trees and past them, the distant lights of the city.

The room began to shake and shudder and they were told not to be afraid. Both men gripped the carpet below them, as the room was swaying like a cable car going up a mountain. Both also felt tremendous pressure in their ears, one of the men attempted to reassure Taylor. They saw many places and distant locations, apparently going to different countries. Afterwards they were abruptly asked to leave. The witnesses then walked out of the room and were suddenly back in the wooded path. They then discovered that they had been gone for five hours.

HC addendum.

Source: Peter Hough and Moyshe Kalman, *'The Truth about Alien Abductions.'*

Type: G

Comment: Three days later, occurred the classic UFO encounters above Tehran with an Imperial Iranian F-4 Phantom jet and a UFO. During the same time there were also reports of "aliens" landing in the holy city of Qum and of abductions in Mashhad.

Location: Near Lake Tabriz, Iran.
Date: September 18, 1976.
Time: Unknown.

Ahmad Bani Ahmad, 56, a researcher on Iranian history, and his wife were visiting Lake Tabriz when they saw a round glistening object 9-12ft in diameter land 100 yards from their car. Two beings similar in shape to Egyptian mummies stepped out. Mr. Ahmad was taken inside the object. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Tehran, Iran, Journal.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Old Orchard, Maine.
Date: September 24, 1976.
Time: Night.

Only a few days after Dr. Herbert Hopkins terrifying visit from an MIB; his daughter-in-law Maureen received a telephone call from a man who claimed to know her husband John, and who asked if he and a companion could come and visit them. John met the man at a local fast-food restaurant, and brought him home with his companion, a woman. Both appeared to be in their mid-thirties, and wore curiously old-fashioned clothes. The woman looked particularly odd; when she stood up, it seemed that there was something wrong with the way that her legs joined her hips. Both strangers walked with very short steps, leaning forward as though frightened of falling.

They sat awkwardly on a sofa while the man asked a number of detailed personal questions. Did John and Maureen watch television much? What did they read? And what did they talk about? All the while, the man was pawing and fondling his female companion, asking John if this was all right and whether he was doing it correctly. John left the room for a moment and the man tried to persuade Maureen to sit next to him. He also asked her "how she was made," and whether she had any nude photographs.

Shortly afterwards, the woman stood up and announced that she wanted to leave. The man also stood, but made no move to go. He was between the woman and the door, and it seemed that the only way she could get to the door was by walking in a straight line, directly through him. Finally the woman turned to John and asked, "Please move him; I can't move him myself." Then, suddenly, the man left, followed by the woman, both walking in straight lines. They did not even say goodbye.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Berthold Schwarz.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Appleby, Texas.
Date: October, 1976.
Time: 6:00 a.m.

On a cold winter morning, the witness who lived on 30 acres of wood and gigantic hills alone, stepped outside to burn some trash. A strange being with wings was sitting on a bench in her flower garden watching her with interest. She said the figure was very tall and very strongly built. Its skin and wings were a solid pale gray color. Its eyes were solid black; she couldn't tell where the pupil was at all. It was genderless and naked from what she could see.

It had a strange way of moving around, making it look animal-like. It jerked his head about in quick snaps like a bird would. It had long white straight hair that reached down to the middle of its back. Its ears were kind of pointed backwards like an elf. She said it let out a series of strange hums when it opened its mouth. It almost sounded like it was singing to her or making something of a call.

Then it almost seemed to smile at her and everything got blindingly bright. The witness covered her eyes and face and she said it also felt very hot. When the events died out altogether she looked where it had been but all she saw was a badly burned out spot. Later inspection revealed that the bench had been heated up at a very high temperature. It was burned and crumbling at the spot.

HC addendum.
Source: <http://forums.about.com> paranormal phenomena.
Comments: Date is approximate.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Kelvin, Arizona.
Date: October, 1976.
Time: Noon.

Four men digging a turquoise vein in a desert area suddenly noticed what appeared to be the desert floor moving across the sky. It came out of the western sky, and it was silent. The apparently camouflaged object then stopped at about a football field away from the witnesses, it then descended and landed. A ramp came down and two men dressed in

normal leisure clothing, (shorts and t-shirts) walked down the ramp, next two women and then three children.

The men went back to the object and brought out something resembling a barbecue, the women took out something resembling a cooler, while the men brought out a table and some chairs that appeared metallic. The children brought out some toys while the women appeared to be bringing out some food. One of the men walked over to the witnesses and asked what they were doing. The witness explained that they were searching for turquoise, and the man answered by saying that he would never understand human fascination with rocks, and then he walked away. Soon the group of "visitors" picked everything up, waved at the witnesses and left.

HC addendum.

Source: UFO Sightings in New Mexico and the World.

Type: B

Comments: Bizarre as it seems, there have been other similar reports from different locations.

* * * * *

Location: Between Vedelago and Castelfranco, Vicenza, Italy.

Date: Middle of October, 1976.

Time: 6:00 p.m.

A retired Italian Air Force Marshall and his wife were traveling on their way to Castelfranco when his wife noticed a most peculiar light. Curious about the strange light, she immediately brought it to her husband's attention, but the ex-Air Force man dismissed it as an air beacon for landing aircraft. The couple continued their journey and at about 2km from Castelfranco they again saw the strange light, however this time at only 15m away from them and hovering above the ground, the sight stunned both witnesses. Inexplicably, the light did not illuminate its surroundings and it did not emit any noise.

The witnesses stopped their vehicle in order to obtain a better look at the light and at this point they noticed two large circular areas on the light and in the center, a rectangular shaped glass or viewing area. Behind the glass they were able to see two short humanoid creatures, about 1m in height, with large pear-shaped heads and huge black staring eyes. After about three minutes, the object climbed higher into the air at a height of about 300 meters, and at the same time two F-104 fighter aircraft arrived apparently carrying out a maneuver to approach the UFO. However the UFO immediately shot away at an incredible speed without any noise.

In the meantime the retired Air Force man noticed two other vehicles that had also stopped to observe the strange object. Intrigued by the

amazing experience the retired military man phoned a local Air Force base and asked if such an object had been detected on the radar. According to him; the base confirmed that the object had been detected but only at a height of 400m. Apparently from this base, orders were issued to intercept the UFO.

HC addendum.

Source: '*UFO in Italia: La Grande Ondata Nel Periodo 1973-1976.*'

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Karelia Region, Russia.

Date: Late Autumn 1976.

Time: Daytime.

In a deep, dense forest, a team of workers were doing some drilling work. One of the men was in a DT-54 caterpillar tractor when he suddenly experienced total engine failure. He was then confronted by three very tall figures almost three meters in height. The figures were dressed in tight-fitting coveralls without any headgear. The witness was terrified and was suddenly unable to move his arms or legs. One of the aliens then lifted his hand and waved it in the air, over the caterpillar's engine. Suddenly the tractor moved to one side and then ascended smoothly into the air. After that it turned upside-down and in this position it slowly descended to the ground. After this the tall aliens walked into the forest and vanished.

The witness was then able to move again. He ran to tell his colleagues who did not believe him, but upon visiting the location of the encounter, they found the DT-54 tractor in upside down position on the ground.

HC addendum.

Source: *Anomaly* Newspaper #10 1991, Vladimir Azazha PhD. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Clare Castle, County Clare, Ireland.

Date: Winter 1976.

Time: Night.

The driver and passenger of a vehicle were in a car traveling at 50mph between Ennis and Limerick when both witnessed a large and frightening, luminous ape-like creature. They were driving along an unlit section of the road on a clear starry night when the passenger first saw the lights of the eight-foot tall luminous figure. It appeared to be

balanced on the very edge of the curb. Its large furry head seemed to project forward as it stood shoulders upright. The outline of its long thin body was spidery and hairy; it was green-gray in color. Its clothes were a shabby gray fabric that hung very loose fitting, and they were covered with lines of embedded lights in both the limbs and trunk. The figure stood there with its hands reaching well below its knees. They noticed that each of its long upper limbs appeared to have two separate forearms on the end, almost like claws.

The witness was extremely frightened by this, the effect of which caused him to duck down. He was quite unable to speak to the driver. The next day he missed work due to the after-effects of his shock. When he returned, the driver had already spoken of the strange incident to his colleagues and revealed this sighting to be the true reason for his absence, which greatly embarrassed him at the time.

HC addendum.

Source: Harry Challenger *FSR*, Vol. 50 #1.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Tarboro (Edgecombe), North Carolina.

Date: November 12, 1976.

Time: 6:15 p.m.

James Howard, 15, and Brian Hollis, 14, observed a dark colored/circular UFO with multicolored lights. The unknown object landed in woods near a stream and a golf course. Both went into the field and observed white lights in section of woods where the object had descended. Within minutes, both witnesses saw small lights moving; floating around in the nearby trees. They both became frightened and ran out of the field towards James's house in town.

As they came to the road, they observed a man-like figure near the edge of the woods. Everything then appeared to be operating in slow motion, since no one else seemed to be moving except them, there was also complete silence. The strange figure appeared to have no legs below the knees and was wearing a milky white suit, while his arms were average length, but became dark below the elbows. His face was dark with his head covered by a red colored, diamond shaped helmet. They reported the event to their parents.

A few months after the UFO incident, James sought medical advice from Mufon after he continued to have bad dreams of the event and started sleep walking. They contacted Dr. Leo Sprinkle who enlisted the aid of the University of North Carolina. James went to the University Psychology department where he was put under hypnosis (perhaps two or three sessions within two months). The sessions revealed that they did

not make it home as they thought (they had originally thought they made it home an hour later).

According to the hypnotic regressions, both witnesses were paralyzed and suspended above the ground and guided into the woods by two or more beings (milky white close fitting jump suits, black gloves up to the elbows, black knee length boots, with their faces appearing ashen gray with small nose, small slit for a mouth and large almond shaped eyes, with red metallic diamond shaped helmets, which fitted tightly upon their heads, they were about 5 feet tall). They were floated to a small clearing about 100 yards deep into the woods, where a saucer-shaped craft was resting on the ground (it was maybe 12-15 feet high, and 60-75 feet wide), with a metallic gray surface and a thick middle rim running around its center.

Suddenly James noticed a doorway of white to yellow lighting (maybe 3' wide, 6' tall). They were brought aboard and separated, each going down a brightly lit corridor. James was brought into a dark room and placed on a short, table-like appliance. Another crew member then appeared in the room and began examining and questioning James (He doesn't remember the full examination or the conversation other than it was not enjoyable and the conversation was a bit one-sided in that the being did not move his mouth).

This being had on a dark gray diver's suit with no helmet. His head was slightly larger than ours with no hair or no apparent ear appendages. Next, James remembers standing back out in the field with Brian, in which they turned and ran back to his house, where they saw the human-like creature as they prepared to cross the road. The hypnosis sessions helped calm his nerves and the disturbing dreams finally went away. In 1981, James enlisted in the U.S. Air Force and was assigned the job specialty of "Target Intelligence—201X1," where he was required to work with Top Secret information and TS Projects. According to James the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) sent a field agent to his base at Cannon AFB in New Mexico who interviewed him about the incident and required him to draw the craft and aliens. After the interview, his Top Secret clearance for his military job went through.

HC addendum.

Source: Mufon Files. Also direct confirmation from one of the witnesses (James).

Type: G

Location: Talavera La Real AFB, Badajoz, Spain.

Date: November 12, 1976.

Time: 1:45 a.m.

Jose Maria Trejo and Juan Carrizosa Lujan were on sentry duty when they heard a very loud, penetrating whistle that continued for five minutes, stopped, and then started again. As it stopped for the second time, they saw a light in the sky, "like a flare," which lit up a wide area beneath it, in the direction of Badajoz. After 15-20 seconds this light vanished. A third sentry, Jose Hidalgo, joined them; accompanied by a guard dog, and they went to search the fuel stockpile area. They had gone about 1000ft when they experienced a localized "whirlwind," which alarmed them and caused them to load their rifles.

Then, hearing a sound as of branches being broken in the direction of some nearby eucalyptus trees, they loosed the dog. He dashed off toward the trees, but after a few seconds staggered back, as though sick, and whimpering. 4 or 5 times they got the dog to go to the trees, but each time he came back in the same way. Then Trejo glimpsed a greenish light out of the corner of his eyes, and turning around, beheld a luminous humanoid figure at least 10ft tall, only 50ft away. The luminous figure seemed to consist entirely of small points of light—along its periphery; these luminous points were more intense. The small head seemed to be covered with a sort of helmet. The body was thick. The arms seemed to be crossed. Legs and feet could not be seen. Trejo tried to fire his rifle, but was unable to; he felt a sensation of weakness, and collapsed to the ground.

The other two men, a little farther away, caught sight of the entity and fired at it. Between them they fired 40-50 shots. At the moment the firing began, the apparition vanished. The other two men helped Trejo to his feet and then all three heard the whistle again from the direction of the eucalyptus trees; it lasted for 10-15 seconds, and then ceased.

At dawn, fifty men searched the area. They found nothing; in particular, they could not find a single cartridge case. Moreover, the adobe wall of the base, which was just behind the being, showed not a single bullet-pock. A few days after the incident, Trejo lost his vision, and then fell unconscious. Hospital tests showed nothing abnormal. About two weeks later he again lost his vision for about 15 minutes. He was hospitalized for a month and during that time, suffered from severe headaches.

HC addendum.

Source: Juan Jose Benitez, *FSR*, Vol. 23 #5

Type: D?

Location: Near Winchester, Hampshire, England.

Date: November 14, 1976.

Time: 9:00 a.m.

Joyce Bowles, 42, was driving to a farm together with Edwin Pratt, 58, when they saw an orange glow descend from the sky. The car began to shudder and shake and went out of control, careering off the road onto a grass verge at the right, where it stopped. Its headlights were now at four time's normal intensity. 15ft in front of the car they saw a glowing orange cigar shaped object, 15ft long, hovering 12-18" above the grass. It had a window at the top left, inside which they could see three men's heads.

Then a man emerged from the object, though they saw no door open, and walked toward the car. He was about 6ft tall, slim, and wore a silvery one piece suit that looked like aluminum foil, with a seam or zipper down the front; he wore no helmet; his skin was pale, with long blond hair and a dark beard. When he reached the car, he bent over and looked inside. He had a long, sharp pointed nose and piercing pink eyes "like a rabbit," the whole eyes seemingly pink. The car's engine then spontaneously started. After about two minutes, he moved to the rear of the car and was seen no more; the object had meanwhile disappeared. The car then behaved normally, and afterwards it performed better than before the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: John Ledner and Leslie Harris for *Scan*.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Talavera la Real, Badajoz, Spain.

Date: November 20, 1976.

Time: Night.

Eight days after the bizarre incident that occurred at the same location, another soldier while on guard duty at the Air Force Base, reported seeing a glowing red, human-like figure that floated just above the ground next to some high-tension wires, almost as if hanging from them. The young soldier was terrified after the encounter but was arrested under the orders of the base Commander Luis Miguel Fernandez Chiralt who was attempting to quell rumors after the first encounter on the 12th.

HC addendum.

Source:<http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/hasta%201980.htm>

Type: E

Location: Ossining, New York.

Date: December, 1976.

Time: Unknown.

Psychic Greta Woodrew claimed she was contacted by aliens, and told that they are waiting to help Earth cope with future catastrophes. She said she met beings from a planet called 'OGATTA,' many light years away, during experiments at the laboratories of para-psychologist Dr. Andrijah Puharich. Mrs. Woodrew was placed into a deep hypnotic trance.

She claimed that she found herself in a long shadowy tunnel, being guarded by a humanoid creature called 'Hshames' and two bird-like entities. Hshames stood just over five feet tall and his skin was covered with minute feathers. He had large gold-flecked, luminous, lash-less eyes, and his upper lip resembled a beak. They conversed by telepathy, and the figure told her about Ogatta. During a second experiment, Mrs. Woodrew claimed that her soul left her body, and she was transported to Ogatta itself. Everything shone, and the surface was covered with dots like glistening halves of marbles. They held a precious water-like substance.

At the next session, according to Mrs. Woodrew, an entity spoke to her who said beings had set up a way station on the minor planet Vesta in our solar system, which will be used to help Earth. An armada of spacecraft, called 'gattae' would come down to Earth after drastic changes occurred. Their preparations were well under way. Mrs. Woodrew claimed she was then shown scenes of devastation, which could happen on Earth in the next few decades. Floods, hurricanes, super-magnetic storms, droughts, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, tidal waves that will cover entire cities and people dying of thirst and hunger. "I was told by the extraterrestrials that they were survivors of what could come," Mrs. Woodrew said. Then they said, "*Despite what man can do to man and nature's plan, there are civilizations in the cosmos who believe planet Earth is worth helping.*"

HC addendum.

Source: Robert E. Bartholomew, UFO Lore, Nigel Blundell and Roger Boar 'The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries.' Type: G

Location: Near Winchester, England.

Date: December, 1976.

Time: 6:45 p.m.

A married couple, Mr. and Mrs. T. who were driving some 44 miles away from Warminster when they saw an orange light in the sky. As they drove around the corner, they heard a high-pitched whistle. The next thing they allege was being inside a domed chamber, about 15ft across, with three very human like people; they were male and appeared about 40 years of age. They were wearing ski-type silver suits, which were tight around the wrists and ankles. Their hands were normal and their hair was sandy colored, long down to their shoulders, and turned up. Faces were long and white skinned noses were thin and long, sideboards ended in a short beard. Their pupils, under low light conditions, appeared to open wider than normal and to almost disappear under normal light conditions.

The 'Visitors' spoke to the guests in accentuated, sometimes rather broken, well spoken English, and then asked them to step seven paces forward and then seven paces back. In the middle of the room, something red and black was rotating. One of the operators sat by some of the instruments, which flashed on and off with a blue light. The couple was given a number of messages, which included:

"We are not hostile towards you. You must tell the world."

The next thing they knew was finding themselves back in their car, in a field by a river near a farm track. The car showed some small marks on it that were not there before.

HC addendum.

Source: Peter and Jane Paget, '*Fountain Journal 7*,' 1977.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Meylan, Isere, France.

Date: December 12, 1976.

Time: 7:20 a.m.

Julien Hermann, 38, a security guard, was sitting in his cubicle at the Merlin-Gerin M3 factory; it was just before dawn. Suddenly he saw, outside on the lawn about 65ft away, a "human form" about 5.5ft tall, fluorescent green in color, its outline surrounded by a multitude of green scintillating points of light. It stood, arms at sides, in the middle of a circular luminous spot on the ground, "of a color which I had never seen, resembling orange yellow."

Its head was large and round, as if wearing a helmet; no features or other details were visible (the back may have been turned), nor could the

witness describe the clothing. On seeing this, Hermann jumped up, and then felt his neck muscles paralyzed, possibly caused by shock. He ran out of the office and outside, but just as he came in sight of the figure again, it vanished. No traces were found.

HC addendum.

Source: Edmond Thomas, *Ouranos* #20.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Salillas, Huesca, Spain.

Date: December 12, 1976.

Time: Night.

At the same time that several locals watched a luminous reddish “cloud” hovering over the area, the main witness, Agustin, was preparing the annual Christmas tree a few feet from his house when suddenly he noticed a strange “vehicle” resembling a dome shaped platform approaching his location. On top of the platform stood two very tall beings, one of them a woman who called the witness by his name. The object then hovered a few feet from the witness. Both beings were over 2 meters tall and wore dark, tight-fitting scaled diver’s outfits. Both were extremely pale and the woman had very long dark hair.

The woman left the platform and approached the witness, leaving the man behind. She told the witness that they had come from another world and that they were here to “help humanity.” In order to prove this, she instructed Agustin to touch a nearby stone and water would flow from it. He did and apparently felt his hand wet. Frightened, the witness watched the woman re-board the floating platform and leave. The witness remained drained of energy and unable to move for about 15 minutes. He was never as energetic as he was before and soon after this encounter died of cardiac failure.

HC addendum.

Source: Bruno Cardeñosa.

Type: B

Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Near El Banco, Magdalena, Colombia.

Date: December 21, 1976.

Time: 12:30 a.m.

Liberato Anibal Quintero, a cowman, was roused from sleep by a thunderstorm. He felt a compulsion to go out of the house, and to walk toward the cowsheds some distance away. Just before he reached them he saw a vivid beam of light, which lit, up the sky. As the light approached, he threw himself to the ground and crawled into some bushes. He saw that a big, brilliantly luminous egg-shaped object was slowly descending, lighting up the whole area and producing an unbearable heat. It landed near the cowsheds, and a small ladder was extended to the ground.

Quintero wanted to run away, but he was unable to. A number of small figures (less than 5ft tall) descended the ladder carrying lights in their hands; they were white skinned, with flat faces, very high cheekbones, thick eyebrows, and round protruding eyes. Three of them were women, with long hair. These little people spotted Quintero, and caught him, though he knocked four or six of them down. They seized him by the spine, and he lost consciousness.

When he recovered his senses he found himself naked, inside a room "with extraordinary lights," racked with pain. There was a puncture mark on his right arm, and he thought they had taken blood from him. Beside him were three of the women, massaging his back and apparently trying to relieve his pain. They too were naked. He noticed that they had no navels. His advances were cordially received, and he was soon having intercourse with one of them. This woman, who was "extremely hairy" and "very ardent," uttered "barks like a dog," which were answered by barks from outside the room. The witness was exhausted after this, but the other two women gave him a "strange yellowish stuff" to drink, which "completely restored his vigor." He proceeded to have relations with them also; "the whole affair with the three of them must have lasted at least three hours."

He felt the prick of an injection again, this time in his back, and lost consciousness. When he awoke he was lying on the grass near the cowsheds, and dawn was just breaking. He staggered home and told his wife, and subsequently his workmates, what had happened to him. His friends searched the spot, finding marks left on the ground by the object. Subsequently Quintero suffered from excruciating headaches. His employer described Quintero as totally trustworthy.

HC addendum.

Source: Gordon Creighton, *FSR* Vol. 22 #6.

Type: G

Location: Near Merida, Badajoz, Spain.

Date: December 25, 1976.

Time: Evening.

The main witness, 46-year old liberal arts professor F.A., was hunting birds, accompanied by two young students in an isolated area when they noticed a strange foggy area, rectangular in shape about 100 meters long and meters in height hovering above some olive trees. The rectangular fog began to advance towards the witnesses, eventually completely enveloping them. The fog-like area was very thick and dense, causing extreme panic on the part of the witnesses. Eventually the fog disappeared and the witnesses continued to hunt. Without giving the slightest thought as to what had occurred, the two younger men left the area, leaving F.A. behind. He then began to walk home and feeling very tired, he stopped to rest, leaning against the trunk of a large tree; where he immediately fell asleep.

Suddenly he woke up feeling a very sharp pain on the left shoulder. Terrified, he opened his eyes and realized that it was dark all around him. Looking at his left arm he was horrified to see that some sort of "tentacle" was holding him. He noticed that it was something soft covered with hair, and it seemed to be flexible and smooth. This tentacle originated from a dark undefined "mass" which surrounded the witness. The tentacle pulled on the witness and appeared to force him to get up and follow "it." The witness attempted to walk towards a nearby wire fence in order to try to free himself from the tentacle. But having walked only about two meters, he was suddenly surrounded by a powerful light which emanated from a dark, egg-shaped object nearby.

The black, egg-shaped object was surrounded by a purple light and seemed to hover just above the ground; in front of it he could see the silhouette of a tall thin humanoid figure. The object was about 35-40 meters in width and 15 meters in height. Terrified at the sight, he suddenly felt his pulse accelerate and strong chest pains, he then lost consciousness. Later, he woke up lying on a sort of cot in a large room with a very bright white light just above him. Thinking he was in a hospital room, he rose up to look around. The large room was filled with lights and computer like apparatuses and there was absolute silence around him. An object resembling a compass with numerous strange symbols on it caught his attention. This object emitted strange signals and "commands" in a strange language and when this object was silent, several multicolored lights would blink in sequence in an unknown purpose. The most impressive object in the room was a large "screen" which was surrounded by multicolored lights, the rest of the room appeared to be filled with different types of futuristic equipment. Concerned, the witness attempted to attract attention by yelling out several times.

After a while he heard a voice in Spanish that sounded kind of confused that told him, "*Stay calm we are going to see you now, be calm, do not be afraid.*" Moments later a sort of sliding door opened in the room and three individuals which the witness at first confused as doctors walked into the room. However he soon realized that the men were not doctors and that he was not in a hospital room. The three men were identical in appearance and approached him in a very friendly manner. They touched his forehead, face and chest and then placed a very heavy object with a screen facing his chest. The witness described the humanoids, as having heads, arms, and legs like humans and about 1.65m in height, and all three were wearing a very tight fitting gray shiny silky outfit. Their heads were round and elongated and totally hairless. The nose was somewhat large and long, their lips were thick and curiously the top lip was larger than the bottom lip. The eyes were large, protruding and egg-shaped and at no time did they blink. But the most incredible feature on the humanoids was their skin, which appeared to be scaly on their faces and neck, just like a reptile. Their hands had four normal fingers and a fifth one which resembled a sort of claw. Soon after the brief examination, one of the humanoids spoke to the witness asking him several questions and explaining to him their origin and why they were on Earth. According to the humanoids their galaxy was "flaring" or dying and they were looking for a new place to live.

Their culture was much older than humans and they gave the witness a sort of marmalade for him to taste. Then he was given a red liquid and a hot broth, which according to the aliens was sufficient as a nutrient for the rest of the day. Concerned, the witness asked the aliens what they were going to do with him; if they were going to take him with them. After a brief pause, one of them told him that at all times he was free to choose what he wanted to do, but he added that they had needed to study his body, blood and the rest of the "components" of his body. He was told that he had been initially examined by the foggy cloud earlier on in the day and that they had followed and caused him to tire and rest. Additionally they had taken blood from him and the reason he was awake and with them at this point was because his heart "had failed." However they felt obligated to take care of him and revived him since according to the aliens they were "beings of light and benevolent in character." They added that humans were not a peaceful species and was told that once he heard three audible signals in his ear he was to tell someone with power on Earth of what had occurred to him.

They also warned him that if humans would ever attempt to destroy planet Earth they would prevent it. According to them earthlings were not ready to achieve their full potential in the galactic community. The witness reported seeing stars and a planet out of a window on the alien's spacecraft. While traveling with the aliens onboard their spacecraft at one point all lights suddenly turned off and everything stopped and

became dark. Moments later the lights came back on and the object continued on its path. When the witness asked what had occurred, he was told that while traveling in space something (not specific) had caused them to hide their presence. After a while the witness was told that he had already recuperated from his heart failure and that it was time to go.

He was then accompanied to the outside of the object and was surprised as to the darkness he encountered. Once outside the object the witness watched as it rose horizontally about three meters from the ground, assumed a diagonal position and then shot off at incredible speed, becoming but a dark spot in the sky. Once the object left, the witness looked around and realized he was in the same area where he had fallen asleep. He attempted to see what time it was but his watch was not working. He walked home where his family berated him as to his lateness and the fact that he did not tell them where he had been, he then immediately fell asleep. Once he woke up the next day he passed out in front of his family and was immediately taken to a local hospital. He was found to have a cardiac deficiency. Later X-rays revealed a strange spherical object in his chest cavity. However the next day, the object had disappeared. He was in and out of hospital for about four years until he died unexpectedly.

HC addendum.

Source: Ignacio Darnaude quoting Juan Jesus Haro Vallejo newspaper 'Nacional,' August 2000. Type: G

Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

For additional information (in Spanish):

<http://pedromariafernandez.blogspot.com.es/2012/06/abducciones-hipotesis-para-un-misterio.html>

* * * * *

Location: Cajamarca, Peru.

Date: December 26, 1976.

Time: 6:00 p.m.

While numerous farmers were returning home from the fields, while walking along the main road they observed an intense violet light that was approaching the group from a distance of about 120 meters away. Ahead of the group were Candelaria Tucto Chilon and her young daughter. As everyone watched stunned, the light seemed to transform itself into a metallic, disc-shaped object the likes of which had been seen in numerous occasions in the region.

The craft approached Candelaria and her daughter and without stopping it transformed itself into a bright violet light again, which

seemed to envelope mother and daughter, the light then disappeared into the sky. Mother and daughter were never seen again. Three witnesses testified to the civil guard about the truthfulness of the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Mas alla de la Ciencia.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Chilcomb, near Winchester, Hampshire, England.

Date: December 30, 1976.

Time: 6:30 p.m.

Joyce Bowles and Ted Pratt (involved in an earlier encounter) were driving to her home after dark when they saw a light in the sky among the clouds. Then Joyce heard a whistling noise, and the car began to rock backwards, forwards, and sideways.

The next thing she knew, they were standing by the car inside a room, which she took to be in a spacecraft, with three men regarding them. One of these, with a beard, appeared to be the same man seen on Nov. 14. Another had a belt with a large scintillating jewel at the front, which he kept rubbing. He looked at the others and said something that sounded like "Millager," with other words in an unknown language. Then the men talked to the witnesses in broken English, assuring them that no harm was intended. Ted was told to take seven steps forward, then asked, "*What do you feel?*" he replied that it was cooler at one end than at the other.

The man besides Joyce pointed at the wall where there were several incomprehensible diagrams on transparent material, and said "*These are our fields.*" He also said, "*We are not coming to invade you.*" Joyce then replied, "*That's what Hitler said.*" He appeared vexed, and said, "*You have a very strong tongue.*" The men wore as before, silver boiler suits, with pale collars at the neck and silver boots; hanging on the shoulders was a pair of silver gauntlets. The humanoids were described as "nice looking people" with long sandy hair, which seemed rather coarse in texture than our own. Their eyes were glittering. Ted asked, "*Why pick Joyce?*" The reply was not comprehensible, but they gathered it had something to do with the humanoid having put his hand on the car on Nov 1976. They also stated that they would be back, but did not say when. Much of the talk of the humanoids was in an unknown language. In the middle of the room was a large bottle shaped structure, wide at the bottom and tapering upwards. This had red, black, and yellow bands around it, and "emblems which reminded her of horoscope symbols."

Soon everything went “hazy” and they found themselves back in the car beside a road by a river. They eventually drove home.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr. Geoffrey G. Doel, Bufora.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Bristol, Wales.

Date: December 31, 1976.

Time: Night.

The witness, Ken, an off duty policeman, was driving home after his work shift. He was passing the entrance gate of a research facility when he saw an eight-to-nine foot tall being. With no other vocabulary to express it, he called the being a ‘spaceman.’ The stranger was wearing a one-piece suit and a helmet with a black visor over his eyes.

Ken said that he was not on duty and had no idea what he was looking at. He went straight home, arriving still in shock. Although he told his wife, who did not believe it, he decided not to make an official report fearing professional repercussions. The next day he learned from the newspaper of two other people who reported seeing a ‘spaceman’ looking into their car at Chilcomb, near Winchester, after their car engine failed.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.colinandrews.net/UFO-PoliceSergeant-SilburyHill.html>

Type: E

1977

Location: Near Oporto, Portugal.

Date: 1977.

Time: 1:30 a.m.

E. S. H. was returning home on foot late at night, when he noticed strange luminous flashes coming from a nearby empty field. He went to investigate and was confronted by a tall humanoid covered in a luminous tight-fitting outfit from head to foot. It had a small backpack on the back. The humanoid had large pointed ears, and large claw-like hands.

The humanoid stood in front of the witness making what appeared to be friendly gestures. In a panic the witnesses attempted to run from the area but his path was blocked by the strange being. A struggle ensued in which the humanoid apparently attempted to abduct the witness. This one finally got away and ran home. The next day he found several deep gashes on his body that remained visible for several days afterwards.

HC addendum.

Source: GIO Portugal.

Type: E

Location: Stockton, California.

Date: 1977.

Time: 2:30 a.m.

During a rash of cattle mutilations and low-level UFO sightings in the area, the witness was awakened by the constant barking of her dogs. Looking out the window the witness saw a strange creature standing at the other side of her fence, looking at her. It was described as six-foot tall, with bright red eyes, wearing a tight-fitting luminous red and green outfit. The being then turned around and left the area using high slow moving leaps.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, '*Enigma 16*,' quoting Martin R. Wolf. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Kuantan, Pahang, Malaysia.

Date: 1977.

Time: Daytime.

Several students reported that they had seen three, 4-inch tall beings near the bushes in their school compound during recess time. They described the beings as having antenna-like structures on their heads. The tiny beings were wearing silvery colored suits.

A student tried to catch one of the creatures but was shot with a small "gun" which caused some rashes on the hand. Another student, G. Chakravarthy, aged 10, who went to the scene later in the day, claimed that she saw a small saucer-shaped object which took off and flew away. This incident occurred in the Royal Malaysian Air Base compound.

HC addendum.

Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, Malaysia.

Type: D?

Location: Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.

Date: 1977.

Time: Evening.

A farmer reported seeing a sort of “flying bus” land on a field. A humanoid with greenish skin and wearing a tight fitting diver’s outfit appeared. Walking towards the witness, the humanoid said, “*We are a peaceful people,*” and invited the farmer onboard the object; offering the witness food resembling a clear gelatin, which he refused. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: CUN Europa.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.

Date: 1977.

Time: Evening.

A woman recalls her father telling her about the time he was having dinner with his workmate at a truck stop near Merida. As they ate, a strange man (human appearance, but not further described) approached them. The stranger spoke to the two witnesses telling them he was an ‘extraterrestrial’ and that he had his ship ‘parked’ nearby and that they were welcome to see it. The two men thought that he was obviously insane but nevertheless accompanied him to a nearby jungle trail.

After walking for about 2 kilometers the two men were stunned to see a large disc-shaped UFO sitting on a clearing, just like the stranger had told them. At this point the two became terrified and ran back to the restaurant. In 1980, her father would see a UFO on the road outside Durango. Tragically he died in a car accident the next year. She would later have encounters on her own.

HC addendum.

Source: <https://revelacionovni.wordpress.com/avistamientos/> Type: C

Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Nullabor Plain, South Australia.

Date: 1977.

Time: Night.

Two servicemen, one American and the other Australian were driving on the Eyre Highway near the border with Western Australia late at night, when they saw a purple-green colored fireball crash nearby. Upon arriving at the site they found a round craft with an opened doorway. Entering the craft, they found two creatures, one of which was dead and the other apparently injured, uttering a low squealing sound. Both were described as being 4 ½ feet tall with potbellies, long thin arms, and large black eyes. Both were earless and hairless. When both men emerged from the wreckage, military personnel on the scene arrested them and took them away from the site. The Australian was told to keep quiet and he never saw his American colleague again.

HC addendum.

Source: Tim Swartz, *UFO Universe*, winter 1997.

Type: H

* * * * *

Location: Botucatu, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Date: 1977.

Time: Night.

The witness Helena, who previous to this incident had seen a hovering bright light across from the Santa Marcelina school in the city, was returning home from shopping and was walking alone on a strangely deserted street when from out of nowhere a tall blond woman appeared and approached her. She described the stranger as having long blond hair, and very light skin, German in appearance.

The stranger told Helena that she was a tourist and wanted to take a photograph to remember the city. She then insisted that Helena stand in front of a nearby house so she could take the photograph. Strangely the witness accepted, as if somehow controlled by the strange tall blond woman. The stranger thanked her and then Helena took three steps, turned around and was surprised to see that the woman had completely vanished. The witness believes the blond stranger was somehow connected to the UFO she had seen previously.

HC addendum.

Source: UFO Genesis Relatos, Brazil.

Type: D?

Comments: 1977 was to be a pivotal year with numerous bizarre encounters in Brazil that culminated in the now known Operation Prato by the Brazilian government. Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Feodosiya, Crimea, Ukraine.

Date: 1977.

Time: Late night.

Local resident G. Somov, claims that he was abducted in the middle of the night from his bedroom and taken onboard an alien spacecraft, wearing only his underwear. He claims he was taken to some unspecified alien planet, and returned back a month later wearing the same pair of underwear. All this time his relatives had been searching for him without success.

The witness claims that a number of other people were also abducted by these aliens (not described). It was explained to Somov that the reason for the abductions was that their civilization was doomed and was dying and that they needed new “stock” to inhabit other solar systems, and plus they needed the energy from other life forms to nourish themselves. Apparently these aliens abducted people not because of their mental capabilities but because of their “stored energy.”

HC addendum.

Source: Anton Anfalov quoting local press, ‘*UFO over Crimea.*’ Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Solimoes River area, northwest of Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil.

Date: 1977.

Time: Various.

Two brothers living in a floating fishing platform on the river had returned home one day after a long exhausting day and encountered two young women who asked for help, claiming that their boat had sank due to strong winds (common in the area) and that they were stranded. The two brothers then welcomed them into their floating home. The young women were very beautiful and friendly and were courted by the two brothers who were single. Both men apparently fell in love, each with one of the women.

After some weeks, one of the brothers awoke in the middle of the night and noticed that his “girlfriend” was not at his side. Then he heard a strange noise coming from the bottom floor. When he looked down the opening on the wooden floor at the source of the noise he was horrified to see a grotesque site that made his blood freeze. He saw the inert body of his brother lying on the dirt floor and one of the women apparently sucking blood from his neck. The stunned man was initially paralyzed with fear but soon recovered, ran, jumped into the water and went to look for a distant neighbor for assistance (about 1km away).

When he returned, he brought his neighbor who was armed with a rifle, they saw one of the women leaving the floating platform. She seemed strangely transformed, her body was now covered with scales looking more like a reptile, her hands were like claws and she had wings. She suddenly took flight and disappeared above the dark forest never to be seen again.

The whereabouts of the other woman, who was certainly of the same species, was not known. But the man and his neighbor found the lifeless body of his brother with a scar on his throat and without a single drop of blood in his body.

HC addendum.

Source: Francisco Rasp, Manaus in Enigmas on line.com Brazil Type: E
Comments: No other information on this interesting story, but remembered that it took place in the same general area where numerous Brazilian fishermen and locals were being attacked on a daily basis by so-called Chupa-lights and encounters with UFOs was a common thing. This alleged incident also occurred during the Brazilian government operation also in the same general area called, "Operation Prato." Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Lo Curro, Santiago, Chile.

Date: 1977.

Time: Night.

The witness, Soledad, has been involved in a number of curious events including the following; when she was 12-years of age she had gone on an expedition with her father to the Andes. While walking, she suddenly 'heard' a voice in her mind telling her to go to an isolated area where she would be given a 'revelation.' According to the witness, the voice was very soothing and she followed the instructions given to her. She was told that she would have to be strong, as her life was not going to be an easy one.

When she was 15 years of age Soledad was on vacation with her family in Constitucion (recently destroyed by an earthquake and tsunami). One day she was rowing alone heading towards the River Maule, close to its mouth on the ocean. It was getting dark when suddenly something incredible emerged out of the ocean. It was something immense and beautiful; she couldn't see an exact shape as it appeared to have no end. It had numerous multicolored lights which illuminated the sea like daytime. In a sort of ecstasy she remained staring at the object. According to the witness the object was larger than an ocean going liner, almost the size of a city. The huge object rose up into

the on a straight path and disappeared at incredible speed. Quickly she rowed back, abandoning the canoe close to the shore; she remembers hearing a sound resembling that of the swarming of many bees. Her ears ached since the sound was very strong. Never again did she go out alone in a boat again. At 18-years of age, Soledad again heard the inner voice which told her, *"Get up, your father is going to commit suicide."* She got up and went to her father's office and found her father holding a gun in his hand, fortunately she rushed to him and took the gun away in time, however the gun did go off and wounded the witness in one arm.

At 25-years of age, the witness was now an airline stewardess. She was feeling depressed since recently both her husband and father had died. She decided to take a walk. As she walked along a path, she suddenly found herself in another location, it looked like a city that she had never seen before. She thought that she was going crazy but a voice in her head told her, *"You are not going crazy, you are in another dimension."* She could see many lights all over the city. She could see large buildings but could not see any people. She walked for about half a block and then suddenly she was back in her familiar surroundings.

At 32 years of age she was accompanied by her 6 year old son when she watched a formation of UFOs flying in a triangular formation above the city. The same year, 1977, Soledad was again with her son in the street when they encountered a couple of very strange beings. They were very tall, with protruding cheeks, small mouths, and very small chins. They had large eyes and very compassionate looks. They were completely bald and wore tight fitting gray colored diver's outfits and boots. They wore a belt around their waist with multicolored lights and what appeared some very peculiar looking clocks, which caught the attention of the witness son. The witness and her son were also accompanied by a neighbor's child who, after staring at the multicolored lights on the being's belt, suffered from temporary blindness. Around the same time when the witness moved to an apartment on Pedro de Valdivia street; she was followed home one night by a bright light the size of a tennis ball, there were other witnesses to this event.

On another occasion while at home at night the witness was in her living room when she suddenly felt a strange sensation overcome her, thinking she was suffering a stroke, she sat on the couch as best she could. Suddenly Soledad felt and saw herself traveling at great speed, she flew through closed doors and walls. She was taken to a location she identified as "Farallones" and as she floated in midair still sitting on the couch, she saw a huge object similar to the one she had seen years earlier at Constitucion.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Anfruns Dumont, *Revista Revelacion* #3 Jan/Feb 1996.

Type: G

Location: Cullen, Tierra del Fuego, Chile.

Date: 1977.

Time: Night.

The same night that a woman (wife of a local doctor) was awakened by a very bright light inside the house, (she could not locate the source of the light), her young 6-year old son was also disturbed from his sleep by a sound coming from the window. Looking at the window, he saw a strange humanoid figure standing behind it.

The figure appeared to be wearing a red diver's suit complete with cape and a visor cap with "a small antenna on each side. The young boy became frightened but then heard the stranger tell him not to be afraid, that he would not harm him. However after the figure left, he was unable to sleep. According to the family members once the boy was older he apparently developed 'psychic or paranormal abilities.'

HC addendum.

Source: Liliana Nuñez Orellana quoting Eugenio Bahamonde. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Clearwater, Colorado.

Date: About January, 1977.

Time: Night.

The main witness and his wife had bought a ranch in an isolated area in 1975, and for more than a year they had been experiencing strange sounds, UFO manifestations and Bigfoot sightings on the property. There were some cattle mutilations as well. One night the witness and his eldest son went up to the top of a hill to examine a burned spot from the previous year. As they sat in the car, a beam of yellow light shone on them from nearby woods. Walking towards the trees, they discovered a buzzing black box, clearly seen in the light of the full moon. As they approached, it changed tone, now sounding like a swarm of angry bees. The two retreated to the safety of the car. The witness told the young man to stay by the car and went back to the spot where the black box had been; it was now gone.

He saw a light in the trees and, walking toward the light, came upon two individuals standing near the light source. As he approached, they spoke to him, saying "*How nice of you to come.*" Some distance away, down a slope, was a disk, illuminated, about 50 or 60 feet away. The two beings apologized for the trouble they had caused, promising a more equitable arrangement. They told him several things he was not to repeat, but which had no special meaning for him at the time. They regretted damage done to several of the cars, but they did not

acknowledge responsibility for any of the local cattle mutilations. They told him he was wise to have backed off from the black box, which was nearby. They pointed in a particular direction and the tone on the box changed; as it did, a Bigfoot type creature got up off the ground and walked toward the box. The tone changed and the creature dropped. The meeting lasted five minutes.

In appearance, the beings were similar; human looking about 5'6" in height, and wearing a tight-fitting outfit like a flight uniform. The suits changed colors from brown to silver. Their complexions were fair and they had blond hair, not long. The most notable features were the eyes, which were very large but otherwise normal looking. They were different in subtle ways but could pass as humans in ordinary situations. Before the witness walked away from the scene he was told by the beings that he would see them again.

HC addendum.

Source: Leo Sprinkle and John Derr for APRO.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Moca, Puerto Rico.

Date: January, 1977.

Time: 9:30 a.m.

The witness was alone in her home in the kitchen area when she felt a presence next to her. She turned and saw a very tall, blond-haired humanoid wearing a light tight fitting outfit with boots and with a bright red light on the waist area. He had blue-green eyes and mentally told the witness "not to be afraid that he was here to help." Suddenly she blacked out and awakened in a large silvery metallic oval room where she saw other similar beings and computer like terminals and a huge screen.

She was then taken into a room, where she changed her clothing and was made to lay down on a cot. There two tall blond men and a shorter being described as wearing a white outfit, no hair, with a large head and large black slanted eyes with long thin arms that ended in three long fingers examined her using a brilliant blue light. The witness later came to in her home at 11:30 a.m. The witness was told by the beings to build a small pyramid next to her new home.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, '*Enigma*.'

Type: G

Location: Wantage, New Jersey.

Date: January, 1977.

Time: Night.

A man had come face to face with a huge Bigfoot-type creature. Behind the creature, he said, hovered briefly a tiny pinpoint of light from which a "high pitched whistle" emitted. Besides Bigfoot sightings the same area had been host to much UFO activity as well.

In another case, a humming metallic saucer-like object reportedly directed a beam of light down upon a startled young man.

HC addendum.

Source: Brent Raynes, *UFO and Paranormal Perceptions*, winter 1994.

Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: Baixada Fluminense, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Date: January, 1977.

Time: Late night.

The two main witnesses were telepathically instructed to go to a certain desolate area and wait. Suddenly somebody knocked on the window of their vehicle and they saw a tall man in dark clothing with red hair and beard. He told them that his name was 'Zir' and then told them to wait there.

He returned later with a being that called himself 'Karran' who wore luminous clothing. He spoke in an unknown language that 'Zir' translated. Zir had milky white skin and violet colored eyes; he told the witnesses he had two hearts. Karran then left in a huge luminous object that had apparently landed on the roadway nearby. The witnesses were supposedly able to snap a photo.

HC addendum.

Source: Casellato, Da Silva and Stevens, '*UFO Abduction at Botucatu.*'

Type: C

Location: Beira Alta, Portugal.

Date: January 4, 1977.

Time: 12:30 a.m.

A man was training his German shepherd dog inside a pine grove when the animal suddenly became agitated and sat next to him. He then saw hovering 10 meters from the ground, a dark metallic, domed object that was emitting a beeping sound. Near the object, the witness saw a very tall heavysset figure, human-like. The object suddenly emitted a silvery lighting like flash and disappeared, so did the bulky figure. The witness suffered from severe headaches soon after the incident and his dog died for no apparent reason in August of the same year.

HC addendum.

Source: Ballester Olmos, Fernandez Peri, '*Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis.*'

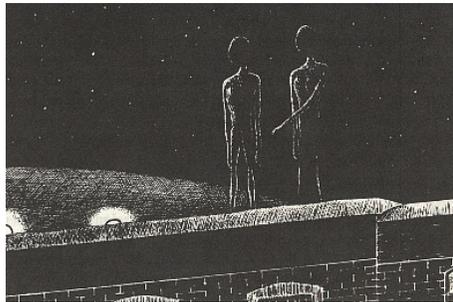
Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Date: January 6, 1977.

Time: 1:15 a.m.



Mrs. Florida Malboeuf, about 50, was sitting at her window on the Rue Casgrain when she saw an oyster shaped, flat bottomed metallic object, with a row of white lights around its base, come in from the north and land on the rooftop of a three story apartment building across the street, about 60 feet from her.

Immediately two figures appeared on the roof, they were very tall and thin (over 6ft.), with long arms, wearing white one piece garments with their heads covered with tight "bath helmets." They stood looking at the street, then at the sky, and then they returned apparently to the object. The moment after they disappeared, the object rose from the roof about 20 feet and went off to the east. Her son Andre went to the roof in

question and found on top of the ice and snow there a large elliptical shaped crust of ice, 4/5" thick, and about 18 feet in diameter, evidently formed by the local melting of the snow. In relief on the plaque and going toward the façade of the building were four small, narrow footprints, only 6.5" long.

HC addendum.

Source: Marc Leduc and Wido Hoville, UFO Quebec.

Type: C

Comments: Now classic Canadian humanoid case. There are several such reports of apparent alien craft landing on roofs or hovering close to roofs of houses or buildings.

* * * * *

Location: Acapulco, Mexico.

Date: January 7, 1977.

Time: Night.

Enrique Mercado (well-known Mexican contactee involved in other encounters) is at a friend's house when he suddenly hears a female voice calling him; the voice tells him that she is a space visitor. He is instructed to go to a certain location and gain goes on a space trip onboard a spaceship where an alien named 'Auri' revealed to him;

"Humans, animals and plants all have an aura, which depending on their spirit and health changes color. The heart is visible in the fourth dimension, invisible to man; where it shines with its energy. Time does not really exist; it was invented, to more or less logically measure our evolutionary life cycle. The speed of light is not the highest possible speed that can be achieved, for the light is not the cause but the effect of the energy within light at the time of the impact or the contact with the constituted bodies; which produce molecular vibrations, and this effect. In the universe, there are energy bands or channels which come from the negative and positive hemispheres of the stars. These bands come out of the stars towards planets and into space. Thus the planets release stars of a surplus of energy in the universe. Between these bands there are 'passages' and within these passages our spacecraft travel without friction, fast at an increasing speed, without ever any 'temporal jump' occurring."

Mercado was eventually brought back downtown and returned to his friend's house by taxi.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://ufologie.net/ce3/1965-mexico-sanangel.htm>

Type: G or F?

Location: Santa Rosa, Lara, Venezuela.

Date: January 23, 1977.

Time: 12:30 a.m.

The residents of Santa Rosa (some were awakened by a penetrating sound and bright light), observed a UFO as it circled above the village and eventually came to rest on the bank of the River Turbio. It is reported that as the object descended, it almost collided with the roof of a nearby dwelling. It emitted an array of multi-colored lights and caused panic. As the object landed, figures similar to humans could be seen moving around slowly and in robot-like fashion within the "ship."

A crowd of people decided to investigate, and armed with flashlights, began to close in on the landing site. However, the object took off before they could have come within proximity of it. A youngster who reached the landing site suffered burns on his hands as he apparently touched the ground where the object was. According to witnesses, marks were left in the ground by the landing gear. A greasy granular material was also left on the ground after the UFO had left. The "ship" was described as oval-shaped, but no approximate dimensions were given. It remained grounded for five minutes.

HC addendum.

Source: Mark Da Silva, *FSR*, Vol. 23 #1.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Near Cookeville, Tennessee.

Date: January 27, 1977.

Time: 2:00 p.m.

Donald Fender, 49, a self-employed bee farmer of Greeneville, was driving on Route 40 to Madison. He was in his pickup truck and his dog with him. In the vicinity of Cookeville, his dog began to act strangely, and Fender felt "like someone wanted to talk to me." Obeying an impulse, he turned off on a side road. He noticed a long balloon like thing that stretched along one side of the road for a distance of a mile or a mile and a half. White and silky in color and texture, he then saw another one on the other side of the road.

Curious, he pulled off and stopped his car. His dog was by then quite agitated. Then suddenly, without any transition, he found himself inside a solid white colored cigar shaped room, or enclosure, approximately 50 feet long. He sensed rather than observed, five humanoid entities gathered around him. They were small in size and they stared at him. One was to his immediate left. Then they began to question him about a number of things, most of which Fender was unable to remember. They

also gave him certain information; they told him they “were emissaries of peace” and that they could enter Earth’s atmosphere only at this point, or “window” along the road; and that this spot would “become the future home of space travel.”

They also told him of dire events including major catastrophes that would come about in the near future. He “saw” or was “shown” various scenes, as though he were floating far above them; of areas of major destruction and devastation. These included scenes of green farmlands he identified as being English; these were devoid of any kind of life. After approximately 15 minutes, he suddenly found himself back in his truck, with no idea of how he got there. Along the roadside there was nothing unusual to be seen. His dog was behaving normally once more.

He felt very strange and disturbed by the experience. Arriving at Madison about an hour later than he expected, he was unable to account for the lost time. There was a good deal about the experience that he was unable to remember. He was so upset about the experience that within the week he drove to Washington DC, to make the incident known officially. He went to the Department of Defense where, he said he spoke to Defense Secretary Brown himself. His story was met with little enthusiasm. There is more to the story that he is unwilling to divulge over the telephone to the investigators.

HC addendum.

Source: Leonard Stringfield.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Clearwater, Colorado.

Date: February, 1977.

Time: 2:00 a.m.

On a weekend not long after a previous encounter in the woods, the witness was at the ranch sleeping on the couch. It was a weekend, as the other witness was out for Denver. About 2:00 a.m., the witness was suddenly fully awake, and found he was unable to move. He was looking toward the French windows. He saw, standing there before the window, a being seven-foot tall, unlike the two he’d seen earlier. He was very thin, and had a box like device on its chest, pointed, with three hose like extensions on either side, and wore what appeared to be a “space helmet” over its head with a plastic covering.

“It was more or less pathetic in appearance; almost helplessly pathetic. It was looking at me in the same way that you would look at a patient on the table, not cruelly, or indifferent—just looking.” The witness kept making noises trying to call out to the other persons in the cabin, when the being suddenly just vanished. The witness was finally

able to call out, but by the time the others arrived, the being was gone. Following more peculiar incidents at the ranch including a suspicious fire, the witness and his family decided it was time to leave.

HC addendum.

Source: John Derr, and Leo Sprinkle for APRO.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Oxley Island, NSW, Australia.

Date: February, 1977.

Time: 11:00 a.m.

A woman observed a large black, hairy, ape-like creature down at her wharf. The creature was visible from the waist up and stood with its arms outstretched. It was some 10 feet tall. A week later, the woman and her family discovered their 1500 gallon water tank and their fence had been knocked over. In a nearby field, they found large footprints going across the sandy soil, through the shed towards the tank.

Around this time, neighbors on a nearby farm heard a high-pitched screaming at about 23:00 and detected a foul-smelling odor in the backyard. The 'rotten smell' also hung around the woman's property for a week. Several 6-8 feet in diameter, round patches were found in the grass in the paddocks. Her daughter's friend thought she saw a 'flying saucer' land (at Forster, some 20 miles away) at the same time as the anthropoid sighting.

HC addendum.

Source: Mark Moravec, '*The UFO Anthropoid Catalog*.'

Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: Concord (Contra Costa), California.

Date: February 2, 1977.

Time: 4:10 a.m.

A 21-year old man reported to police that on leaving a restaurant about 4:10 a.m., he was confronted by two short, gray-skinned men with enlarged skulls, no hair, and eyes with black pupils. The next thing he knew, he was in a school playing field, facing a circular craft, which had landed there, with a ladder extending toward him.

Suddenly he found himself inside the object, with no recollection as to how he got there. He was examined by the beings and told, telepathically, that they were on "a mission to study life habits" on Earth. They also told him that their craft was from a larger ship located outside

the planet's atmosphere. While on board, he stuck his hand into a chamber, which caused "all sorts of lights to go off." Finally, he found himself outside an apartment complex in Concord, where for 15 minutes he was unable to move. He called the police at 5:33 a.m.

HC addendum.

Source: Humcat quoting, *The Concord Transcript* March 2, 1977 p. 1.

Comments: Early type gray humanoid report.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Broad Haven, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

Date: February 4, 1977.

Time: 1:30 p.m.



Several schoolboys at Broad Haven school saw a huge silvery object on the ground about 300 yards away in an adjoining field; David George, 9, said it was humming, and looked like a saucer with a point. He saw by it a man in a silver suit, with long ears. Tudor Jones, 10, Jeremy Passmore, 9, and David Ward, 10, also saw the figure. Ward said, "The people wore green; they had sort of cameras; they had pointed ears."

The object was still there at 2:00. At 3:35, the object was again seen in the same place, for five minutes, by a total of 14 boys and 1 girl; their drawings showed a domed, dish-cover shaped object. The site where the UFO appeared was a muddy swamp; no traces were found.

HC addendum.

Source: Randall Jones Pugh from Bufora.

Type: C

Location: Auckland, New Zealand.

Date: February 5, 1977.

Time: 4:00 p.m.

The witness, who lived at the end of Garnet Road, was at her mailbox when she noticed four youths standing at their car looking out to Coxs Bay. She followed their line of sight. It was a low tide, fine weather, excellent visibility. She saw two figures walking. They were human shaped and size, but completely silver.

They walked side by side for about ten paces then morphed and there was only one and then another ten paces and then there were two again. This continued with repeated morphing. The witness kept watching until they disappeared beyond the rocks at the left end of the beach.

HC addendum.

Source: NUFORC.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Castellaccio, Livorno, Italy.

Date: February 15, 1977.

Time: 10:30 p.m.

Under a clear and starry sky, the witness was on his way to Quercianella in his vehicle when the engine suddenly quit. As he stepped out of the car, he noticed an unnatural silence in the area. Looking up, he noticed a round object hovering about 50m above his car. He estimated the object to have been about 40m in diameter.

Suddenly within a beam of light, descended a strange being that approached the witness and told him not to be afraid and then approached the vehicle looking inside of it. Before being levitated back into the object via the same beam of light, the being told the witness that they would meet again. The witness described the being as humanoid, of normal stature, with a mustache and skin that appeared jelly-like and a very protruding lower lip.

HC addendum.

Source: "*UFO in Italia*" 1977-1980, 'La Grande Ondata.'

Type: B

Location: Genoa, Italy.
Date: February 16, 1977.
Time: Night.

The witness, Fortunato Zanfretta (involved in later abductions and encounters), reported seeing a zigzagging orange cigar-shaped object with three ball-like protrusions and two square windows on its tail section. The object stopped briefly and shined a beam of light at Zanfretta who suddenly saw a strange person standing close to him. The figure had an oval-shaped head and hands in his pockets, he asks Zanfretta, "Did you see it?" and vanished.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.cunliguria.it/archiviocale1970.htm> Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: Broad Haven, Wales.
Date: February 17, 1977.
Time: 10:00 a.m.

A female teacher, on leaving the side entrance of the Broad Haven Primary School, had her attention caught by something shining. She observed a large, metallic object with a slight dome and ridges. Before she could call anyone, it emitted a humming sound and moved away to the left, in a tree-lined field.

Shortly afterwards two canteen workers leaving the school, saw an object on the ground in the field beyond the school. They observed a figure get into the machine, which moved up a slope and disappeared behind trees. In the poor, heavily raining conditions, they thought they had seen a dust cart, but the field was thought to be too boggy for any vehicle to have driven there.

HC addendum.

Source: J. A. Brooks, 'Ghost and Legends of Wales' and Randall Jones Pugh. Type: B

Location: Gallarta, Vizcaya, Spain.

Date: February 20, 1977.

Time: Night.

A local farmer, Juan Sillero, was awakened by the sound of his dogs barking and by a loud humming sound. Going outside he saw a hovering metallic object with numerous lights and what appeared to be a three legged landing gear dangling down. The craft had a semi-transparent dome on top and was surrounded by rectangular windows. Behind the windows several moving figures that moved slowly back and forth could be seen. At one point he was approached by two tall, human-like beings wearing dark, diver suits that explained to the witness that they had to leave the area since they had been “detected.”

On another occasion, the witness saw a robot-like creature apparently exploring the area after it came out of a landed craft. There were other independent witnesses of crafts descending over the area. The witness saw a craft land in the same area a week later. Landing traces were found at the site.

HC addendum.

Source: Pedro Guirao, *‘Ovnis: Proximo Contacto?’*

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Mahopac, New York.

Date: February 22, 1977.

Time: 1:30 – 3:00 a.m.

Marc Brinkerhoff (involved in other encounters) was sky-watching in the local school field and walking with his white German shepherd dog near a back field fence when he intuitively felt the energy change. He stopped to look at the stars. It was now closed to 3:00 a.m. There were patches of snow on the ground and it was a tolerable cold, but not freezing. He sensed something was happening and he stood still, watching an area of the field where he had met an extraterrestrial in the past. He suddenly saw seven tall extraterrestrial light beings manifesting within an energy field. He heard them speak telepathically to him and welcome him. He recognized them as his “Space family.” They appeared within a glowing dome in the field that was maybe 75 feet in diameter. He was telepathically asked to come to them. He told his dog to stay and sit outside of the dome and he sat calmly.

When he entered the energy dome, the wind stopped blowing, the cold air was gone and there was only silence and peace. No night birds were chirping. The extraterrestrials surrounded him in the field, projecting to him a feeling of peace, warmth and love. He stood with his

hands outstretched and felt blissfully at peace. He also noticed the fresh scent of Lilies of the Valley and flower gardens permeating around him in the air. The extraterrestrials telepathically told him what he was here to do and as they gently touched him, he was embraced with euphoric energy and love.

When it was time to go, he walked outside of the dome and the cool air and the wind hit his face and blew his hair. His dog happily greeted him and he noticed that all the sounds of nature were back. He heard the wind moving through the trees, causing them to brush against each other's branches. He telepathically heard them say to him, "*Go now in peace, we love you. Remember we are always with you.*" He replied back to them, "*Thank you, I love you.*" Once again he felt within his heart a joyous euphoria and yet a tinge of sadness too. As he watched, his friends and the energy dome slowly dematerialized from sight.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.intergalacticmission.com/>

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Langernargen, Bodense, Germany.

Date: February 24, 1977.

Time: 3:00 a.m.

During the night of February 23rd and 24th, Lothar Schaefer (then 25 years old and a German Federal Railways employee) was driving Rudi Grutsch (then 52 years old and proprietor of the "Waldeck" Café-Restaurant in Bierkeller, now deceased) home in his car. The two spent the evening together in Langernargen, leaving the bar around 2 a.m. After a few minutes, Schaefer arrived at the Waldeck Café parking lot. As Grutsch was getting out of the car, Schaefer, who remained in the car, saw something shining in the sky and called it to Grutsch's attention. The witnesses could see two bright points of light approaching in a straight line from Lake Constance.

Grutsch was so blinded by the dazzling brilliance of bluish-white light coming from the circular 'searchlights' on the front parts of the objects, that he had to shield his eyes with his hands. Lothar Schaefer believed he could see oval contours standing out weakly against the dark background. Both objects approached rapidly until they were about 500m away. They then remained motionless for five minutes, the lights sweeping the immediate area. These objects emitted a high-pitched whistling tone. Suddenly the objects began to approach one another slowly, until they appeared to touch, and then the things just disappeared, as though turned "off." It was reported to be exactly 2:10 a.m.

Rudi Grutsch said goodbye to Lothar Schaefer. He entered his house through the back door, locking it after himself. Just as he was about to go up the stairs, he looked out the ground floor window and saw the unknown flying objects suddenly appear anew. Once again there were two times four lights which lit up the whole region as bright as day. The innkeeper went toward the ground floor window and suddenly found himself unable to go any further. Schaefer was running around the other half of the house. After about two or three minutes, the objects began once again to approach one another, as in the first sighting. This time, though, the two innermost lights appeared to fuse, then disappear. The remaining lights came increasingly close together, until they also coalesced and disappeared. Grutsch said, "First it was eight then six, then four, then two lights, and finally one. The last light appeared to get even bigger. The fusion process took only a couple of seconds.

Meanwhile, Lothar Schaefer was experiencing a time of terror. The enormous size of the object instilled in him an overwhelming sense of anxiety. He wanted to follow Grutsch into the house, and ran first to the southern entrance, then to the northern, but discovered that all the doors were locked. The entire area was lit up so brightly that Schaefer didn't even feel secure in his hiding place, and ran to the rear entrance of the neighboring house which belonged to the Burkhart family. From there Schaefer suddenly heard a short whistling sound, "from very high to very low frequencies," felt a slight draft of air, and observed the emergence of two strange, alien beings directly behind him.

The figures were no more than 1.3m and 1.1m tall. They had a quite human-looking body, even though their long arms reached almost to below their knees. Schaefer couldn't make out any further articles of clothing except for a kind of frill around the alien's necks; somewhat like a harlequin; with some 6-7 light green "star-like serrations." Their skin appeared to be brighter than human skin. Their hairless heads were completely rounded, as were their clearly defined mouths. Ears and noses couldn't be seen, nor did they have necks. The strange figures rocked their torsos slowly back and forth. At the same time their eyes; "like the Chinese, slanted, but not as narrow" stared unflinchingly at Schaefer, now paralyzed with fear. They had four fingers with webs between. Grutsch said he had lost all sense of time.

After an indistinct amount of time, Schaefer could move again and he flew into a state of panic. He threw himself against the Burkhart's door and cried for help, but the door was locked. In his desperation he impulsively broke the upper middle pane of glass, unlocked the door from the inside, fell on the floor, and covered his face. By the time the house tenants arrived everything had disappeared; the beings, as well as the lights. The dogs in the neighborhood, who occasionally bark loudly, were quiet.

Mr. and Mrs. Burkhart, the Grutsch's next door neighbors, later reported that someone repeatedly rang the doorbell for about 15 minutes, beginning around 3:30 a.m. Finally, cries and appeals for help were to be heard, along with the noise made by the breaking of the door glass. Only then did Mrs. Burkhart get out of bed and call the police. After a while, Mr. and Mrs. Burkhart walked slowly down the stairs and found Lothar Schaefer lying prostrate on the hallway floor, his hand bleeding. The police arrived within a few minutes, but suspected right away that it wasn't a burglary attempt. Around 4 a. m. the police took Schaefer to the Friedrichshafen Hospital, where his hand, including his two fingers cut by glass shards, were bandaged. The policemen initially believed Schaefer was suffering from hallucinations brought on by an alcohol delirium, but began to wonder after the blood-alcohol test came back negative.

During a supplementary examination of the sighting area by MUFON-CES members with a Geiger counter on April 6, no increased level of radioactivity could be registered. There were no physical traces found. Lothar Schaefer's co-workers reported that the day after his experience, Schaefer behaved absent-mindedly and vomited several times. Half a year later, he still acted as though he were another person. The first few weeks after the UFO encounter, Schaefer suffered from insomnia and nightmares. He left a lamp burning at night in order to assuage his anxiety. Two days after the UFO encounter, he suddenly broke out in a sweat while sleeping in the early evening, and was literally soaked to the skin. Two weeks later he developed a stomach ulcer for which he was put on sick leave by his doctor for three weeks. He was sent for treatment during this time. Schaefer assumed that the incident occurred for more than the five minutes he could actually remember. He also suspected that there were further fragments of the happening slumbering in his subconscious, which could perhaps be brought to light in a hypnotic regression.

The regressive hypnosis succeeded in bringing forth several forgotten experiences; details of the description of the beings, even though the repressed experiences still remained hidden. During his encounter with the entities, under hypnosis, Schaefer remembered that he "was away from the ground. The object was getting brighter. And afterwards I was on the ground again and those two were standing next to me."

Apparently, the unknown object (or the objects) had come directly from Italy. Seven years after Schaefer's incident, the Italian Defense Ministry announced that on the nights of February 23rd and 24th, 1977, an Italian Air Force fighter was followed by a UFO for 23 minutes. The object was surrounded by a very bright halo of light. During the chase the plane and the object had covered a distance of some 235 miles. Only after a 270 degree turn over the Po Valley did the object disappear. The object

was also seen from the Swiss beach of Lake Constance. It could then be observed in Germany by five other witnesses hovering about 20m above ground in Biergarten near Langernargen.

HC addendum.

Source: Illobrand Von Ludwiger and I Brand.

Type: C

Comments: Classic German close encounter case. This incident appears to have been a possible abduction. Hypnotic regression, I believe has never been successful.

* * * * *

Location: Ovre Soppero, Norrbotten, Sweden.

Date: February 27, 1977.

Time: 10:00 a.m.

Nils Toms Labba, 51, reindeer keeper in Ovre Soppero, was out on his motor scooter in the woods. Near a lake beachfront he observed four strange beings dressed in brown, staring blankly. Nearby stood an object that seemed "transparent." As he approached to within 500 feet, the four beings quickly entered the object, which then ascended silently. When it took off, it made the witness eyes irritated. He drove to the landing site on his scooter but found no traces.

HC addendum.

Source: Noorlandska Socialdemokraten, Lulea, Sweden.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Barrio Olivares, Puerto Rico.

Date: Spring 1977.

Time: Afternoon.

A man was walking along a wooded hillside when he saw what appeared to be a large silvery cylinder shaped craft or "elevator" come out of the ground very close to where he was. From one side of the object, four very tall men, described as human-like and blond, wearing tight fitting blue uniforms emerged. These men were followed by a much taller hulking figure completely covered with dark brown hair. This last figure was described as somewhat ape-like and appeared to walk behind the four blond men, obediently following them around the silvery craft as they seemed to search for something. All five eventually went back inside the craft, which appeared to sink back into the ground. The witness waited years before he reported the incident. By then all possible traces had been obliterated.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Winchester, Hampshire, England.
Date: March 7, 1977.
Time: 10:00 a.m.

Whilst driving Ann Strickland to visit friends in Nether Wallop, Joyce Bowles received a third visitation from the alien *emissaries*; this time in broad daylight. The two friends were chatting happily, enjoying their morning trip out when, this time without warning, the car engine suddenly sputtered and died. Annoyed at the delay, Joyce quickly jumped out of the minivan to check under the bonnet. A brief flash of reflected light caught her eye as she moved towards the front of the car and glancing up. Her startled gaze fell on a bright oval object that stood silently at the side of the road ahead. With a feeling of deep foreboding, Joyce stared intently at the stationary UFO, knowing that a third contact with the aliens was now imminent.

From beside the landed UFO, a silver-suited figure, with shoulder length hair and wearing something like buckles, suddenly emerged and walked directly up to Joyce. In marked contrast to her previous experiences however, she felt no fear in the alien's presence. Ann Strickland meanwhile, could only watch helplessly as the humanoid took hold of Joyce's hands and began to speak. Unfortunately, being out of earshot, she could not hear any of the spoken communication. Several minutes passed before the entity released his hold on Joyce and returned to the UFO. With a low whistling hum, it rose slowly into the air and flew off rapidly, hugging the ground as it gathered speed.

HC addendum.
Source: Lionel Beer for Bufora, Geoffrey Doal in BUFORA Journal 6, 1.
Type: B

Location: Near Pen-Y-Cwm, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

Date: March 13, 1977.

Time: 9:00 p.m.

Stephen Taylor, 17, was walking home from a visit to his girlfriend when he saw an orange luminous, pear shaped object in the sky. He went to a friend's house to tell him but was not believed. About half a mile further on, he noticed that he could not see the lights of farmhouses in his right. Looking closer, he saw that they were obscured by a large dome shaped object, dark in appearance, about 30 to 40 feet in diameter and 40 feet high, at rest in the adjacent field. Around its underside there was a dim glow of light.

As he was watching he heard footsteps. Looking around, he saw a figure; "a skinny human, six-foot tall," with high cheekbones "like an old man," and large round eyes, resembling that of a fish. Over its mouth was a box like device with a tube leading over the shoulder. He was wearing a one-piece suit that was semi-transparent. Taylor took a swing at the figure and ran for home. On arrival, he found his dog acted uncharacteristically, snarling and barking.

HC addendum.

Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Boyka Mountain, Bahchisaray area, Crimea, Ukraine, USSR.

Date: March 21, 1977.

Time: Early morning.

Yuriy Ivanovich Kalashnikov, a resident of the nearby village of Sokolinoye, located near the western foot of the mountain, had gone along with five other men to a picnic in the area. It happened that the day was the Vernal Equinox (spring equinox) an ancient Pagan holiday. The men organized a small picnic and decided to wait for the sunrise in this very picturesque area.

With the first rays of the sun, the witnesses suddenly saw a strange scene; two strange "elderly gentlemen" were standing on some rocks below the stunned group of locals. The elderly gentlemen were very strange in appearance and didn't resemble normal men, both wore white smocks that hung to their knees and what appeared to be towels wrapped around their shoulders with golden pendants or epaulets on them. One of the men had what appeared to be a golden triple crown or "hoop" on his head. The appearance of both strangers was extremely unusual; both seemed to emanate a "powerful spiritual energy."

All of a sudden one of the men began rising up into the air; levitating about 3-4 meters into the air. He raised his hands up and then landed again behind the rocks. The second stranger also levitated and flew behind the rocks. Several minutes later, when the five witnesses descended to investigate, the two elderly men had vanished. They had nowhere to go but incredibly they had completely disappeared.

Boyka Mountain has a reputation among the locals from the village of Sokolinoye and others of being the location of the “the Temple of the Hidden Gods” and it was said that the “guardians” were always present there. Remarkably in 1927, a secret expedition of NKVD (predecessor of the KGB) was organized to visit the mountain. It was headed by Alexander Vasilievich Barchenko and it was reputedly aimed to “search for sacred knowledge in the caves” left by an ancient and highly developed antediluvian civilization.

It is reported that one of the members of the expedition went insane because something was indeed allegedly found and the man was not able to accept it. He was transported back to Moscow. In 1942-1943, the Germans also sent an expedition to the area in search “for the secrets of the ancient Gods.” Five specialists from the Anenerbe Institute (Heritage and Ancestry) arrived in the area, guarded by 14 soldiers of the “Edelweiss” special detachment. It is not known if they found anything.

In general, the known facts about the area favor the existence of an inter-dimensional portal. The portal has the appearance of a “ghost cave” that sometimes opens in the rocks near the base of the mountain. The portal leads to some other dimension and was created by highly developed “magicians” or residents of this parallel dimension that guard the entrance since the fall of “Atlantis.” The existence of such portal was witnessed by forest-warden, Alexander Grigorievich who once saw the “ghost cave” and even spent some time inside it and was apparently cured of a disease. But later he was unable to locate the cave again, even though he searched in the same area.

HC addendum.

Source: Yuriy Ivanovich Kalashnikov, Sokolinoye Crimea, ‘Mystical Crimea,’ videotape, Sevastopol 2005. Type: E

Location: Mason County, Washington.

Date: April, 1977.

Time: Afternoon.

In a wooded area two mushroom pickers reported seeing a shiny metallic cigar shaped craft descend and hover close to the ground. A purple elevator type object descended from the bottom of the object and from it a huge hairy, humanoid creature emerged. It was carrying something resembling a wooden plank. The entity crossed a meadow and entered the woods but soon returned to the object. The object then shot away, emitting a loud roaring sound.

HC addendum.

Source: Don Worley, *UFO Annual 1982*, Tri-County UFO Study Group.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Snohomish, Washington.

Date: April, 1977.

Time: 4:00 p.m.

Steven Unzelman was clearing some land behind his property in an area surrounded by tall evergreen trees and brush when he noticed a man-like figure standing close by. The man seemed startled and suddenly the witness began hearing a loud buzzing sound and everything around him began to vibrate. The figure appeared to be yelling at him. A second man wearing a blue overall now descended from the sky, inside what appeared to be a half-egg shaped contraption with rotating blades on top. It was creating a strong turbulence all around the area.

Both men descended to the ground using this peculiar machine. The two half egg shaped objects then suddenly shot up into the sky and disappeared. The men were described as bald headed with flat faces. Both had dark brown skin and wore metallic blue uniforms and what appeared to be oxygen tanks on their backs. They were about 5-feet tall and their heads were slightly larger than normal. Suddenly the witness heard a loud motor sound and saw a disc-shaped object descend overhead making the trees whip back and forth.

After emitting more sounds, the object shot straight up, making a siren-like sound. The object was silvery and appeared to have been spinning. The two humanoids then began walking away, looking over their shoulders at the witness. He then heard a noise and noticed a huge hairy, Bigfoot type creature hiding behind a nearby stump. The two humanoids then motioned at the Bigfoot to come with them. It seemed

to obey and left with them. The witness experienced a memory loss after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Peter Guttilla, *'The Bigfoot File.'*

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Tucson, Arizona.

Date: April 4, 1977.

Time: 1:30 a.m.

The 52-year old witness was watching jackrabbits by moonlight in the Veterans Administration Hospital grounds when she heard a whirring noise and looked up to see a luminous white, ellipsoidal object coming down for a landing, approximately 30 to 40 feet away. Its contours were fuzzy; the top of the object was a soft luminous pink and something like a horizontal periscope, or boom, protruded from the right end. The object was about 40 to 50 feet in diameter and about 20 feet high. The whirring ceased as it landed, and she saw no landing gear. The sight transfixed the witness.

Then a human-like figure, well over six-foot tall, with very broad shoulders, appeared walking toward her from the UFO. She had not seen him emerge through any door. He wore a silvery one-piece outfit that was tight, like a frogman's outfit, and he appeared to be wearing mitten like gloves. Coming up to her he spoke, saying *"I am 'Onleel,' I want to talk with you, come with me."* She saw only his eyes, large and dark and with what seemed to be tiny points of fire deep within. She saw no other facial features, and the voice, probably telepathic, seemed to come from the eyes, the witness felt compelled to obey.

The next thing that she remembers is that she was inside the ship, with no recollection of how she got onboard. She followed Onleel across what appeared to be the main central room, through a doorway to a smaller room. In the room are three (possibly four) other beings, in general description similar to Onleel but smaller, between 4 and 5-foot tall, and wearing one-piece suits of a brown color, with boots. Two are seated at what appears to be a control panel, while the third stands before something like a screen. They pay her no attention. She has the impression that they may be females, although there is nothing specific about their shape to suggest this—only their smaller size. The fittings and furniture were all of "spun aluminum" and a bright light that illuminated the interior had no visible source. In a room to the other side of the "control room" she partially observed what might have been bunks.

In the smaller adjacent room, Onleel sat the witness down, and offered her an aluminum cup with liquid resembling milk; she declined

the offer to drink. Then Onleel, who stood before her on what appeared to be a kind of plate in the floor, asked her a number of questions, some of which were of a highly personal nature, indicating that he must already know a great deal about her. He asked her what she would do in various hypothetical situations, and he discussed with her aspects of reincarnation. When asked how she would react to the prospect of facing death, she responded by saying she would accept it. He told her that she was "one of the developing ones; there are many of you scattered all over the planet;" and he said he (or they) "would be coming back for her." The witness asked when and why; he answered, "*It is not for you to know.*" His voice was a metallic monotone, somewhat similar to the voice of a computer.

After the quiz, which lasted perhaps 20 to 30 minutes, she again found herself outside the object, dazed and upset, with no recollection of how she got there. She was on the street now, outside the VA Hospital grounds, near her own apartment. She got home at about 2:30 a.m. There were many things about the experience she is unable to remember. She had been wearing a new pair of shoes; in the morning, she noticed that they were covered with desert dust and burrs; this confirmed for her the reality of the experience, that it had not been a dream.

HC addendum.

Source: Fred Dennis.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Ste. Dorothee, Quebec, Canada.

Date: April 6, 1977.

Time: 7:00 p.m.

The witness, a woman in her 30's living on Rue Cleroux, was in her kitchen when she saw a strong light coming in her back window. On raising the blind, she saw a disc-shaped object of a dazzling, pulsating white luminosity, about 35ft in diameter, hovering several yards above a tree 35ft tall. It bore a pulsating red luminous domed cupola without windows. Around its periphery revolved yellow, green, blue, and red blinking lights. She heard a sound like a huge swarm of bees. After watching the UFO for perhaps 15 seconds, she ran to her bathroom and hid. Two minutes later, the noise and the light ceased.

She went out to the street in front of her house, where she found a 13-year old boy, Jos Madison, pointing a carbine at the sky; the now silent disc was hovering 100ft up, in a tilted position. Jos did not fire, but called to his friend Alair Narby, also 13. Jos's two sisters joined them and also saw the UFO, which was now moving from place to place above the houses by jumps too rapid to observe. It then stopped for more than five

minutes, during which Mrs. Madison came out and also observed it. It was now sunset. The object moved off toward the river Nadon, where it again dashed back and forth. The two boys followed it to the Nadon field by the river, in which there was a temporary pond formed by melted snow. They saw the UFO approach the river, now flying very low; it skimmed over the pond 100 yards away, producing a loud sizzle of boiling water, and then landed behind a slight rise of ground.

It was at this time emitting a strident very sharp sound. After 4 or 5 minutes there appeared, in front of the object, what the boys took for the helmeted head, shiny red and metallic shoulders of a man or man-like being, seen from the rear; because of the terrain no more was visible. Above the head of this figure was a red light, apparently floating in midair. He looked to right and left, then bent down and was seen no more; immediately afterward, the disc rose, lighted up, and at an altitude of about 65ft resumed its erratic movements.

Darkness was falling, and the boys returned home, finally running because the UFO seemed to be following them. They were temporarily partially deafened, evidently by the UFO's noise. At least three families in the block experienced interference with TV reception during this time. At the scene, different tracks and what appeared to be footprints were found.

HC addendum.

Source: Marc Leduc, UFO Quebec #10.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

Date: April 7, 1977.

Time: 5:00 a.m.

Cyril John, 64, a former local political leader, was up for an early start into London when he noticed a light shining in his bedroom window. Looking out, he observed two objects, an egg-shaped object of silver gray color with a bright orange-red light on top of it and about four feet across, was rocking gently in the air about 60 yards away. The second was a humanoid figure, about 7 to 8-foot tall, floating in the air with arms out and legs bent back, like a "free fall parachutist," about 35 feet away, between the object and the observer.

No features could be seen on the figure's face, and it was dressed in a uniformly silver gray "boiler suit." It remained motionless in the air for more than 25 minutes, when both it and the object began slowly moving off, gradually disappearing from view in the distance.

HC addendum. Source: Randall Jones Pugh for Bufora.

Type: C?

Location: Cradle Hill, Warminster, England.

Date: April 10, 1977.

Time: 10:00 p.m.

A group of UFO 'spotters' assembled on top of Cradle Hill near to the now famous 'white gates' including Mrs. Phyllis Palmer, her husband, and Arthur Shuttlewood. After a couple of hours, people began to drift away, as it was a very cold but clear night. A young man, next to Phyllis, set up his infrared camera on a tripod and stood waiting patiently with her, laughing and occasionally joking with them. All of a sudden she saw a man, dressed in what looked like a spacesuit walk up the hill towards them from the direction of the Army barracks below them. He had a tight fitting helmet on his head; like a skin diver, and wearing a pair of brilliant white wellington style boots. He came up the side of the gate and looked across at her, even though at least eight people were looking in that direction, and then bent down, straightened up, and walked into the field through the wire. She decided not to say anything but continued 'sky watching' with others as some began to leave one by one.

Suddenly she saw what looked like a large cloud manifesting in the air and brought it to the attention of Arthur and others, who looked over the gate. The cloud then changed into what looked like a beehive shape, and finally into an oval disc with six windows visible on the side. She was astounded and could hear her heart pounding. A 'man' dressed as before, came out of the craft, holding what appeared to be a bathroom heater; oblong, with a row of grilles. He was joined by another, who pointed towards the area of the clubhouse on the opposite side of the hill.

The two then set off along the path taken by the first man across the fields. A party of four teenagers, and Arthur, leapt over the gate and walked up towards where the craft was after she told them what she was seeing. They returned saying they couldn't see anything, but all remarked how hot the location was. One of them complained he had been tugged at by something, or someone, invisible. Her husband on the other side of the road shouted he could hear a high-pitched whistling noise; then the object disappeared from sight and she felt the cold creep over her, once again.

About fifteen minutes later she felt herself grow hot again and saw the 'clouds' forming above the bushes, and the arrival of a similar craft, as seen before. This one had a lovely azure blue color around it and was higher up than the previous one seen. It took on a solid appearance, followed by the entrance of two 'men,' one walking east; the other west. They had what appeared to be some sort of white line with them, as though measuring something. One of them began to walk towards her and her heart began to pound again, although she was not afraid this time. He stopped halfway down the field, looked at them, and turned towards the direction taken by the others, then lifted his hand.

A short, sharp, beam of light came from his hand, although she didn't see any torch (flashlight). She went cold again, and the craft and its occupants disappeared from view. She had some sandwiches and tea and chattered away to the others. Suddenly she saw a man on the other side of the road beckoning towards her. She walked over and followed him up the path. He had high cheekbones and rather oriental eyes, wearing a one-piece suit, as the others had done, with gauntlet type gloves. At this stage Phyllis panicked and ran back to her colleagues.

HC addendum.

Source: John Hanson and Dawn Holloway, '*Haunted Skies: The Encyclopedia of British UFOs*,' Vol. 6 1975-1977. Type: B & E

* * * * *

Location: Huanuco, Peru.

Date: April 16, 1977.

Time: Unknown.

Carlos Paz reported encountering three extraterrestrials about 70cm in height, two were bearded and the third a beautiful female. No other description is afforded. It is alleged that the humanoids have a base in a nearby cave located at Huancanuri. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Ovnis Casa Juillet, quoting EFE news agency. Type: E?

* * * * *

Location: Near Dale, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

Date: April 24, 1977.

Time: 1:00 a.m.

Mrs. Pauline Coombs, 31, and her husband Billy, 36, were watching the television at their Ripperston farm when they saw at a window, a silver suited figure. Pauline having seen it first, said nothing to her husband until he himself saw it. "It must have been over 7-foot tall, because we could not see its face." It was three feet wide, surrounded by a luminous glow; its box shaped helmet framed a dark square area in which no face was visible.

They called the investigator and the police immediately, but the figure was gone before they arrived. Mrs. Coombs and her family have been involved in several other incidents prior and after this encounter. Giant footprints were found on the flower bed the next morning and the window sill where the humanoid had stood was found charred.

HC addendum.

Source: Randall Jones Pugh, for Bufora.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Pampa Llussuma, Chile.

Date: April 25, 1977.

Time: 3:50 a.m.

Eight soldiers on a military patrol suddenly saw a bright light nearby. The soldier's dog and horses remained still as the lights hovered. The leader of the group, Corporal Armando Valdes, ordered the other soldiers to extinguish the campfire they had built in order to get a better look at the lights. The two large lights were about 800 meters away hovering close to the ground. Valdes approached the lights, ordering it to identify themselves.

Suddenly a bright light enveloped Valdes and he disappeared in plain sight of the others. The others frantically searched for him but could not find him. At about 4:15 a.m. Valdes suddenly appeared, looking very strange, he emitted a sinister laugh and asked several times where his mother was, then he said in a very evil sounding voice, "*you will never know who we are and where we come from.*" The others noticed that he appeared to have a week's growth of beard, whereas he had been clean-shaven just an hour ago, and his digital watch indicated the impossible date of April 30, 1977. He was almost in hysterics and one of the soldiers had to slap him, at this point he fainted.

One of the other soldiers, Raul Salinas, who was standing a few meters behind the others, noticed behind some nearby rocks a strange humanoid creature which he described as half animal and half human; no facial features were visible, but it seemed to be wearing a helmet and was carrying an object with a red light. Salinas was stunned to see the creature apparently appeared at several places at the same time, he thought that maybe it could have been other humanoids. He did not mention this to the others, since they were already scared enough, apparently they did not see the humanoid or humanoids. When Valdes woke up, he could not remember where he had been. Apparently the Chilean military conducted various tests on Valdes.

HC addendum.

Source: Diego Contreras, Raul Nunez.

Type: G?

Location: Near Lima, Peru.

Date: May, 1977.

Time: 1:00 a.m.

Felix Acuña and a friend had gone into the hills in order to perform some meditation exercises. They had stopped their vehicle on the main road at the 26km marker. While in the hills they watched a strange luminous craft flying overhead, which then disappeared over the horizon. Sometime later, the men watched a luminous point approaching from the mountain summit. The light was so bright that it momentarily blinded both men.

Suddenly the luminous form, took the shape of a humanoid figure, only about 50cm in height. Both men then heard a telepathic message presumably from the figure, inviting them onboard a nearby spacecraft, both men declined the invitation. Two minutes later, the glowing entity again transformed itself into a luminous point and vanished, moments later, from a behind a ridge, a luminous disc-shaped craft was seen rising into the air and disappearing from sight at very high speed. Soon after the incident there were other sightings of luminous discs and spheres on the main highway near the city of Trujillo 500 km from Lima.

HC addendum.

Source: Gerardo Montero Quiros, '*Ovnis Sobre America.*'

Type: C

Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Baldim, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Date: May, 1977.

Time: Night.

Geraldo Da Costa was riding home on his horse when an oval shaped object passed over him, less than ten feet above the ground. The craft had many colored lights and gave off strong heat waves. He continued riding and, about 50 yards beyond; he came upon the object on the ground. Two little men were standing near it. These had large eyes, and long hair. One asked him to help them, and then one reached up and touched his shoulder.

Suddenly, Geraldo found himself floating down to the ground, with the frightened horse running off. He remembered yelling for help, but then blacked out. The next day he was found lying in a nearby bamboo grove. He had a red, six inch scar on the inside of one arm and five tiny puncture wounds, two on each side of his chest and waist and one on his left shoulder. The holes had silver edging around them, which gradually

disappeared as the injuries healed. He could barely speak after the encounter and lost his vigorous energy.

HC addendum.

Source: Bob Pratt, '*UFO Danger Zone.*'

Type: C?

* * * * *

Location: Wantage, New Jersey.

Date: May, 1977.

Time: Night.

The Sites family had been disturbed by something that had broken into their barn and crushed several of their rabbits to death. The predator returned that night, and the Sites saw it clearly standing in their well-lit yard. "It was big and hairy," Mrs. Sites reported. "It was brown. It looked like a human with a beard and moustache. It had no neck; it looked like its head was just sitting on its shoulders. It had big red glowing eyes." When the Sites dog attacked it, the creature effortlessly swatted it away; sending it flying about 20ft. On subsequent nights, the Sites saw the creature several more times.

HC addendum.

Source: Stephen Wagner, [ufos about.com](http://ufos.about.com).

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Hawker, Flinders Ranges, South Australia.

Date: May, 1977.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

Craig McAllister, 22, had stopped his car on a roadside late at night for a sleep on his way to Oodnadatta. It was a clear, moonlit night. He had begun to listen to ABC news on the car radio when he spotted a pulsating ionized, blue glow coming from trees in a gully across open ground. There were six small figures approaching in a group. He thought they were children and got out of the car to see what they wanted. Perhaps someone's vehicle was broken down over there in the gully and they were seeking help, he thought.

But as they got closer he saw they had large, longish egg-like heads, appeared grayish in the moon-glow with big, doe-like eyes and small mouths, but now he was shining his flashlight on them. At this instant one of them moved forward and touched him with a 2ft length metal wand on the stomach, at which he went limp and collapsed on the ground. He could however see the creatures; they were all naked, small

male genitals, and long thin arms and legs, with long thin fingers. Their toes were much like humans. He was dragged by them across the open ground to the gully, where he saw he was being taken towards the door of a “football” shaped craft.

He was now semi-conscious as they removed his clothing, placing him on some sort of table while two of the creatures prodded and poked him all over; a large syringe-like instrument of a clear glass-like substance was used to draw blood from his right arm. Then he realized two others were attaching several wires with small adhesive square blocks to his temples, and then he blacked out completely.

He woke up naked on the ground. The craft was gone, and he staggered back to his car, where he had to put on his spare set of clothes from his suitcase. When he looked at the watch it was 12:30 a.m. After recovering somewhat he got out of there fast.

HC addendum.

Source: Rex Gilroy, '*Australian UFOs: Through the Window of Time.*'
<http://mysteriousaustralia.com> Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Milford Town, Wales.

Date: Late May, 1977.

Time: 5:00 a.m.

The witness woke up to see a small object hovering outside her window. The object had a round bottom and a glass like compartment on top. A green beam of light encircled the object's edge and there were also some portholes on the bottom section.

As the object hovered at rooftop level, a figure came out of it and began walking in midair. The being was short with an oval shaped face, long brownish hair; slanted eyebrows and normal eyes. It wore a silvery one-piece suit. The entity walked around in midair for a few moments then walked back into the object, which then took off at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Randall Jones Pugh and F. W. Holiday, '*The Dyfed Enigma.*'
Type: B

Location: Bombay (Mumbai), India.

Date: Summer 1977.

Time: 4:00 a.m.

Lalit Chawla, his wife Nina and their two young sons, were out for an after dinner walk in the Juhu district when they noticed a gigantic disc-shaped craft with flashing multi-colored lights on its base, hovering above them, spinning slowly. They were all briefly engulfed by a blue beam of light, and then the craft ascended at a high rate of speed, disappearing towards the Arabian Sea.

The next day there was a marked change in Lalit's behavior, mostly remaining to himself and staring. Other strange events occurred in the house. That same night around 4:00 a.m., Lalit drove to nearby Juhu beach, closely followed by his wife and brother in law. They all watched as a disc shaped craft hovered over Lalit's car, shining a yellowish-white beam of light on it, engulfing it for a few seconds. Soon after that, Lalit seemed to return back to normal.

One night during a birthday party, one of the young girls cried out that there was a "blue man with four arms" standing in the doorway. The others did not see the creature and her mother took the child home. Later the mother of the child realized that the creature that her daughter saw resembled the Hindu God "Vishnu." That same night, a strange blue light in her room awakened Nina. She opened her eyes and saw the room filled with what appeared to be Hindu Gods, Vishnu, Lakshmi, Ganeshji, and various others. They had apparently levitated Lalit and could sense that Nina was very frightened. The being that resembled Vishnu looked into her eyes and communicated with her telepathically, telling her not to fear, that their work here was over, that they will be leaving in peace. As soon as that was said, they put Lalit back onto his bed and they vanished. With them also went the blue light that they emanated.

HC addendum.

Source: Prashant Solomon.

Type: E?

* * * * *

Location: Altay region, West Siberia, Russia.

Date: Summer 1977.

Time: Early morning.

Six months after the mysterious disappearance of the crew of a small one-engine bi-plane AN-2, another bizarre incident was reported by two men, Commander Alexander Vasilyev and his co-pilot (name not given). The AN-2 had been found intact but the crew was never seen again, an extensive search proved negative.

In the early morning, Vasilyev and his co-pilot were walking to a small aerodrome located within the compound when suddenly they spotted a strange sphere in the horizon emitting light. At very high speed the sphere began approaching the witnesses' location, according to Vasilyev. After only a moment had passed, the sphere landed at about 50m away from the two men. The sphere was about 8-10m in diameter. From the landed sphere three persons emerged, one of them obviously a human and to their consternation, he was the commander of the missing AN-2. A dialogue ensued after the three figures approached the stunned witnesses. Vasilyev asked,

"Where have you come from?" The human pilot answered;

"I have come from another planet."

"What did you do there?" Asked Vasilyev.

"I teach Russian to the extraterrestrials." Was the unbelievable answer. He then added that he now lived on another planet that was much more advanced than Earth. He then said;

"I don't know when or if I will be returning to Earth, don't look for me."

After that cryptic statement, the missing Russian pilot and his two alien companions walked back into the sphere, which quickly shot away at high speed and disappeared. Vasilyev could only describe the two alien companions as, closely resembling humans wearing "normal sport suits." The entire encounter lasted only a few minutes. Pilot Vasilyev soon retired after this encounter and was given numerous medical examinations and was finally considered a 'normal' person.

HC addendum.

Source: Kirill Butusov, Saint Petersburg, February 1982. Type: B or G?
Comments: A permanent abduction? One can only remember the Valentich and the Pagan cases (both missing pilots, directly related to UFO encounters).

* * * * *

Location: Nampa, Idaho.

Date: Summer 1977.

Time: Midnight.

While living in the Flamingo trailer park behind the Karcher Mall, the witness saw a craft in the sky. He thought he saw lights outside and he looked out the window and saw a football field-sized craft hovering near the parking lot of the mall. It seemed to have red, blue and green lights. He then called his wife and she was speechless. It was there 10 minutes before he went to get the camera but he had no film. He then

ran outside toward the craft, ignoring his wife yelling at him to come back. He approached the craft and waved his arms at it.

A ramp was then lowered to the ground. The ramp was 4" thick and glistened like sand. It did have a sand-like appearance. Half way up, two small child-like beings came toward him and stopped on either side of the witness. They were 2 ½ feet tall, white skinned with large eyes. They moved like robots and something "was not right about them." They wore Royal blue suits with a sparkling silver stripe. He reached over to pick one up and a voice told him not to do it, that they would 'hurt him.' He then walked up the ramp and stopped at the entrance to the ship. A voice then asked him if he was coming in or not.

So he went in. Inside he saw a powerfully built creature covered in short brown hair. It had perfect teeth and humanoid eyes and face, it had arms and a torso but no legs or feet. Where the feet should had been there was a sort of large 'foot' with suckers on the bottom, when it moved it made sucking and squeaking noises. The creature spoke to the witness in perfect well-spoken English. It also used telepathy to communicate. The witness was scanned in four different upright machines, he didn't have to lay down and as far as he knows, they took no blood. He asked the creature where it came from and was told they couldn't say.

He was shown around the ship and the next thing he remembered, he was standing outside in the parking lot. The craft then moved or jumped several blocks, making no noise at all. And then it shot straight up, hovered and moved away very fast. After the incident, the witness suffered from bad memory, black outs and developed diabetes.

HC addendum.

Source: Mufon CMS.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Quebrada Grande, Puerto Rico.

Date: June, 1977.

Time: 6:00 p.m.

Cecilia Perez Torres was sitting in her car at an isolated site taking in the panoramic view of the mountain when she noticed a strange ping-pong size sphere of light that was flying around her vehicle. With her was her boyfriend who concluded that the light was a firefly. The light flew around the car two more times. Suddenly Ms. Torres had a strong impression of being watched. She wanted to leave but her boyfriend refused. She looked around and saw a strange, four-foot tall figure coming out of the nearby woods and walking towards the vehicle. The figure had a large head and appeared to be looking at the witnesses. At

first the boyfriend did not see the figure but as it got closer he saw it and began screaming.

As the figure approached, she could see that it had gray-green skin with a reptilian texture. It had large slanted dark eyes. It lacked a nose and only had a small slit-like mouth. It had long dangling arms, and long fingers, and was very thin, it appeared to be naked. Cecilia also began screaming and at this point her boyfriend grabbed a gun that he had under the seat and pointed it at the creature. She grabbed his hand begging him not to shoot. Suddenly the creature ran very quickly into the woods and disappeared. Frightened, they drove away from the area at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, Puerto Rico.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Area of Lake Balkhash, Kazakhstan.

Date: June, 1977.

Time: Evening.

A group of local laborers had decided to go to the steppes to get some rest. While building a fire, one of them separated from the group and went behind a large rock. Suddenly he noticed near him a disc-shaped object on the ground standing on something resembling metallic legs. At the same time he noticed a group of little men running from a nearby hill towards the object.

At first he thought that these were boys running around but then he noticed that the little men wore grayish overalls with a dark stripe that went down their backs and touching the ground (like a tail). The little men jumped into the object through an open hatch, immediately after that, the disk zoomed up into the air and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.

Source: S. Tjutin and Mikhail Gershtein.

Type: B

Location: Winston, Oregon.

Date: June 7, 1977.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

The witness saw several objects or craft described as black with circular bulges underneath descend and scatter into different directions and some landing in the heavily forested area. Later a large mist developed over a copse of trees over the witness driveway along Highway 99S on the main street of town.

He then heard a loud thrumming and went close to the bedroom curtain at nightfall and outside saw a large figure, wearing a metallic orange-red suit, with large black, almond-shaped lens eyes, the figure also wore a large metallic helmet. The witness claims he could feel "evil" emanating from the figure. He screamed "*Jesus!*" and that was the last thing he could remember. He woke up the next morning on his bed as if nothing had happened.

HC addendum.

Source: NUFORC.

Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: Near Winchester, England.

Date: June 9, 1977.

Time: Afternoon.

Two witnesses of a previous encounter, Joyce Bowles and Ted Pratt were to find themselves experiencing another close encounter with an alien species when her car was stopped by a pair of long-haired spacemen. Mr. Pratt was in the passenger seat and described them as having sandy hair and wearing dull metallic suits, and that they mentioned something about trying to "help mankind" and something about war. They said they were concerned man would destroy himself and pollute the atmosphere. Then they said goodbye and returned to their spacecraft. It soared away into the sky and disappeared out of sight. Joyce added that they said they would be back, but that she didn't want any more. She felt like a marked person.

HC addendum.

Source: Board and Blundell, '*The World's Strangest Mysteries*' and John Hanson and Dawn Holloway, '*Haunted Skies*, the Encyclopedia of British UFOs,' Vol. 6 p. 228.

Type: B

Location: Crystal Lake (McHenry), Illinois.

Date: June 12, 1977.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

The witness had been attending a meeting with colleagues. At about 23:00, he left the hotel for some fresh air. Outside, he immediately saw three small figures emerging from an alley adjacent to the hotel, approaching him. His first thought was that they were coming for him; then he noticed a fourth being lying directly in front of him on the ground, only several feet away. It was doubled up, with its back to him, as if injured.

The witness noticed a strange vacuum that seemed to pervade the area; he was unable to hear any sounds of traffic from the street. The beings were about four-foot 10 inches tall, with small, slender bodies and large baldheads, encased in glass bubble type helmets, with a metallic band attaching them to the uniforms. The uniforms were tight one-piece suits of a dark green color, with a metallic luster. Their hands were large with fingers that came to points; he had the impression there may have been only three or four fingers on each hand. Their feet were large and booted. The only facial features he could see through the helmet were two large, round luminous eyes.

They came within several feet of him to assist their companion, whom they raised and led off toward the alley, supporting him from both sides; his head hung forward on his chest as they moved off. Throughout the encounter, the witness felt no fear; he had the feeling, in fact that they somehow told him they would not harm him. The witness informed the police about the encounter.

HC addendum.

Source: Douwe Bosga for Cufos.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Bulloo River campsite, Queensland, Australia.

Date: June 22, 1977.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

Albert Smith, 47, was at his southwest Queensland camp when he observed three lights in the sky. The lights moved slowly toward him, descending into a copse of nearby trees, each one now seen as a cigar shaped-object, vertically inclined and sitting on a 5-legged landing gear. A large group of figures were seen emerging amidst dazzling lights.

The witness claims that for the next two days, 35 human-like aliens visited him from a place called; 'BEGUA.' Their leader identified himself as 'Behnar.' The being's skin was blue gray and the men were dressed in

what looked reminiscent of gray business suits. One woman told him she was more than 400 years old. They spoke English but only in whispered tones, communicating by hand and telepathically, as well. They seemed to know what he was going to ask before he did. He felt as if the beings had controlled his mind during the encounter.

Although the weather was freezing, they wore only light clothes; they stayed mainly by a nearby river, and played games with “lighting balls.” They could disappear and reappear at will. When the witness touched Behnar, it felt like he was touching very soft rubber. When it came time to leave, the witness was not permitted to watch; he found himself immobilized. Just before the three craft departed, they told him they would make it rain. Shortly thereafter it began to pour and continued for eight days.

HC addendum.

Source: John Dux of the *Sunday Sun*, Brisbane.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: El Yunque, Puerto Rico.

Date: Late June, 1977.

Time: 11:00 a.m.

A Mrs. Maldonado had gone to visit the tropical rain forest with her family and was staying in a camping ground area. While her husband, Angel Luis, and her children were bathing in a nearby river, Mrs. Maldonado decided to some relaxing exercises. Suddenly she became apprehensive and felt like hundreds of eyes were watching her. She felt numerous presences in the forest around her.

Looking closely at the trees, she noticed numerous strange beings standing around the fields and behind the trees looking at her. She felt as if the beings were attempting to dominate her mind. She felt helpless and could not move at all. The beings were thin, dark, and almost human shaped with large elongated heads, hole-like mouths, and small pointy ears. She did not notice a nose. The beings were about 4-feet tall, with long thin dangling arms to their knees.

She felt a warming and numbing sensation throughout her body; she fought the feeling and was suddenly able to move. She immediately ran towards her husband and children. They too had felt a strange sensation and saw figures quickly running among the trees. The family quickly picked up their belongings and left the area.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin.

Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) Not given.

Date: July, 1977.

Time: Early morning.

Three days before Ann Cannady was to enter the hospital for surgery on her advanced uterine cancer, the doorbell rang. Her husband opened the door and there stood a 6'6" tall black man, with deep azure blue eyes. He introduced himself as Thomas and told her that the cancer was gone. Confused and startled they let him in and asked him who he was. He replied, "*I'm Thomas. I'm sent by God.*"

Next he held up his right hand, palm facing Ann, and leaned toward her. She felt an incredible heat coming from his hand. Suddenly she felt weak and fell to the floor. As she lay there a strong white light traveled through her body, beginning at her feet. She passed out. Later she awoke and her husband was leaning over her asking if she was alive. Thomas was gone. Later tests proved that her cancer was totally gone.

HC addendum.

Source: Nancy Gibbs, '*Angels among Us.*'

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada.

Date: July, 1977.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

Neil Sutherland, 16, and Lucy Gilbert, 15, driving along a country road in a pickup truck, stopped to give a lift to a rather strange looking individual who said he was from "another planet." He wore a one-piece garment with a turtleneck, which "clung to his lower body like a metallic wetsuit." He was about five-foot four inches tall, and was bald except for two tufts of hair on each side of his head; his eyes were dark with flaming red iris and cornea.

He spoke with an English accent, and said his planet was 5.6 light years away and that his orders were to photograph Toronto (he had placed a box-like apparatus and tripod in the back of the truck as he boarded.) The couple dropped him off at Goodwood and the last they saw of him was his heading down Route 27 toward the city.

HC addendum.

Source: Henry McKay.

Type: E

Location: Pinheiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Date: July 10, 1977.

Time: 1:00 a.m.

A chicken farmer was walking to town to catch a bus, and since it was dark; he was carrying a flashlight. Suddenly a bright greenish-blue light appeared in the sky and swooped down over him chasing him. It then circled came back and hovered above some nearby woods. The witness could now see that it was a V-shaped craft. The witness shone his flashlight at the object and he was then suddenly struck by a beam of light from the craft that knocked him down. Feeling a tingling sensation, the witness passed out. At one point he briefly woke up and saw several men staring at him, they examined him silently for a while. Then he blacked out again.

He finally woke up several hours later. He felt terrible pains throughout his body and was unable to work for two months. Further enquires revealed that the witness, after being rendered unconscious later woke up in a strange city. The city had wide avenues and beautiful gardens; he could not see a Sun, only empty space above him. He saw many people in the city. These were human-like, all about 30 years of age, five-feet tall, and slender. All were dressed in gray-brown clothing, a few in light blue. The women wore long gowns, the men tunics, and trousers. Most were light skinned and had eyes of different colors, blue, and brown. The women were pretty and had long blond hair. The men had short hair, beards, and mustaches.

He was allowed to explore the city, but was always followed by one man. He saw a number of vehicles that resembled Volkswagen Beetles but without motors or steering wheels. He also saw about 20 disc-shaped objects on the ground in an area that looked to him like an airport. He eventually found himself eight miles from where he was originally picked up.

HC addendum.

Source: Bob Pratt, *The UFO Report 1991* and '*UFO Terror in Brazil.*'

Type: G

Location: Quebradillas, Puerto Rico.

Date: July 12, 1977.

Time: 8:30 p.m.

Adrian De Olmos Ordonez, 42, was resting on the balcony of his house when he saw a very small figure, 40 feet away across the street, slip under the barbed wire fence of a farm and walk toward a street lamp post 20 feet away. He was 3.5 foot tall, and covered by a green garment that seemed to be inflated with air; a large metallic helmet with a glass front encased the head and came to slight point on top, surmounted by a short extension with a luminous point on top. On his back was a box like a knapsack. The witness also observed that he had only four fingers, that his feet were similar to a duck's and that he had a tail, not long enough to reach the ground.

In his right hand he had a small shiny object. The witness had his daughter bring him pencil and paper so he could make a sketch, but by mistake she turned on the balcony light. The being, startled, ran back to the fence, passed under it, and then stopped and put his hand on his belt. Two red and two blue lights appeared on the backpack with two jets of sparks, aiming downwards, accompanied by a sound like an electric drill. With that, the being ascended 10 feet into the air, lifting his tail, and flew horizontally to a grove of trees 150 yards away.

Mr. Olmos, his family and neighbors, watched the lights of the figure as he moved about the trees for 10 minutes, in company with another light. During this period, the cattle on the adjacent farm "went crazy," running about and bellowing. The next day, tracks presumably left by the humanoid were found and photographed at the site. A neighbor woman had seen a luminous object descend into the wooded area two days previously.

HC addendum.

Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche and Jorge Martin.

Type: D

* * * * *

Location: Barra da Corda, Maranhao, Brazil.

Date: July 17, 1977.

Time: 5:00 a.m.

Joao Batista Souza, owner of the Nova Melia Ranch, was strolling on his property in the early morning when he saw a "ball of fire" flying along about 200 meters from him. Terrified, he hid behind a mound, and watched the glowing sphere land. As it landed, its brightness abated, and he could now see that it was "shaped like a straw hat."

A door opened, and a small being about 1 meter in height emerged, carrying in its left hand a sort of torch emitting a reddish light, and with something else, not distinguishable, in the other hand. The face could not be seen, being encased in a helmet with “antennae,” but the rest of the entire body was “covered with hair.”

At that point the rancher appeared to have lost consciousness. Members of his family found him lying there and carried him into the house where he remained in bed for several days, too weak to get up.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr. Daniel Rebisso Geise, *FSR*; Vol. 39 #3.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Narvik, Norway.

Date: August, 1977.

Time: Afternoon.

Anita Abelsen and another man were driving on an isolated road on the edge of a forest when they spotted a small metallic oblong-shaped craft with a transparent dome on top, gliding over the road just ahead of them. Both witness slowed their vehicle as they could see two man-like figures or “pilots” sitting inside the object in front of what appeared to be a command console.

The two figures were described as human-like, wearing light silvery uniforms with dark collars; they both had very light blond hair. For a brief second they made eye contact with the witnesses and then the craft rose swiftly into the sky and disappeared at great speed. The witnesses did not hear any noise and the craft was maybe only 5 meters in diameter.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.galactic-server.com/rune/ufmoter.html>

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Olginskaya Zatoka, Banks of Dnepr River, Ukraine.

Date: August 1977.

Time: Night.

A local driver, 39-year old Viktor Alexandrovich N. had gone fishing on the bank of a river near the outskirts of Kiev and was sleeping in his boat under a tarpaulin. In the middle of the night, someone entered his boat and awakened him. Afraid, Viktor grabbed a knife but suddenly felt paralyzed. After that he was able to see the face of a strange entity.

The alien spoke without opening his mouth, apparently telepathically. *“Do not be afraid, there is no danger, we won’t hurt you.”* The witness then felt calm and he was invited to come along with the alien. When both, man and alien went outside, Viktor noticed an oval or egg-shaped craft sitting on the banks of the river.

The craft was about 9-10 meters in diameter and rested on three legs. The telescopic landing props were about 100mm wide. One leg did not reach the ground despite the fact that it was stretched completely all the way out. But a rod protruded from the object, which supported the craft in a horizontal position. The door of the object opened up like an elevator. Viktor asked the alien, *“Are all your crafts like this one?”* The alien told Viktor that all their crafts were built with the principle but they had different size crafts; this one was their smallest model. The alien was apparently curious about the principle of terrestrial electric accumulators and their function. Soon the alien invited the witness to enter their craft.

Besides the alien captain, there was a very beautiful woman onboard. The aliens resembled humans very much, except for the tips of their ears, which were pointed. They were about 1.5-1.6 meters in height and had five fingers on their hands, like humans. Their articulations and mimicry was similar to humans. They smiled and possessed a sense of humor. They also possessed a very strong hypnotic ability. They were heavy set with pink or bronzed skin, with very flat noses. They were dressed in dull gray tight-fitting overalls with dark covering cloaks over their shoulders.

Viktor was taken on an aerial trip over Kiev and then landed in Poltava Province where Viktor saw a number of cars driving by. Then they zoomed up into space. Viktor could see the stars, and black space and soon realized that it was not a dream and that he was many kilometers from earth. This cause him to go into a panic and crying, begged the aliens loudly to take him back. The aliens were able to calm him. Then they visited the alien mothership, which was shaped like a huge doughnut that was hovering somewhere on or near Earth orbit, possibly behind the Moon. The large ship had numerous small portholes and small crafts exited and entered two large portals. Inside the mothership, the aliens showed Viktor a holographic image of their desert planet. The buildings resembled shiny polished blocks, of some sort of yellowish plastic. They also informed Viktor that their point of origin was the Constellation Cetus (the whale) in the Tau Ceti system.

After returning to his boat, the alien told Viktor, *“You have experienced much this night, I will make it so you will be able to sleep the whole day. After that, you will awake remembering nothing, but gradually your memory will return.”* A bright white light then surrounded the craft, which then zoomed up and disappeared. After the ship departed, Viktor felt very sleepy and slept in his boat for one whole day. Two fishermen that wanted to know what had occurred there last

night, later awakened him. They reported seeing many “wonders” but were unable to approach since their boat engine stalled.

HC addendum.

Source: Viktor E. Yuzva, Alexander F Pugach PhD, Aleksei Pryma ‘*Visitors from Nowhere,*’ and Anton Anfalov. Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Pelham, Georgia.

Date: August 6, 1977.

Time: 10:30 a.m.

Tom Dawson, 63 and retired, was walking with his two dogs from his trailer home to a nearby farm when a “circular shaped space ship” with a dome and portholes, 40-50ft in diameter and 12-14ft high, set down in a field in front of him, hovering several feet off the ground. He found he was unable to move a muscle, and his dogs, as well as the cattle in the field, seemed likewise to be immobilized. A hatch in the object opened, a ramp was extended and seven strange looking humans 5ft tall emerged, five men and two women. The first to leave stepped down cautiously, as if to test the solidity of the ground; then the rest followed, with two taking up sentry positions at the hatch. They were all hairless, with skin “as white as a flour sack,” their noses were sharp and turned up, their ears were pointed, and they had no necks.

One of the men and one of the women were completely nude. The clothing of the rest; males and females alike, was very beautiful with silk like shoes with pointed, turned up toes. The humanoids cautiously approached Dawson, and gave him a kind of physical examination, placing on his head a skullcap with cords connecting it to a hoop bearing dials. They dropped his trousers and lifted his shirt for the examination, passing the hoop over his body. While the examination was in progress, a loud voice came from the object, shouting three times;

“I am Jimmy Hoffa.” (!)

A fourth repetition was cut off, and the voice was not heard again. After completing the examination, all returned to the craft except two men, who walked about ten feet away and “went into a conference.” They had very shrill voices, and although Dawson was unable to comprehend what it was they said, he thought he heard the word; “*Jupiter.*” He had the impression they were debating whether or not to take him onboard; at any rate, they did not, and the leader passed his palm across his chest as though to signal good-bye. They reentered the ship, closed the hatch, and took off. He saw the object rise to 75 feet, and then in a wink it was out of sight. Dawson was then freed of his paralysis. He ran directly to

his next-door neighbor, but was so excited he could say nothing more than; “*space ship!*” He was taken to a hospital and treated for hysteria.

HC addendum.

Source: Billy Rachels, UFO Bureau of Georgia.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Alto Jahuel, 45km south of Santiago, Chile.

Date: August 17, 1977.

Time: 9:00 p.m.

Businessman Marco Antonio de la Cuadra was at home alone when he suddenly heard a loud buzzing sound coming from his backyard where he kept some rabbits in a kennel. He went out to the rear of his property to investigate and there came upon a huge oval-shaped object (he described it as the size of a building) hovering close to the ground. As he approached, he encountered standing next to the object, a tall blond haired human-like entity wearing a tight-fitting one-piece suit.

The entity then communicated with Marco Antonio (he is not sure how) and asked him to bring him two ermine-rabbits. Without hesitation the witness went to the kennels and brought back a cage with four rabbits, two males and two females. The entity then communicated to the witness to place the cage on the ground, turn around and not to look back until the buzzing sound diminished. Soon the area around the witness was covered in an intense light and mist. When he turned around the cage was empty.

Additional communication with the entity took place in which Marco Antonio was told that they were a group of space travelers and researchers that were collecting different species, among those different types of fish in order to replenish waterways on their planet that could no longer sustain fish and other animals. The whole time the entity was very friendly and cordial and the witness felt no fear. Eventually the entity returned to his ship and left.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://sergiolacroix.blogspot.com/casoJahuel>

Type: B

Location: Belt Creek Canyon, Montana.

Date: August 20, 1977.

Time: Evening.

A huge hairy creature was observed by a Sergeant from Malmstrom AFB and four others. The creature then charged the group after they fired a warning shot. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Robert Gribble NUFORC.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Miramar, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Date: August 26, 1977.

Time: 9:15 a.m.

Nancy Maria Barbosa Ortiz, a young secretary at a commercial firm located in the Caribbean Towers complex in the metropolitan capital area, was busy working on her desk when suddenly she heard a strange sound resembling that of an AM-FM radio located in the adjacent room being tuned up. Surprised, she went to investigate and as she looked in the doorway, she was stunned to see two little men, about three feet in height that were standing in the room, apparently observing a map of Puerto Rico that had been placed on the wall. When she screamed in terror, the two strange beings ran to the back of the room, climbed on top of some chairs and jumped out an open window. A client, 27-year old Abraham Almodovar, arrived at the same time to see the two little men 'flying' out the window. He got a good look at them, but was too terrified to approach. He had arrived at the same time to see Barbosa running down the hall; she looked at him and told him to go in the room to see what she had seen.

The secretary was treated for shock after the incident. Almodovar added that as he walked slowly into the room he was paralyzed with fear as he saw one of the little men go flying out the opened window, the little man had been standing on top of a chair and was seen to push on it with his feet in order to propel himself outside the window. He further described the entities as about three feet tall, with long arms, and short legs. Their heads were large and flattened on the back, with two large pointy ears very close to the sides of their heads. A very peculiar detail was that on their foreheads each had what appeared to be protruding antennas. Their feet were small and appeared to be bare.

Their clothing was transparent, resembling plastic, one-piece, shiny-green in color. Their skin appeared to have scales "like fish." They did not make a sound. According to Almodovar, he observed another very

curious detail, on the top part of their chest he saw a strange emblem resembling three sixes (666). Only when it exited the window was a very loud sound heard of undetermined source.

HC addendum.

Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, '*Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba*,' pp 403-404.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Sturno, Avellino, Italy.

Date: August 30, 1977.

Time: Midnight.

Two college students, Rocco Cerullo, and Michael Giovanelli, were walking from Sturno to Frigento when they saw three red lights symmetrically arranged in the midst of shrubbery overhanging the road, and heard an intermittent "beep-beep" sound. Walking on near a quarry, they saw a figure over two meters tall, wearing a silvery close-fitting coverall and a helmet. Where the eyes should be were two blinking orange lights.

The witnesses fled back to Sturno, where they found three other friends, and returned in a car. All five saw the strange advancing and withdrawing, with mechanical movements, on a steep slope. It seemed to stand at an angle, perpendicular to the slope. The car was driven into the abandoned quarry, which appeared to be lighted as if by a halo. They became frightened and sped back to Sturno again, returning with two more witnesses; the humanoid was still there, coming and going with emissions of intermittent light from its helmet.

When one of the parties flashed a light on the figure, it emitted sounds like "radio signals" it approached the car and the sounds ceased. It came no closer than 15 feet, and beckoned, as though for the witnesses to follow. Finally, at about 3:30 a.m. it emitted a blinding light from its helmet and disappeared. The outline of an object with portholes had been seen further down the slope. After the flash, the men fled back to the village, when they again returned, everything was gone. Next day trampled bushes were found, and in the quarry; three holes arranged in an isosceles triangle.

HC addendum.

Source: Francesco Izzo and Dave Webb.

Type: C

Location: Mediana Alta, Loiza, Puerto Rico.

Date: August 31, 1977.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

Ms. Olga Iglesias Fuentes, accompanied by an unidentified friend were both sitting on the steps at the rear of Olga's home, when they spotted an object shaped like a disc, flying above a nearby palm grove. The craft suddenly stopped in mid-air. And on the bottom they could see a large white light and two smaller ones, one green and the other blue which blinked in unison. Along the side of the object they could see numerous lighted windows or portholes. The lights on the object extinguished one by one until the object completely disappeared. As this happened, the nearby street lights seemed to increase in intensity. Very excited, both girls ran into the house and began notifying the family. Later that same night as they talked about their sighting, they heard some screams coming from their neighbor Lydia's house. Running over to her, she was yelling hysterically, "*There were four, there were four, there were four little men wearing silvery clothing!*"

According to Mrs. Lydia Cruz Rivera, she had gone outside to her patio in order to empty some lard in the bin, when she spotted four little men wearing silvery clothing standing next to an outside water spigot. Upon seeing the little men she ran to get her husband. However when her husband stepped outside, the little men had already vanished. According to Lydia, the beings had small antennas, large eyes, with high eyebrows, large pointy ears and didn't have any hair. She also remembers that they had small mouths, thin long necks, but was unable to see any details on the nose. Strangely they all had their arms crossed on their chest area.

HC addendum.

Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, '*Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba.*'

Type: D

* * * * *

Location: Wallasey, England.

Date: Autumn 1977.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

Miss Daisy Jenkins had been experiencing much different type of phenomena in her home including mysterious lights and other psychic phenomena. One night she was in her bedroom and had drawn the curtains when she saw a human figure encased in a silvery metallic outfit, with a light at the top of his head and one at the end of each arm. The figure stood by the wall at the rear of the garden, looking at her. The

humanoid was about six-feet tall. She has seen a similar figure on other occasions and apparently it is able to float in midair and fly over the trees.

HC addendum.

Source: Jenny Randles, Paul Whetnall.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Huelva, Spain.

Date: Fall 1977.

Time: Night.

The two young witnesses were traveling by bus and were seated at the back when they noticed a bright point of light in the sky that attracted their attention. Thinking it could have been an “extraterrestrial” craft, they attempted to communicate with it by using telepathy. Apparently the object made several maneuvers that the witnesses commanded it to do. The driver and an adult companion also saw the lighted object, which at one point, descended lower and became brighter.

Later upon arriving at their destination they opened the curtains to see if they could spot the object again and saw a figure only about 20 meters away that appeared to be approaching slowly. It appeared to lack hands and was wearing a shiny corrugated suit. Scared, both ran into another room and woke up the others. The next day several large footprints were found in the area.

HC addendum.

Source: M. Filpo.

Type: D or E?

* * * * *

Location: Hindu Kush range, North-West frontier, Pakistan.

Date: September, 1977.

Time: Afternoon.

A goat herder named Purdum Khan was sitting on a rock on a sunny day, when a nasty smell like rotting meat, assailed him. Looking up he saw a robust, hairy humanoid figure (Barmanou) about 3-4 meters away, and watched him for two hours, keeping quiet and out of sight. The creature was a young male about 5’8” seated cross-legged and eating grubs and chrysalides which were picked up between thumb and forefinger. The muscles on the thorax were extremely well developed, eyes like a man, dark color, ears human but hairy, no forehead, short neck, mouth wide and lipless, teeth bigger than a man, small chin covered with hair, arms like a man though long, and legs long, with large

muscles, hands and feet very wide, hairy on top with hairless palms and soles, nails like a man, half inch long on both hands and feet.

Its body was covered with dark brown hair. Long hair on the head. The head was Mongolian shaped, high cheek bones, kind of a beard, and no hair around the cheeks, nose or eyes. The nose was broad and flat, brow very developed, fingers long. Sex was very large. Skin between hairs was dark. It ran off when a dog came up. The elevation at the location of the sighting was 11,000 ft.

HC addendum.

Source: Jordi Magraner, '*Notes on Survivors of extinct Hominids in Central Asia*,' 1991. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Colares, Para, Brazil.

Date: September, 1977.

Time: Night.

A young man named Luis was hunting and had been hiding in the brush waiting for his prey when he heard a loud noise and then a bright light descended over the area. Looking up, he saw a bright object resembling the cabin of a Boeing 737. Suddenly a door opened and a figure stepped out, descending to the ground in a beam of light. The creature was human-like. Frightened, Luis hid behind a tree and observed the creature as it walked around inspecting the area. It illuminated the area with a red beam of light that appeared to emerge from the palm of its hand.

Suddenly the creature turned and walked in the direction where the witness had been hiding, apparently knowing he was there. Terrified, Luis ran from the area towards the nearby river. At the same moment, the creature turned around and walked back and levitated back into the object. As Luis ran from the area, other witnesses noticed him running away, they saw him run into a boat as the object followed him and hovered overhead. Again the humanoid came out of the object and observed the boat and the terrified witness within. Soon the humanoid went back inside the object, which promptly took off at high speed. The humanoid was described as short and very muscular with a large head and wearing tight-fitting dark clothing. The witness, Luis, and a 9-year-old boy later disappeared under mysterious circumstances after a UFO sighting.

HC addendum.

Source: Paniel Ovni.

Type: B

Location: Valfabrica, Italy.
Date: September 1, 1977.
Time: 6:00 a.m.

A number of witnesses reported seeing a metallic, humanoid-shaped figure flying low over some fields. The figure was thick with short legs and stubby arms and appeared to be standing on a small round platform; it had an antennae-like protrusion on its head. There are claims that the figure may have been a man-shaped balloon.

HC addendum.

Source: Denys Breyse, Project Becassine.

Type: E?

* * * * *

Location: Fort Benning, Georgia.
Date: September 2, 1977.
Time: Evening.

John Vasquez was among 1,300 men on an evening parade to receive orders for a training course, when their attention was captured by a light moving back and forth across the sky. They all then noticed an intense light behind the tree line, which John thought was from the headlight of a truck. Then John was among a number of personnel who suddenly and unexpectedly 'fell asleep.'

When they recovered, the place was in a panic. A Sergeant Santini came out of one of the buildings and a brilliant luminous sphere came down from the second story and, as Santini was walking into another building, it hit him. This added to the panic and confusion. Sometime later an even more brilliant light approached and John heard a voice in his head and saw something like a possum on the ground. John then heard a voice saying that "*it was safe to come out.*" As John headed for a grassy knoll he saw a small shadowy figure run into the light. He fell unconscious again.

John then felt himself being lifted by one person on each side. He experienced a female voice asking if he remembered. He was given a physical examination in a room in which there was a strange insignia on the wall. Looking around he saw rows of men in beds. The voice told him to go to sleep again. A male humanoid told him to stare into its eyes, and he had visions of himself by the shore, alone, and of the whole Earth being destroyed.

He saw the face again and then found himself back in the line on parade, in a disoriented state. His and others clothes seemed to have been put back on in an unusual fashion.

HC addendum.

Source: *UFO Magazine* (Quest) May/June 1998 p60, citing John Vazquez. Type: G?

* * * * *

Location: Upper Peninsula, Michigan.

Date: September 5, 1977.

Time: Midnight.

Three witnesses; Wayne W. King, Charles J. Roose and Karl Traster, had gone to the scene of a previous encounter and saw a long-armed, black Bigfoot, with "large glowing eyes about the size of golf balls" and about 10ft tall. Another, bent over was close by. Needless to say, the witnesses fled the scene.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.highdesertbigfoot.com/Michigan-Bigfoot.htm>

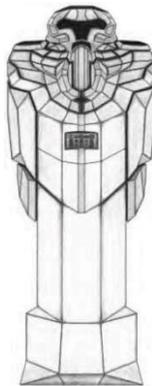
Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Paciencia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Date: September 15, 1977.

Time: 2:20 a.m.



Antonio La Rubia, 33, a bus driver, was en route to work when he saw in a field; a flying saucer that looked like an enormous hat. Frightened, he prepared to run when a blue light lit up the area. At the same time, three very odd figures materialized nearby; he found he could not move. The figures were about four-foot tall, with football shaped heads or helmets surmounted by a tall antenna; the only features were a

row of shiny small mirror-like sections around the center of the head, from which blue flashes were emitted.

They had stocky bodies and long elephant trunk like arms ending in a single digit. The bodies were covered by a rough metallic surface the witness believed could have been the body surface, or skin. Their bodies were rounded at the bottom and surmounted a single leg, like a pedestal, with a rounded base. The three surrounded La Rubia and he was caught in an invisible glass or "bell jar." The robots floated above the ground and one pointed a syringe like device at him and he began to move toward the object; the next thing he knew he was inside with no recollection of how he entered it. He was in a white "aluminum" corridor, with one transparent wall, through which he could see the field from which he had just come. Two figures went one way, the third another. He could see through the transparent wall that the object was airborne.

A bright blue light came on and he found himself in a large circular hall. There were a dozen similar entities on each side of the hall; they reminded him of children sitting in a schoolroom on single-legged chairs. Up until now he had been unable to speak, but suddenly he found his voice and began screaming,

"Who are you? What do you want from me?"

The figures fell back at the sound and tumbled all-over the floor; they lifted their single digits to the antennae on their heads and held them. These tips rotated so rapidly that only when they held them could he see them clearly. He noticed a small box-like device standing on two poles that raised it to about the height of the witness chest; antennae jutted up from each end. A receptacle stood atop the box, and the entities removed small devices from belts around their waists and placed them in this container, pushing a key on the box.

At this, a scene would appear on the wall in moving color; they first showed the witness, lying naked, on an unseen table, while he was examined by a being with a small bluish-light; another examined his head. Another "slide" was projected and showed La Rubia, still naked, standing alone. Other images included a view of the witness dressed, carrying a shopping bag, his teeth chattering; another showed a horse and cart on a dirt road, with a peasant, barefoot, wearing a straw hat. A picture of him next to an orange ball; then next to a blue ball beside which stood another entity; an image of a big dog attacking one of the entities; the being began melting; from top to bottom, until it was nothing but a porridge like substance. Then one of the entities moved toward the dog and pointed a syringe like device at the animal and it too began melting, after turning blue. A UFO "factory" was displayed; a train entering a tunnel; a view of a busy Rio thoroughfare.

One scene showed La Rubia vomiting and defecating into his clothes. During this display, an entity approached and pointed a syringe like implement at him; his arm rose against his will and the syringe was stuck

into his middle finger, taking a blood sample, leaving no mark; the entity then pointed it at a wall and drew three red circles intersected with an "L."

The next thing he remembered was being thrown overboard, where he found himself once again on the street, with all his belongings, as well as one of the beings. His watch had stopped at 2:20 a.m. The being vanished and the object was ascending out of view. His head was spinning and he was burning. It was 3:55 a.m. The witness was eventually taken to a hospital where he suffered from sporadically high temperatures and insatiable thirst.

HC addendum.

Source: Irene Granchi for APRO.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Pedro Avila, Puerto Rico.

Date: September 25, 1977.

Time: Midnight.

The witness, traveling salesman Edwin Almenas, who the previous day had encountered a bright, multicolored object hovering above the highway, was again on his way to San Juan when he began hearing strange voices in his head. He stopped the car and flagged down a passing police officer. He was then taken to the local station. There he felt better and left again towards San Juan, after a few minutes he again began to hear voices. He stopped the car and then a bright light appeared.

There was a sudden bright flash and a three-foot tall figure that was encased in light appeared. The witness felt dizzy and exited the vehicle; he felt attracted to the little man and could not control himself. The humanoid carried in his right hand two loops and something resembling a flashlight that emitted a brilliant golden-yellow light. The figure also radiated a blue aura that at times would change briefly to golden. The being pointed to a nearby hovering light and then entered the light, which disappeared suddenly at very high speed. The witness suffered from severe neck pain after the encounter.

The experiencer would tell *El Vocero* newspaper, which made his story public weeks later; "It impressed me greatly; it held something like a flashlight emitting a potent yellow beam. The entity itself put forth a blue light that turned into gold. The creature also pointed to one of the mountain peaks; I think it was 'El Torito,' before merging with the fireball and taking off at a blinding speed. I then felt pain in my neck, head and shoulder. It seems like a dream, but I know it was true."

HC addendum.

Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, '*Manifesto Ovni en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo Y Cuba.*'

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Colares, Para, Brazil.

Date: October, 1977.

Time: Night.

Claodomira Paixao, 35 years old, was asleep in a hammock, when a light coming through a window awakened her. The air around her became warmer and warmer. At first the light was green as it touched her face. She woke up fully and the color changed to red. She could see a figure holding an instrument like a pistol. "He pointed it at me and shined the beam three times, hitting me in the chest all three times in the same place." It became very hot and she got very thirsty.

The being approached her and stuck her with a needle, apparently extracting blood from three different places. She was terrified and unable to move. The being and the light disappeared when she began screaming. A few minutes later a cousin took her to the small state run Colares hospital. She was treated for burns by a Dr. Carvalho, who said that the burns were similar to burns caused by Cobalt.

HC addendum.

Source: Bob Pratt.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Chapada Marshes, Maranhao, Brazil.

Date: October, 1977.

Time: Night.

78-year old Jose Benedito Santos was hunting with friends in the area and while separated from the rest of the men, he noticed an orange light hovering above some trees. Suddenly there was a bright beam of orange light that illuminated his surroundings like daytime and an object seemed to drop to the ground behind a group of trees a few meters away. Approaching the object, Santos noticed that it was an oval shaped craft about six meters long with a red shiny center.

Suddenly from behind the object a one meter tall figure appeared. The figure was wearing a silvery suit, with a transparent helmet equipped with antennae and red lights at the tip. As the figure approached Santos, he panicked and apparently fainted. He woke up later surrounded by his friends, wondering what had happened. The witness further described

the humanoid as having large black eyes with a very penetrating stare. On one of its arms, the humanoid had three golden stripes. The next day Santos felt weakness and noticed a small burn-hole in his neck which was purple in color and healed in several days.

HC addendum.

Source: Edison Boaventura Junior, GUG, Grupo Ufologico Guaruja.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Puszshino, Moscow region, Russia.

Date: October 3, 1977.

Time: 2:00 a.m.

Living near the Institute of Biophysics, a major scientific center, a female employee of that institute named S.M. Gynulina was not yet asleep and was standing in the balcony of her apartment located on the 9th floor when she noticed a luminous Saturn-shaped object, the color of hot molten metal (red-yellowish) hovering over the River Oka about 300-400 meters from the apartment. From the object, about 15-20 glowing figures, that at first she mistook as "sticks" flew into different directions, deploying over the small town. She then noticed that the figures were indeed man-like figures about three meters in height each. Three figures began approaching the apartment where the witness was located.

When the figures arrived, she clearly saw that figures resembled uniformed Soviet soldiers. Their faces were young and expressionless. One of the figures then floated near the balcony and the witness waved her hands at the figure, which quickly changed direction and turned towards her and then soundlessly landed on the witness balcony. The humanoid was about 20-years of age in appearance, and now his height had decreased to about 1.90m. She was silent so the visitor began speaking first;

"Do you understand who I am?" "Yes." Said the witness; "But why you assume such shape?" The alien then told her that he just wanted to talk to her. The witness then invited him into her bedroom. Strangely, her husband was nowhere around. She then asked the alien if he understood the Russian language, he answered in the affirmative. "And why don't you communicate during the daytime? People would gladly let you come in and enter in contact with you." The alien answered, "I would gladly answer your question at the end of our conversation. And I would like to talk with you on how you imagine the history of the development of your society."

At this point a portable device, the size of a radio transmitter appeared in the alien's hands, the device lacked any buttons or protrusions. During the conversation the alien pressed the device several times, causing the witness to feel a strange sense of isolation. The alien was not frightening and behaved quite politely and correctly, like a gentleman. Then he explained that the reason they had acquired the current soldier look was that as their spacecraft passed over the Russian frontier they had seen about 20 soldiers and assumed their shape.

At the end of the conversation the alien had now changed his appearance again, the witness now saw a pleasant looking man of about 45-years of age, wearing glasses. She asked the alien why he had taken such a form, he answered, "*I have studied you and I took this appearance because I knew it would please you.*" The witness then remembered meeting such a man back in 1972.

The humanoid then pressed the device again and reminded the witness that he wanted to talk about the history of the human race, however she objected stating that it would take too long. The alien persisted and said that it would be quick since the "device" would help. The witness then began speaking about the beginning of humanity, about the human apes or cavemen. The alien then pressed the device and in an instant they were transported into a primordial setting. The alien told her not to be afraid, that everything she saw around her was just imaginary, existing only in her mind.

Apparently they covered the history of the world in about 20 minutes. Then she said "*We in the USSR consider ourselves the best society on Earth.*" The humanoid smiled. The witness then began explaining to the alien about private property, capitalism, colonial wars, etc. She even mentioned the struggle in Ulster. In a flash they appeared in Northern Ireland, but the witness became frightened and in a moment she was back in her apartment. Then they appeared in an Asiatic jungle, where they saw the mutual annihilation of several drug gangs. Soon the alien turned the images off and they were back in the apartment.

She then asked the alien visitor, "*Why don't you want to communicate with us?*" He answered that they had already studied the Earth in depth and that humans would not understand their interest. The alien added that the Earth could not be a member of their interplanetary "relations" since its level of morality was very low. He explained that their task was to establish new ties between civilizations in the Universe, but that it was very difficult to establish communications with humans, explaining that firstly, human science denies them and that humans were very aggressive. He added that somehow humankind had taken the wrong path and was at a dead end. He said that humans had a very inert way of thinking, a trait inherent with all humans.

Feeling a sense of "terrestrial" patriotism Mrs. Gynulina defended the human race in attempt to convince her visitor that humans were not

at all that bad, *"We understand that we are not perfect,"* The alien's answer was short and to the point, *"No you don't understand. You have too many dark bestial areas. You must get away from your own excrement."* (?) The alien also added that he has not seen such an intricate planet as Earth in the whole Universe as of yet. And added that if science really wanted to, it could understand many basic things about interstellar communications, but it was at this present moment excluded due to our aggressiveness.

The witness changed the topic and asked the alien if our theory about the expanding Universe was correct. The alien said no that it was just a theory made up in the human's mind. She then asked the alien what was his place of origin. He answered with a question; *"Do you know astronomy?"* She answered that since she was a biologist she didn't know alot about it. The alien then said that he was from "so far away" that it was impossible to explain in terrestrial terms. Next he mentioned that the Earth was a very "convenient" place for them "to communicate." The witness was under the impression that humanity or Earth was not something important or significant for the aliens. She took offense on that and the alien apparently sensed it and told her, *"We won't be here for long, we are only gathering information."*

The alien then said that their kind was amazed to see how humans separated each other, in states, provinces, countries, races etc. He emphasized that their society had no such separations. The alien society had only a substantial difference between the young and the old. He insisted they were trying to learn more about humans, but his answers to her questions were mostly short and evasive, at times explaining, *"You will not understand."* He added that he did not understand terrestrial "love;" he understood the family unit and said that they did not have families. He said that there were no states in their society, the state order or tribal system was pure savagery, according to the alien.

He then went on to say that the act of reproduction was not an act of love, that it was a "business" and necessary matter. He added that their kind of love was quite different from that of humans and it was mainly exchange of information and knowledge. Only those who love could spread the light of "knowledge" and to prevent surrounding entities from remaining in the evil darkness. They emanate information in forms of "ecstasies" that human beings do not understand. He then mentioned that it was a good feeling that for him to know that the witness really loved her planet.

"And how do you protect each other?" asked the witness. *"We can change forms at will, and assumes the ones we need"* was the surprising answer. *"Do you have death?"* She asked, *"We simply finish one stage and go on to the next. Life is endless. Death is only speculation of the animal mind."* Alien added that they were surprised at the fear of death that existed on Earth. It seemed to them that the feeling of fear was the

ruling force on Earth. Death was just the process when one's "worn-out biological suit" is taken off. "Do you have *hatred*?" The alien's reply was; "We don't understand that concept and also we do not understand the concept of human love. You simply speak and believe what you have been taught or just speculation. Humans are complete contradictions." She then asked; "What were the other UFO pilots doing here now?" He answered that they were involved in the same thing; "They know about you," he added and said that she had been lucky to have been able to communicate with him. "What is our future?" asked the witness. "Your planet will not die," he replied. However the witness felt that the alien had an uncaring attitude towards humans, as if he really did not care one way or another.

His last statement was; "You have an awful way of dictating knowledge to your children. When the way of your cognition changes, so will your morality." The whole conversation lasted about two hours. They then went back to the balcony. The alien never shook the witness hand or touched her. It again transformed itself into a glowing, very tall figure and floated to the distinctly outlined, spherical-shaped UFO and together with the other figures, entered the craft. The globe shaped UFO then simply vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum.

Source: Vladimir V. Rubtsov PhD Mufon Symposium Proceedings 1994, and Vladimir G. Azhazha PhD, 'The Other Life,' Moscow 1998. Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Quebradillas, Puerto Rico.

Date: October 10, 1977.

Time: 7:00 a.m.

Mr. Olmos, on his way to work in his van, felt a wave of heat fill the cab and stopped the vehicle to check for fire. As he got out, he heard a kind of "shrieking noise," like "monkeys chattering" together. At the same time, a very intense light appeared before him. Turning to flee, he ran right into the back of the van, where he found himself pinned to it, arms flung out against the sides and unable to move anything but his eyes. The light source came from a whirling cloud of vapor about 30 feet from him and 10 feet above the ground. Out of this whirling mass of little particles emerged, two small grotesque figures, suspended above the ground. They approached the witness, talking incomprehensibly, one with the other.

They were less than 4-foot tall and wore tight one-piece suits over very delicate bodies. One was green the other white. The suits were belted with a blinking light where the buckle would be. They both wore a

kind of pendant hanging loosely about their necks. Their long oval faces, of a reddish hue, were decorated with a small oval stone on the forehead; eyes were dark and slanted, like Orientals, and their noses were long and slight with two nostrils. Their mouths were slits. They somehow resembled frogs. One held a box in a wrinkled hand that had fingers of the same length. Using this box, one of the beings examined the witness. They never touched him.

Both beings were constantly surrounded by a kind of mist, and when they spoke, a kind of frost came from their mouths. The air around the witness felt hot and heavy and he felt as if he was losing consciousness. The examination lasted only briefly and the witness believed he was paralyzed for no more than two minutes. Then the whirling clouds began to increase, the figurers receded towards the light source and disappeared in the swirling particles, as they had first appeared. The witness felt stiff and sore following the ordeal; symptoms that lasted for two days.

HC addendum.

Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, Orlando Rimax and Bob Pratt.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Nyon, Vaud Canton, Switzerland.

Date: October 11, 1977.

Time: 2:30 p.m.

At 6:20 a.m. a family living in a farm area, watched a metallic object descend silently and head towards the southeast. Later the object approached again, dividing itself into three separate units. A strange sulfuric smell was noted at the time.

Later at 14:30, the family saw smoke coming from a nearby cornfield. One of the witnesses, a young girl, went to investigate and saw a humanoid figure standing at the edge of the cornfield. The being was of normal height, with greenish skin and was wearing a metallic suit with belt, boots and gloves. It had an object sticking out of his hip area resembling a radio. Behind the figure hovered a metallic domed disc-shaped object with three leg-like protrusions.

HC addendum.

Source: Bruno Mancusi, Ovni Presence.

Type: C

Location: Mount Magnet, Western Australia.

Date: October 17, 1977.

Time: 9:00 p.m.

Some frightened men ran into a local hotel, reporting that three objects had chased them. Eight people went out and observed three round pulsating green and red objects landing and taking off in a paddock some distance away. There seemed to be a mist around them. One of the witnesses saw figures or "objects" on the ground around the UFOs. Every time the witnesses shone a spotlight on the figures they disappeared. They were human sized and did not resemble animals. It was too dark to see any further details.

HC addendum.

Source: Perth, Western Australia, Local News.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Monte Serrado, Para, Brazil.

Date: October 20, 1977.

Time: 2:00 a.m.

A farmer Manoel Matos De Souza, living in an isolated location was awakened by a strong light that was circling overhead, shining a powerful beam of light into his shack. He opened the door and saw a hovering object with two figures inside. The object was small, no more than two meters in width with a blue protrusion on top and appeared to rotate in place.

He went back in and armed himself with his rifle. He then pointed the weapon at the object but suddenly became paralyzed and was unable to shoot. He suffered from shock and was bedridden for 2-3 days after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: CipeX, Brazil.

Type: A

Location: Southport, Queensland, Australia.
Date: October 22, 1977.
Time: Afternoon.

Twenty pupils at a local school including Bill O'Chee (later to become a noted athlete then senator) and Craig Jackson, observed on this and the following day; a strange creature like a hairy humanoid, broader than a human and hunched down. It was at least 2.5m tall. Saplings were found twisted and prints were found.

HC addendum.

Source: Clark 2012, p226 citing *Gold Coast Bulletin* 17 November, 1997, and later interviews with Tony Healey. Type: E
Comments: Yowie report.

* * * * *

Location: Diyarbakir, Turkey.
Date: October 26, 1977.
Time: 9:05

A group of witnesses reported seeing a flying humanoid figure in the middle of the sky. Among the witnesses were some technicians from the Diyarbakir Transmitter station for TRT TV together with members of their families. They were all sitting in the garden when they saw a strange being that appeared to be walking slowly in the air; it seemed to be taking long strides in midair.

It was described as a luminous entity with a tube-like apparatus on its back, and wearing dark "plastic boots." At one point the humanoid seemed to land on the roof of a nearby building after levitating from the roof of another building next to it. It stayed there for about 30 seconds and then it jumped into the sky and disappeared in the direction of the city of Cinar.

HC addendum.

Source: Murat Aksoy quoting 'Turkiye UFO Raporu.' Type: E

Location: Guajara River, Para, Brazil.

Date: November 2, 1977.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

Three men from a nearby pottery factory had gone to the river to collect some mud, when their boat became stuck on a mud bank. They decided to wait for a while and one of them entered the jungle to do some hunting. He soon became aware of an intense light moving slow above the treetops. The object, which was very bright, and disc shaped, stopped and a door opened on its lower section.

Moments later, a strange short muscular being wearing a black diving suit floated out. The being extended its arm and emitted a red luminous beam of light towards the witness, who ran towards the river. The being re-entered the craft, which then began chasing the witness. As the object reached the boat all three men hid under some shrubs and watched as the humanoid floated out again, looked around then returned slowly back into the object, which then disappeared over the tree tops.

HC addendum.

Source: Antonio Huneus, *UFO Universe*, Fall 1994.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Beason, Illinois.

Date: December, 1977.

Time: Unknown.

A woman on her way to work spotted a tall figure standing on the roadway; it resembled a man with a pair of huge dark wings. The witness reportedly collapsed and had to be hospitalized. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Loren Coleman, '*Mysterious America*.'

Type: E

Location: Ilha de Marajo, near Belem, Para, Brazil.

Date: December, 1977.

Time: Night.

Independent witnesses reported seeing two large bright, sphere-shaped objects maneuvering at low altitude over the fields. On several occasions, three man-like figures wearing metallic bronzed suits were seen moving inside the objects, apparently through some kind of opening on the craft. The bright spheres would disappear at high speed when the witnesses approached them.

HC addendum.

Source: Fabiana Silvestre, Equipe UFO.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Harrow Weald, near Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, England.

Date: December, 1977.

Time: 10:30 p.m.

Vera Partington was driving when she saw a silver-suited humanoid plodding along the road. It was walking down the footpath towards the witness in her headlights. The humanoid was six feet tall with an eight inch aerial on its head on top of a helmet that came down to its shoulders.

HC addendum.

Source: George Mitrovic, *'Strange and Mysterious Great Britain, Ireland, and Europe'* an Atlas and History 1800-1977.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Colares, Para, Brazil.

Date: December, 1977.

Time: Midnight.

As Brazilian Colonel Uyrange slept in his room, a bright light suddenly illuminated the bedroom, a loud bang soon followed the light. Terrified he noticed a figure standing in front of him and a second figure next to his bed. The figures were about 1.5 meters in height wearing a diver-like suit or an astronaut like suit. The suit appeared to be loose fitting. He was not able to see any facial features on the beings but was able to see that they were gray in color.

He heard a metallic voice telling him in Portuguese that he would not be harmed. During the whole episode Uyrange's wife remained sleeping.

Soon he heard another loud bang and the figures vanished. The next day he found a strange red stain in the garage and his left arm began itching terribly. On October 2, 1997, Colonel Uyrange Bolivar Soares committed suicide under mysterious circumstances.

HC addendum.

Source: Painei Ovni.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Waimata Valley, New Zealand.

Date: December 2, 1977.

Time: 3:00 a.m.

A Waimata farmer had woken up early in the morning after hearing his dogs barking; outside, he saw a UFO on the ground near his house about 100 feet away. It was saucer shaped, red in color and he could see two open doors or ports. Near his kennels were two silver-suited humanoid figures with red boots, of slight build; they were carrying off one of his dogs, which appeared to be unconscious.

He got his gun and opened fire on the creatures, hitting one; they dropped the animal and the figure that was hit staggered off into the bushes while the second one entered the object, which then took off. Friends visiting the farmer later found him in a state of shock, fearful that they would return for retribution. The farmer was also reluctant to talk at length because he was followed by two men in a car every time he left the valley. The incident occurred during a rash of UFO sightings in the area.

HC addendum.

Source: David Conway and APRO Bulletin Vol. 30 #2 Feb 1982. Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Gisborne, New Zealand.

Date: December 8, 1977.

Time: 7:00 p.m.

An anonymous motorist reported seeing, near Mander Road, a silver-suited being about 4-foot 9 inches tall, wearing red illuminated boots and a helmet. The humanoid stood by the side of the road, partially hidden by some bushes. The witness did not stop and drove away.

HC addendum.

Source: David Conway.

Type: E

Location: Shotton, Clwyd, Wales.

Date: December 10, 1977.

Time: 11:55 p.m.

David B, (19) was watching television when his dog became frisky, so he took it out for a walk. They were at nearby playing fields when the dog froze, hackles raised, staring at the fields. Following the animal's gaze, David saw, behind a fence a few meters away, a figure 2.4m tall, dressed in a white astronaut's suit that appeared padded, non-reflective and self-luminous, and with a visor in the helmet. It walked stiffly and slowly, one arm raised as if carrying something. It moved about 30meters in a minute.

David was so afraid that he fled, leaving the dog to run after him. He was shocked and the dog hid under a chair for the rest of the night. David later had inexplicable urges to return to the site. He claimed to have been followed by men in black after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Janet and Colin Bord, *'Modern Mysteries of Britain,'* also Andrew Collins, Martin Keatman and Graham Phillips in NUFON News 82, p.6. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Sacedon, Guadalajara, Spain.

Date: December 18, 1977.

Time: 5:00 a.m.

Miguel Herrero Sierra, 34, was driving his pickup truck on the highway near Peñalver on his way to a fishing expedition, when suddenly the lights of his truck went out; the lights of the console also began to flicker. He soon exited the vehicle and checked under the hood but was unable to find anything wrong. He then decided to sleep in the truck overnight. Moments later, he noticed on a nearby field what appeared to be a large shadow that at first he thought it was a house, he knew the area though and knew of no buildings around. At the same time a beam of light shone on his windshield and he heard a voice from outside calling out to him. A bit concerned, he thought it could have been somebody needing help. He exited the truck and headed towards the source of the light.

As he approached the area, he noticed that it came from a large strange vehicle of a type he had never seen before. A strong pine-like smell permeated the air, becoming stronger as Herrero approached, nauseated and dizzy he fell to the ground and noticed two men wearing white clothing approaching him. Still conscious but unable to move, the

two men grabbed him and took him to the strange object nearby. At this point his memory became cloudy, he thought he was onboard the object for only 10 to 15 minutes, but it turned out to have been for about three hours. He described the object as cylinder in shape surrounded by a ring its circumference. A door became visible and a powerful light shone from inside the object.

He found himself in a room approximated 18 meters in diameter; there were numerous consoles around the walls, and what appeared to be metallic cabinets. On each console there were numerous lights and switches. The crew consisted of about 16 humanoids, totally human in appearance. At one point Herrero was confronted by a man about 1.6m in height, that appeared to be his exact duplicate (a clone?), this being even had a scar, which Herrero possessed on his left cheek. Stunned, Herrero attempted to touch his duplicate but was prevented by the captain of the craft. He was told that if he had touched the figure of his duplicate, both would have been destroyed.

The humanoids communicated by mental telepathy and told Herrero they had the ability to materialize and dematerialize at will. They also stated that they had been visiting earth for about 3,000 years. They were apparently performing experiments on humans and other extraterrestrials in order to create a race of beings that would be compatible with them.

HC addendum.

Source: Jane Thomas.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Cuesta, Buenos Aires, Chile.

Date: December 22, 1977.

Time: 11 p.m.-1:00 a.m.

In a rural area, several motorists reported seeing a huge orange-colored sphere more than 200 meters in diameter hovering low over the ground, completely illuminating its surroundings. It reportedly stayed in the area for about six hours. In the same place and around the same time two strange humanoids, human-like in appearance with "flat" facial features and wearing metallic helmets approached motorists, they appeared to become frightened as some motorists attempted to confront them. They later disappeared into the brush.

HC addendum.

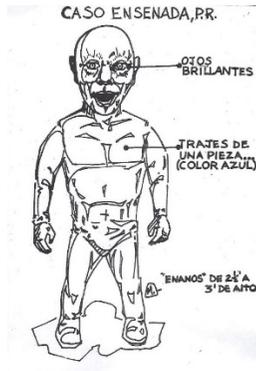
Source: *Revelacion* #10, October 1996.

Type: D

Location: Ensenada, Puerto Rico.

Date: December 22, 1977.

Time: 2:15 a.m.



The main witness, Mr. Bernardo Vega who was suffering from chronic cardiac problems and was under treatment at the local hospital (Hospital Oncologico de Ponce), was taking care of his wife on this night who was also feeling ill. His wife had been vomiting all night and Bernardo had decided to clean out the bowl on the terrace. While on the terrace washing the bowl, he noticed three bright lights in the sky which were approaching his location. At first he thought they might have been fireflies but they became larger as they approached him; they were all flying together. As the lights moved closer, Bernardo became afraid and knelt down on the terrace, watching. The lights were extremely brilliant and descended onto the terrace right in front of Bernardo, transforming themselves into three little men.

He described the little men as; “not ugly or pretty.” They spoke in a strange rapid fire language, like a tape recorder playing at very high speed. Their ears were larger than humans, but not huge. They were only about three feet tall, with a very large face as compared to the rest of the body. Their arms were short, and so were their legs. They wore a tight fitting blue diver’s outfit, which did not cover their ears or hands. Their hands were similar to humans, but larger in proportion. The nose was very large and flattened and the mouth was normal with very thick lips. Terrified, Bernardo looked into their eyes, which were luminous. The little men stared back and seemed to ‘penetrate’ his mind and at this point somehow Bernardo was able to understand what they were saying. At the same time, Bernardo was paralyzed with fear since he had never experienced anything similar in his life.

Suddenly one of the little men said to the other two, “*He is sick, cure him.*” One of the little men then approached and placed his fingers right on Bernardo’s chest right above the heart and told Bernardo; “*I am going*

to cure you.” The little men then made a gesture with his hand and touched Bernardo, who then saw what appeared to be flashing lights. However he felt nothing, and soon began to sweat profusely “as if someone had emptied a bucket of water on me.” Bernardo thought that the little men could see his wife lying on bed from the terrace, and she called out to Bernardo and asked him who was he speaking with at this hour of the night? Bernardo answered that he would tell her later.

At this point the three little men grabbed each other’s hands and Bernardo heard them say, “*We need you. Goodbye.*” The trio then again transformed themselves into balls of light and flew away, disappearing behind a nearby wooded hill. Bernardo went back inside his house and locked the door, and glanced at his watch and it was 2:40 a.m. Later he told his wife and his mother what had happened to him. His mother being religious in nature thought that they could have been ‘three divine spirits.’ Later, after visiting his doctor, Bernardo was gratified to hear that he was now inexplicably cured; that his heart was now functioning like that of a healthy 15-year old boy. His wife also seemed to have improved and was no longer vomiting.

HC addendum.

Source: Sebastian Robiou Lamarche, ‘*Manifesto Ovni, en Puerto Rico Santo Domingo, Y Cuba.*’

Type: E

Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Trent, Pennsylvania.

Date: December 23, 1977.

Time: 7:30 p.m.

In a rural wooded area, two witnesses observed an oval shaped craft with a string of lights on the top and bottom, circling overhead. The witnesses ran home to get a flashlight and returned later to see a similar object hovering at treetop level about 50 yards away. The object then began to spin, tilted downwards and descended below the trees. Moments later the witnesses detected a strange odor in the vicinity resembling decaying flesh.

They then heard a strange whistling sound and saw an eight-foot tall ape like creature standing nearby looking at them. The creature had light brown hair, an egg shaped head; a long neck, long dangling arms and two glowing white eyes. The creature then turned and bolted into the brush. Moments later the witnesses briefly observed a bright white flash of light coming from the woods. Later they also heard several loud booms in the vicinity.

HC addendum.

Source: Paul G. Johnson, Joan L. Jeffers, *'The Pennsylvania Bigfoot.'*

Type: C?

* * * * *

Location: Lake Tahoe, California.

Date: December 26, 1977.

Time: 2:30 a.m.

Robert Perala was staying on the California side of Lake Tahoe; he and his family had a cabin in the area called "Heavenly Valley." Early one morning, he was startled awake by what sounded like a freight train going through his living room. The shrill was deafening. The whole room became charged with what looked like a lightning storm or light particles. It was blinding. Then somehow the ceiling opened up, and three, what looked like 'silver cosmonauts' of some kind literally beamed down into the living room.

He became paralyzed suddenly and was placed in a blue bubble of light. This suspended cocoon of light with Robert in it, suddenly levitated. It was then that he saw the whole side of the cabin open up in some kind of swirling light. He was suddenly whisked through it at what seemed like thousands of miles an hour. It burned terribly, he was then held in the suspended animation again and was inter-faced with a glass object. He has no idea what this was. It seemed to read or interface with him.

He was then transported back through the light and placed again in suspended animation above his bed and slowly lowered down. When he touched the bed, suddenly the light was gone. No arching storm, no sound, nothing. He laid there for what was maybe an hour. He eventually pulled himself over the bed, crawled over to the bathroom, stood up and turned on the light. To his amazement, he was covered in a honey or oil-like substance. His hair was matted back. He had two black eyes, and was in a state of shock. He was sunburned from head to toe. He then slowly crawled back to bed and fell into a deep sleep. The next day he told no one of the encounter. He didn't think anyone would believe him.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.robertperala.com/encounter1977.htm>

Type: G

1978

Location: Near Scottsdale, Arizona.

Date: 1978.

Time: 7:30 p.m.

The witness was driving in a remote area when he suddenly lost control of his vehicle. His car continued on until he came up to the top of a hill, and was commanded to stop. He left the car and found himself walking in a valley that was filled with light. He was then ordered to climb a nearby mountain; it took him five hours to reach the top. He did not recall much after that and had one hour of missing time.

Later under hypnosis, he recalled that as he was walking in the valley a bright beam of light shone on him. He then saw ten beings dressed in white standing in a circle. The beings were five-foot five inches tall, wearing skintight outfits that covered their faces. Their heads were elongated and they had a large round black lens over the eye area. Their mouths were slit-like and the noses were holes. They had small chests and thin arms. He was then taken onboard an object where he was examined and some robot-like beings cut inside his nose. When the witness was released he saw two hovering objects one larger than the other.

HC addendum.

Source: Aileen Edwards, *'On the UFO road again.'*

Type: G

Location: Terre Haute, Indiana.

Date: 1978.

Time: Night.

A husband and wife were at home when someone looked in the window. At this point they experienced a time lapse. Under hypnosis the husband recalled that he had gone with some beings to help repair the engine of their craft. The beings were humanoid with horse-like heads and a robot-like body. The wife remembered looking at a console that showed her images of a faraway world. The wife reportedly suffered permanent eye damage.

HC addendum.

Source: Thomas E. Bullard, *'UFO Abductions: The Measure of a Mystery.'* Type: G

Comments: These humanoids closely resemble those reported by the Dutch contactee Stefan Denaerde, who wrote the book 'UFO Contact from Iarga.'

* * * * *

Location: (Undisclosed location) Puerto Rico.

Date: 1978.

Time: Night.

The witness was lying down on his bed attempting to go to sleep, when he began to feel an unusual spinning sensation. His whole body appeared to be vibrating. As his mind began to clear, he became aware of standing inside what he assumed was a "spaceship." The surroundings were pulsating with a brilliant light. He felt a mental message and saw a group of seven beings standing directly in front of him, both male and female. Some stood around and others were manipulating some sort of control. One of the beings that was human in appearance and wore a pure white suit looked at the witness with the most intense and penetrating eyes he ever witnessed. A beautiful glow surrounded the beings and the witness felt a sense of peace emanating from them.

The white-garbed being that seemed to be the leader, communicated with the witness by using telepathy. He spoke of the energy used to propel their ship and of many other subjects including the cosmic mind and creation. Soon he found himself back on his bed with a clear memory of all that had transpired.

HC addendum.

Source: Douglas Taylor, International UFO Library Magazine Vol. 3 #4.

Type: G

Location: Portland, Oregon.

Date: 1978.

Time: Dusk.

A couple of students were near the Portland State College campus near an old tunnel system coming from the hills. They heard a noise coming out of the sewer-hole and saw what they describe as a “mole man” come out of the hole.

It was not hairy, had big eyes, fangs, a long snout, three claws for the feet, but these were circular, and appeared not to be worn out. It also had a small hairy tail. Both students had the feeling that the thing psychically knew them, and that it was conscious. It ran back into the hole when they threw rocks at it.

HC addendum.

Source: *The Western Bigfoot Society* Newsletter #11.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Bingley, West Yorkshire, England.

Date: 1978.

Time: Night.

A husband and wife were amazed to see a giant 30 foot high (!) space man walking among the trees. The figure then disappeared over the hillside. At this point, a very bright silver-blue light flashed above the area. This was on the St. Ives Estate. Their house overlooked a woodland area called ‘Druids altar;’ a rocky outcrop on the hillside.

HC addendum.

Source: Russell Kellett, *FSR*.

Type: E

Comments: It has to be a record or close to it as far as height of a humanoid.

Location: New York City, New York.

Date: 1978.

Time: Night.



An unnamed woman from New York City claims to have been a participant in a bizarre mass abduction event that she didn't recall until ten years after the fact. According to the woman, she woke up one night to find herself in a large, silver-walled room with about thirty other women. They were all being undressed by extraterrestrials who looked like a cross between humans and cats. They had brown skin, and green-skirted uniforms.

Says the witness, "They took us all together into a medical bay of some kind. They placed our hands and feet in loops attached to ropes that came down from the ceiling. They didn't put us on tables; we just hung in the air. They stuck something up our noses that sort of looked like a plastic ball." The extraterrestrials then told the woman that they were studying human female reproduction systems because their own females died soon after menopause. Researcher Jack Grimes who interviewed the woman, writes, "It is one of the most interesting abductions stories I have ever heard."

HC addendum.

Source: Preston Dennett, *'UFOs over New York,'* p. 154

Type: G

Comments: Date is approximate.

* * * * *

Location: Orizaba, Yucatan, Mexico.

Date: 1978.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

Carlos Fernando Mantilla Bravo reported that his aunt Jacinta and several other local residents heard the loud flapping of wings overhead and when they went out to investigate where the noise was coming from, they spotted the silhouette of a humanoid figure with huge, bat-like wings and claws and shiny eyes flying over the area.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com>

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Teheran, Iran.

Date: Early January, 1978.

Time: Various.

Girl says she met *KAYHAN 1-4-78* 'a being from space'

AN Iranian girl claims an "extraterrestrial being" was in contact with her five times during the last week.

Zari, a 12-year-old maid servant in a house on Vanak Square, in north Teheran claims she has seen the creature with her own eyes.

She says this "outer space being" was over two metres tall and its arms were three times longer than an ordinary human being and its body was covered with something like a black fur coat.

The residents of the house in which Zari works say Zari's behaviour and temperament have completely changed lately and

that she speaks of things they have never heard of before.

They say she keeps on talking about the "outer space being" and when they ask her about the creature she replies, "They are ahead of us by 10 light years."

Zari says the creature had introduced itself by the name of Honar and kept giving some advice to her.

But Zari says whenever she thinks she does not want to see the thing any more her temples start aching.

The inhabitants of the house say they have been seeing strange and unexpected things over the past week. They say they felt the presence of someone in the house

but could never see who or what it was.

For instance, the furniture has been moved several times, the radio has been turned on all by itself, the refrigerator plug has been pulled out and the food dishes have moved several times.

Zari, while claiming the "outer space creature" has had some hand in all these events, says, "Some strange light reflects off the eyes of this creature and this light causes the attention of the onlooker to be drawn on it rather than to any other part of its body."

FINGERPRINTS have been noticed in the house, which do not resemble those of a human being. Experts from the police fingerprints department have taken photographs of the prints.

The officials later announced that the fingerprints are not those of any human being.



Police authorities take fingerprints left by the being from outer space. *Zari. In touch with outer space.*

A 12-year old maid, named Zari, living in Vanak Square, claims to have communicated with a "space being," five times in a 7-day period. The creature was about 6ft. 7 inches tall and had arms three times the length of humans and was covered with black fur. It identified itself as 'Honar' and said he was "ten light-years ahead of Earth."

The creature apparently gave Zari poltergeist like powers. She is allegedly able to unplug wall sockets, move furniture and turn the radio on and off without touching any of the items. Other house members claimed they have felt an unseen presence. Fingerprints have been found in the house which apparently do not belong to a normal "human being." Police inspectors have taken samples of the fingerprints.

HC addendum.

Source: Robert E. Bartholomew, *UFO Lore*, Kayhan Newspaper, January 4, 1978.

Type: E or F?

Location: Netley, Southampton, England.
Date: January, 1978.
Time: Unknown.

Ernie Sears claims that a huge, slow moving dark object flew over the streets of Southampton and hovered and stopped over his garden and a wave came out and struck him. "It took me up in our universe, going past the planets; Mars, Saturn and Jupiter, all of them—and then I was back in my garden. It probably took seconds but you don't look at your watch in those situations."

"They extract semen from people and use it to create humanoids." The pensioner claims that doctors have been unable to explain a scar on his left wrist and that he has puncture marks on his left knee where aliens inserted a syringe.

Describing the aliens, he said: "They were a grayish color in skin and they don't wear clothes. They have very skinny arms and legs and have huge black eyes. They don't talk, they think. They have no mouth, just a thin slip of skin and hardly any nose. They don't ingest food like we do. They are so advanced that they can change time and travel millions of miles at the click of a finger."

HC addendum.

Source: Sarah Jones, *Daily Echo* July 1, 2007.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Haberfield, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: January, 1978.
Time: Daytime.

Mrs. Louise D, was sitting in her lounge-room one day when two "shimmering images" of male-like beings, yellow glowing, appeared standing in front of her. She was terrified and glued to the chair while the others pressed both hands (which felt cold and clammy) to her head. Then they again stood before her and she passed out. When she woke up, she felt relaxed and the experience did not leave any recollections for her.

Yet after a few days she began "receiving" images in her mind of strange landscapes and buildings, including more of these strange beings, and she came to realize that she was receiving images of another world, "a planet somewhere beyond our own, inhabited by an advanced race."

HC addendum.

Source: Blue Mountain UFO Research Club Newsletter August, 2008.

Type: E?

Location: Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Date: January, 1978.

Time: 2:00 a.m.

Eustaquio Zagorsky was suddenly awakened by the intrusion through his front door, despite all the numerous locks on it, of a tall blond-haired slim muscular individual, approximately 2.1 to 2.2 meters in height. The intruder claimed he was sent by UMMO researcher Ignacio Darnaude from Spain and that he was there to 'help' Eustaquio. Immediately the strange being began to massage Zagorsky's lower abdomen and did this for 20 minutes (Zagorsky had been bedridden for 20 years and has been involved in numerous contacts with various 'space intelligences'), and is barely able to walk with the assistance of a cane.

After that the being spoke about an old manuscript called the 'Kindya,' which originally appeared at the Santa Catalina Convent in Mount Sinai. Before leaving, the tall stranger told Eustaquio that he was part of the UMMO contingent that had been on this planet for a long time and were here in wait for the coming atomic and geologic disasters that were fast approaching.

HC addendum.

Source: Pedro Romaniuk's letter to Ignacio Darnaude Rojas-Marcos on March 11, 1978.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Fawn Grove, Pennsylvania.

Date: January 10, 1978.

Time: Night.

A man saw a 10-foot tall, hairy creature wandering near the local high school. It turned and looked at him as it was walking away. The eyes were shining white. There was also a very strong odor in the air.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://pabigfootsociety.com>

Type: E

Location: Rostov-on-Don, Russia.

Date: January 14, 1978.

Time: 6:00 a.m.

Three 18-year old men, Mikhail Babkin, Nikolay Leontyev and Vitaliy Kravchenko, were in a room at the local sports complex "Oktyabryonok." They had been celebrating the passing of the old New Year with glasses of champagne and enjoying steam baths in the sauna and swimming pool. At 6:00 a.m. the watchman proposed that the young men go home and accompanied them to the rear exit of the building, through a long corridor with concrete walls without windows. The corridor was located in the basement area near the pool's walls. They were walking along the corridor in the following order, the watchman walking ahead, followed by Leontyev, then Babkin and Kravchenko. The corridor was very narrow.

Suddenly Mikhail seemed to trip, despite the narrow corridor and the obvious lack of reason. The smooth concrete floor had no potholes. However Babkin's left leg had trip over some kind of "hole." He screamed and Leontyev turned around in amazement. He could not believe his eyes as he saw Babkin's shoulder penetrate into the concrete wall and in a moment Babkin's entire body vanished into the wall. He disappeared, apparently dissolving into the wall. (!) The stunned witnesses began examining the wall with their hands looking for any doors or crevasses but their hands only touched concrete.

Mikhail later told his friends that he had suddenly entered a small and dark room. To his left he could see an object, which resembled a medical examination chair. Across from him he could see a slightly opened door. There was a narrow window on the right wall of the room. He could see tops of trees entirely covered in dense green leaves, they were moving about in a strong wind. Babkin was amazed, it was in the middle of winter, but outside this "window" it appeared to be summer and broad daylight. Also a few seconds ago he had been walking in an underground corridor and here he was looking at a view of a fourth story floor.

Moving as if in a trance, Babkin moved towards the slightly opened door and pushed it open. He then entered another room, also shrouded in gloom. There was a round platform on the ceiling that gave off a faint light and there were no windows in the room. A similar "medical chair" stood near the wall. He felt very lightheaded and moved about like a robot. He walked forward and opened another door stepping into the strangest room yet. It was absolutely dark, with some bright areas visible in the inky darkness. The lights seemed to hypnotically influence Babkin. He became numb, unable to look away from the lights. Suddenly he noticed several black humanoid figures that appeared in front of him, faintly lit by the pulsating patches of light. Their heads appeared

rectangular in shape. They were five of them and they stood unmoving in front of him.

One of the humanoids, standing in the front was slightly hunched over and appeared to be working in some kind of device that gave off light. The device was not big, resembling a "corncob" with a pointy end, which was pointed directly at Babkin. The object emanated a very bright light but strangely it did not illuminate the surrounding area. Babkin then heard a male voice inside his head, the voice said; "*this one?*" Another voice, also inside Babkin's head answered; "*No not him.*" The first voice then said immediately; "*Memory erasure is necessary.*" This phrase frightened Babkin terribly. He realized that with deafening clarity that it was his memory that was going to be erased.

Horrified, Babkin seemed to snap out of his confused state and ran out the door and suddenly jumped back into the corridor of the sports complex, screaming inarticulate remarks. He heard a door closed behind him with a loud slam, when he turned around the door was gone. His friends had been searching for him for about an hour, running across the complex in complete despair. But according to Babkin he had spent only five minutes in that other strange parallel world.

HC addendum.

Source: X-Libri UFO, Russia, Alexey K. Priyma, '*Unknown Worlds.*'

Type: G

Comments: It seems like Babkin momentarily stepped into some kind of pseudo parallel universe and was indeed lucky to have been able to return.

* * * * *

Location: McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey.

Date: January 18, 1978.

Time: 3:00 a.m.

Air Force Sgt. Jeff Morse was a member of the 418th police squadron on a cold and clear windy night. What started out as a routine; almost boring shift assignment, gradually took on nightmarish qualities as time passed. The moon hung high and full as Morse and his partner, Sgt. Mark Larimer endured the cold; a fact owing to a faulty heater on their patrol car. Shortly after 1:00 a.m. Morse radioed into the command post, offering to relieve guards at various base gates, so they could go to the bathroom or grab a quick bite to eat. Morse was directed to gate number five. The two security officers proceeded to this gate five, located just off Texas Avenue (Route 545) which runs between McGuire and Fort Dix, the adjacent Army base.

As they were en route to the gate, the radio suddenly crackled alive. Morse and Larimer heard a tense voice admonish them that sightings of unusual lights in the sky flying in formation had started coming in from scattered locations; that they should be on the alert for anything out of the ordinary. Morse and his partner took the radio report as a joke. They nonetheless got out of the car to look up and see what all the fuss was about. High in the sky, formations of odd looking bluish green lights were cavorting over the base. At first Morse and Larimer were shocked; they were single lights, not the familiar running lights of aircraft. And they were performing some pretty amazing aerobatics. They counted twelve of the lights in all. Sometimes the lights flew in straight formations. Sometimes they gathered into a giant arrowhead. They seemed to course back and forth across the sky.

It was now 3:00 a.m. and the two men could, in the distance, make out two police type vehicles flashing their array of roof lights along Wrightstown-Cookstown Road. The speeding vehicles seemed to be heading their way. They soon heard over the radio from the command post that one of the vehicles was a state police cruiser, the other a Fort Dix Military Police vehicle. The sergeant on duty in the McGuire command post had a frequency enabling him to communicate with the state police, which now wanted access to gate five. Morse and Larimer were dispatched there, whereupon they encountered the trooper, who said he and the MP had been in pursuit of a low flying object. Communications meanwhile had abruptly cut out between the MP and the McGuire command post but only after the MP had radioed the Fort Dix command post that he had encountered an oval object giving off a bluish-green glow.

Once radio contact was resumed, the MP stuttered through an effusive narrative of how the object had hovered above his vehicle. The MP then reported that out of nowhere this "thing," a being of some sort, had suddenly appeared directly in front of his vehicle. It was about four feet tall, grayish brown in color, with a proportionately large head, long arms and a slender body. Badly frightened, the MP had panicked and fired five rounds from his 45 caliber pistol into the creature, and one upwards into the object hovering above him. Security patrols on both bases converged on their adjoining fence lines, when suddenly the headlights of Morse's vehicle revealed a motionless figure lying prone on the cold concrete in the middle of the inactive runway, about 50 feet in front of them.

As Morse approached the body, he noticed pungent, ammonia like stench in the air. Morse was soon ordered to escort the state police officer off the base, as higher level security police arrived on the scene, armed with M-16's. Amid the confusion it was clear that these new troops, who bore rank on their sleeves but no unit insignia, would take charge of tightening security immediately around the body.

Meanwhile Morse and his partner were reduced to guarding the far perimeter of the area. But even from a distance, Morse could see the body did not appear to be human and that it appeared slimy, almost snake-like in texture. He saw the base clinic personnel spray the body with an unknown substance, and then watched as a recovery team placed it in a crate. He says the crate was soon brought aboard a cargo plane for a flight to Wright Patterson Air Force Base, just outside of Dayton Ohio. Morse was soon transferred from McGuire as were many other airmen who bore witness to the events of that day. Morse wound up in Guam, where he first heard of a radio show by Ufologist Leonard H. Stringfield, which ultimately inspired him to tell his story.

HC addendum.

Source: Leonard Stringfield, *FSR*, Vol. 31 #2 and Richard H. Hunt.

Type: H

* * * * *

Location: Lago Vichuquen, Chile.

Date: January 22, 1978.

Time: 7:30 p.m.

The witness was part of a group who had camped in the area, looking for a good view of the Pacific Ocean. Later while in camp, the group argued about the location of the ancient city of Llico. According to the witness, everyone disagreed with him as to the location but he remained convinced that he was correct. Convinced that he had been right the whole time, the witness set off into the hills equipped with a compass and an old map in search for the city.

Several hours later he was at the crest of a large hill and his compass seemed to be malfunctioning. He was about to drink some water when suddenly a very bright light engulfed the area where he was standing. Terrified, he attempted to run from the area but he then realized that he was totally paralyzed and was unable to move. At the same time he felt his body being drawn towards a huge object with rotating lights hovering at about eight meters above his head. He couldn't remember how he entered the object. Once inside the object, he found himself inside a sort of a glass dome. Inside the dome he could see several circular areas resembling honeycombs and above him he could see a type of rotating fan.

In front of the witness he could see three figures; one sitting down and the other two standing up. The figures were human-like in appearance and about 1.78m in height. Their skin was extremely pale and they were wearing a beige colored uniform. Their heads were bare. The one sitting down ordered the witness to sit on a sort of protrusion inside

de cupola. The humanoid's voice was gruff and deep, but soothing. Still very afraid, the witness sat down, his heart beating rapidly and his palms sweating. He was told to be calm that they were not going to harm him. That they just wanted to talk to him. Immediately he was asked numerous simple questions, like his name, where he lived, if he believed in life on other planets. Noticing the humanoid's calm demeanor, the witness eventually relaxed and calmed down and even mustered enough courage to ask several questions himself.

He asked, "*Who are you?*" They answered that it was still too "early" for him to know, that eventually there will be full contact between both civilizations. Also, not to worry about their presence in the skies and to get "used to it." The witness continued, "*Do you plan to conquer and destroy us?*" The aliens (because that is what they were) denied that, and added that they were a peaceful people with no plans of expansion. The universe was immense and there was enough room for everyone. The witness then asked, "*And what is your means of propulsion?*" There answer was that they had long ago had been able to control the energy fields around them, and as they traveled they created a "magnetic field around them."

The witness then asked, "*Are you the only ones in contact with us?*" Their answer was a resounding no. He was told that there were many parallel realms in which the residents within were able to cross into different realms of existence. Death was only part of the journey, 300 years of their time was a mere 40 years of human existence. They reminded the witness that humans once used to live 500 to 700 years but we ourselves created a deteriorating which cut down our life span significantly.

The witness then asked, "*How long have they been visiting us?*" They answered; that they had been coming here for "thousands" of years in earthly terms, pointing out that advanced life on the planet Earth was a fairly recent phenomenon. The aliens added that they had left plenty of proof of their visits throughout history, which included the Egyptian pyramids, but humanity had chosen to ignore most of them. They added that they had attempted to contact important humans but had been mostly unsuccessful. They admitted that they had brought "thousands" of earthlings onboard their craft and had studied them and experimented on them, but pointed out that none had been harmed.

The alien's craft was about 8-10 meters in diameter, metallic and shiny, like stainless steel, slightly shaped like a cone. On the rear of the craft there were a series of rings, about 40 cm each which rotated constantly around the object. Inside the object, the witness could see numerous apparatus and equipment which he did not recognize. He saw something resembling a huge computer about 4 meters in height. The alien sitting across from him, sat on an inflatable plastic like chair. He appeared to be about 40 years of age, wearing a sort of military uniform

with a large belt and two pockets at chest level. He was pale with eyes slightly larger than humans, with very light hair almost white. On top of his left side pocket there was a sort of symbol resembling a sort of shield with three concentric circles, the others did not have this symbol on their uniforms. The other two aliens wore a type of hood that partially covered their heads which appeared to be an extension of their uniform.

During the whole conversation all three aliens maintained their hands behind their backs; at no time did the witness see anything resembling weapons. They all had light-colored penetrating eyes and wore shiny black gloves and boots. When they moved they did so gracefully and elegantly. After the in-depth conversation, the witness found himself back on the spot where he had been before he had been transported onboard the craft.

HC addendum.

Source: Comunidad Mystery Planet Forums.

<http://forosmp.com.ar/phpBB2/viewtopic.php?t=78>

Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Strasbourg, France.

Date: January 31, 1978.

Time: After midnight.

A man felt compelled to go to a nearby canal, and as he approached the area, he heard a loud “*bip bip*” type sound. He then saw a red and white light shining from behind a nearby hedgerow. Upon investigating further, he came upon a landed object with a ladder leading into it.

He climbed onboard and inside, he met two very tall humanoid figures. Both of these had shiny auburn colored hair and were very well built. They both wore tight-fitting blue gray outfits. The beings were friendly towards the witness and apparently gave him a small tour of the “Galaxy” before returning him back to earth.

HC addendum.

Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine.

Type: G

Location: Dique La Florida, San Luis, Argentina.

Date: February 4, 1978.

Time: 4:45 a.m.



A group of six men; Manuel Alvarez, Pedro Sosa, Regino Pedroni, Genaro Sosa, Jacinto Lucero and Ramon Sosa had come to the local fishing club and headed to the nearby lake to prepare for a night of fishing. After a brief snack, the men began preparing their equipment and then waited. According to the men, at around 2:30 a.m. very strong gusts of wind began. Then only three of the men, Manuel Pedro and Regino remained at their fishing poles, the rest of the men went to rest. A little bit before five, a powerful light appeared in the zenith, just above and in front of the trio. The light was so powerful that they had to briefly cover their faces and close their eyes.

Upon opening their eyes, they saw ahead of them an object in the shape of an inverted saucer sitting on the ground and next to it a tall well-built humanoid that stared at them, sporting “an enigmatic smile” and extending his arms, placing the palms of his hands facing upwards. After about a minute, the tall figure re-entered the saucer-shaped craft which then took off at high speed. According to Manuel Alvarez, right before 5 a.m. everything became illuminated around them, “almost like daytime.” Once he opened his eyes, he saw another strong light and suddenly a saucer-shaped craft appeared and descended at very high speed, remaining suspended just above the ground at a distance of 25 meters from the men.

From the top section of the object a hatch opened and a small ladder was lowered to the ground. A human-like figure then descended using the ladder. Manuel described the figure as totally human in appearance, with beautiful skin tones, and a perfect physical build. The figure was about two meters in height. It stood in front of the men, smiled and showed them the palms of his hands which were covered in tight-fitting gloves. The entity wore a silvery scaly tight-fitting coverall but had his

face and head exposed. According to Manuel the skin color of the entity was “rosy and very healthy and strong.”

He smiled briefly at the men and then disappeared back inside the object which then took off silently and at high speed. According to Pedro Sosa, the entity resembled an “angel,” it only lacked wings. It had a perfect physical body and his tight-fitting coverall appeared to glow in the dark. He also saw what appeared to be a “halo” around its head. Sosa added that the object had a large window on the top section which emitted flashes of red and green light. An intense white beam of light came out from the bottom of the craft. It was about 20 meters in diameter and it was dark gray in color.

HC addendum.

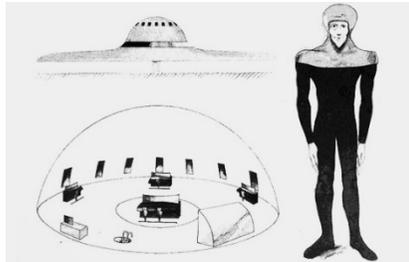
Source: Bob Gribble Mufon Journal #238 and Fabio Zerpa, Los Hombres De Negro y Los Ovnis. Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Medicaneli, Soria, Spain.

Date: February 5, 1978.

Time: 5:45 a.m.



30-year old Julio Fernandez and his dog Mus, an English Pointer, were on their way to do some hare hunting but for some unaccountable reason he took a road that led in the opposite direction, heading north-eastwards along the Barcelona road towards the province of Soria. At about 4:30 a.m. Julio stopped to drink coffee and anise at a wayside bar known as the Hostal 113, beside the highway on the outskirts of Algora. A strange waiter served. He was tall and fair, wearing rubber gloves and what looked like a wig. (!)

During the 20-minute stop, no other customers came into the bar; unusual even for that time of night. Also, a smell of pine pervaded the establishment, which Julio assumed to be a detergent. Subsequent checks showed, however, that the Hostal 113 had not been open at the time and no one matching Julio's description of the waiter worked there. At 5:45 a.m. Julio left the bar and drove on, half an hour later passing

Medicaneli. Suddenly he “knew” that he had to be at a certain location 15 km further on, and put his foot down on the accelerator. At this point his conscious recollection stopped.

Later under hypnotic regression Julio remembered driving his car down the road when for no accountable reason he suddenly braked. From this point on the car seemed to act of its own accord, reversing, and then coming to a halt after having entered backwards, a narrow dirt trail, which started at the right side of the main road. Then the engine stopped, the lights went out and the radio cassette player ceased to work. It was as though the electrical current had been completely severed; the new battery no longer charged and the plugs no longer sparked properly. Mus growled, so as a precaution, Julio took his Winchester single barrel, semi-automatic shotgun out of the boot and loaded it with its maximum of five cartridges.

It was then that he caught sight of two quasi-human beings coming down the track, finally halting, only one and a half meters from him. They wore seamless one-piece pastel green coveralls that reached to the feet and gave off a very faint luminosity with no zip fasteners nor openings and gathered at the waists. The overall was sufficiently tight fitting for their muscles to show. No fibers, no thread, and no designs were to be detected on it. The material was smooth and did not rustle when it moved. Pale yellow cowls or hoods, leaving only the face uncovered, covered their heads and shoulders. Their hoods, like their five fingered gloves were made of a texture resembling satin stitch, very fine and fitting the parts of the body closely. The men had extremely broad shoulders, with powerful dorsal muscles showing prominently, narrow waists, and they seemed athletic. Among features that set those apart from ordinary human beings, were the exceptionally long arms and hands, large crania and very large eyes.

Julio felt a sense of peace and calm envelop him. When they addressed him, he at first thought they were using speech, but later, realizing that their lips did not move, he assumed they communicated mentally with him. They asked him to calm down and to follow them. Julio obeyed, taking along his dog and the gun. The aliens walked with a majestic, elegant and rhythmical gait. Julio was then led to a huge craft that had been concealed behind two hillocks in the bottom of a small valley, though hovering four meters above ground. It was an awesome sight. Shaped like an inverted soup plate, of a matte, silvery metallic color, it appeared to have a diameter of about 60 or 70 meters and a height of some 15 to 20 meters. Temporarily ignoring Julio, who had paused to take in the breathtaking sight, the occupants pressed ahead so that he had to run to catch up.

Arriving underneath the central area of the craft, Julio noticed it's completely smooth surface, as though molded in one piece, with no rivets or fittings. At this point he became aware of a powerful odor of pine, or

possibly ozone, a smell also detectable on board. Julio's gun and knife levitated upwards into the craft. A smooth metallic cylinder then emerged silently from the center of the disc, stopping just above the ground. It was about four meters in height and 2.5 meters in diameter. A door, sliding upwards, opened in the descended cylinder's wall, revealing a small compartment lit by a strange light, coming from everywhere of an absolutely pure whiteness which Julio found thoroughly disturbing. By now frightened, he hesitated before stepping through the door into the shaft. So reluctant was the dog to follow its master that Julio had to drag him in.

What was now an interior elevator rose silently, stopping at an entrance to a corridor, where the party alighted. Further along was another corridor, with two metallic doors, about 2.5 meters high. These doors were finely fashioned, and he could see no hinges, handles, or latches on them. The whole appearance of the place was the most clinically aseptic that could be imagined, there were no internal angles. The walls were continuous with the ceiling, being joined by a gentle curve. Continuing along the circular passage, he suddenly came to a small ladder. It did not seem to him logical that people with a technology capable of keeping a craft floating weightless, four meters off the ground should require a ladder in order to pass from one level to another. The ladder looked like the steps of a swimming pool, with a very shiny finish and a cylindrical handrail. The semi-cylindrical steps were set at intervals of about 40 cm.

One of the beings led the way, scaling the steps in two jumps with phenomenal agility. With some difficulty, carrying the dog under his right arm and with the gun over his shoulder, Julio followed. He noticed that the railing felt exceptionally cold. At the top of the ladder, which led up to a room through a circular hole, was another individual who, like the others, assured Julio that he had nothing to worry about. The "flight deck" as it turned out to be, was about 15 meters wide and five meters high. Interestingly, unlike Julio's shoes and the claws of his dog, the steps of the crewmembers made no noise on the floor, in the center of the flight deck stood a kind of console. It had some resemblance to an electronic organ. It was about 2.5m wide and, standing on it, set in metal footings was a transparent glass screen. The control table itself was standing upon a circular platform of the same white material as the rest of the floor.

Elsewhere on the flight deck stood three other, smaller consoles, about one and a half meters wide, set around the circumference of the room, in front of which were strange, high, conical seats, with the pointed part towards the bottom. Also set close to the surrounding wall was a large square panel, leaden grayish in color, and a rectangular table of a metallic, blackish blue sheen. Set around the dome at intervals of about one and a half meters were rectangular windows made out of what appeared to be smoked glass.

Meanwhile, Mus had been around the flight deck, sniffing at everything, including at least one of the aliens, who reacted in a surprised manner. When Julio called out to his dog, the sound of its name evoked great surprise among the entities. On asking where his hosts originated, Julio received an unintelligible mental response, including the expression; *“three seven, squared.”* After this the aliens indicated that they would like to examine his dog and take blood samples from him. Mus was carried to a rectangular table and blood from his paw was precisely and carefully extracted with a fairly normal looking syringe.

The men then communicated to Julio that they wanted to examine him and placed him behind the screen on the rectangular table. After a few minutes, he was given to understand that was all to be required of him. But in subsequent recollections; which proved harder to recover and which clearly he found very disturbing; Julio said that numerous samples had been extracted from him, including blood, semen, urine, cerebrospinal fluid, synovia, saliva, and gastric and intestinal juices. He believed that two women, similar facially to the men, were on board at the time. Politely ordered to sit on one of the seats at the central console, Julio did so.

Next to Julio sat one of the crewmembers that, having raised the left armrest nimbly fingered several silvery buttons. The seat began to revolve along a track in the central console. Julio continued to sit beside the crewmember, his dog and gun at his side. Suddenly, a brief, piercing whistle was heard, producing a commotion on the flight deck. The tallest of the three crew members quickly headed toward one of the console units and all three studied the remote viewing screens in front of them. An image appeared on the screens of an older looking man.

At this point the crew members began talking among themselves, their telepathy with Julio interrupted. The man on the screen, who seemed to be a superior, spoke first, and then the others conversed with him. The language sounded harsh to Julio, he described it as a mixture between German and Korean. They seemed to spit out the words as they were talking, and some of the sounds were like coughs. They never modulated their speech; the words seemed to come up out of their stomachs and did not seem to be produced by the vocal cords but to be thrown out by the diaphragm and from time to time they emitted a little cry as though they were choking. The image disappeared from the viewing screen. Julio found himself back in telepathic communication with his hosts. Hectic activity ensued; as crewmembers started desperately pushing buttons. The central platform began to rotate anticlockwise, halting when the control console came in line with what Julio assumed was a “computer.” Another whistling sound could be heard, from which point Julio seems to have passed out.

After another whistle Julio was awake again. The crewmembers showed interest in Julio’s gun and, passing it around among themselves,

asked him about its use. A heavy smoker, Julio lit a cigarette. The men asked if they might take one away for study and deposited it into the same cylinder. Soon Julio was escorted to the lift cylinder, the metal door rose and he was back outside, in bright sunlight. He staggered back to his car, where Mus immediately bolting from the cylinder, awaited him. The car engine now worked, and he drove away without bothering to look back at the disc.

Among the interesting items of information imparted telepathically to Julio by the ufonauts, both during and after his alleged abduction, was that other, shorter beings were coming here who were less evolved ethically. These others, it was explained, "are engaged in probing and programming" the minds of those humans whom they have contacted or kidnapped. Julio Fernandez was killed in a car crash in 1992, coincidentally near the site where he claimed to have been abducted.

HC addendum.

Source: Thomas E. Bullard, *'UFO Abductions: The Measure of a Mystery,'* and Timothy Good, *'Unearthly Disclosure.'* Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Cocula, Mexico.

Date: February 17, 1978.

Time: 2:00 a.m.

Three teachers, Mr. Moreno, Mr. Aguilar and Mr. Coronado, were on their way back to town from a late dinner, when they noticed bright flashes of green, red and white light coming from a nearby hill. They stopped their vehicle and got out to obtain a better look. They walked towards the lights, which appeared to be about 300 meters away. The light seemed to dim, the closer they got to it.

When they were about 20 meters from the light, they noticed that it was now an opaque egg shaped object, about 15 meters in length. It appeared to have three antennae like protrusions on top. It now gave off a fluorescent white glow. Curious, the three men approached the object even closer and began to surround it. Suddenly, one of the men noticed something very close to him and signaled the other two.

They all then saw in an apparently freshly dug ditch, a short "robot-like" humanoid that appeared to be still digging. The being seemed to be wearing a tight fitting silvery outfit with a round helmet. The little man simply ignored the trio and kept digging. Frightened, all three ran across a field, entered the vehicle and drove away at very high speed. The next day they returned to the site and found numerous ground traces, including the ditch.

HC addendum.

Source: J. J. Benitez, 'El Arbol y La Serpiente.'

Type: C

Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Near Stonehenge, Wiltshire, England.

Date: March, 1978.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

The Schwab family were attending a family get-together in the county of Wiltshire and while driving past the legendary Stonehenge monument, they were shocked to the core by the startling sight of a "twelve-foot-tall thing, like a giant man," standing in the middle of the road. Not surprisingly, Mr. Schwab brought the car to a rapid, screeching halt, and he, his wife and son watched amazed as a bright light from above suddenly enveloped the mighty being, and which "lit up and we could see it was like me and you, but twice as tall and in a silver suit and two big eyes."

Even more startling, the huge creature then began to slowly rise into the beam of light which, the three could now see, was "coming out of the bottom of a big square-shaped object in the sky, and black (in color) that hummed so loud and made us all feel sick." Within seconds, the giant and the beam of light were gone, and the mysterious craft duly soared into the heavens, leaving the Schwab family wondering what on earth; or, very possibly, off it, had just happened?

HC addendum.

Source: <http://mysteriousuniverse.org/2012/01/close-encounters-of-the-giant-kind/>

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Pelotas, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil.

Date: March 2, 1978.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

A blue beam of light reportedly struck 18-year old Jose Alvaro as he walked to a house. He was on his way to check that it was locked for the night, because the owner (his father) was away. He never arrived, waking up in a daze sometime later, with the words "*The task is accomplished*" racing through his head and strange images of war, running like a picture show in his mind. He slapped himself and found it was now 4:00 a.m.

Two weeks later during a hypnotic session conducted by psychologist Dr. Palmor Carapecos, Jose was able to remember being led into a room

where a silver-haired, tall female entity with large eyes rubbed him down, forced him to have sex with her and then told him he would have another task to perform later.

Jose's mother had a peculiar dream during this time, in which she was told that her unmarried son was about to become a father, but the child would be born on another world. Two stonemasons, living in the only building in the deserted area where Jose had met the UFO, reported seeing a strange light above their houses that night.

HC addendum.

Source: Thomas E. Bullard, *'UFO Abductions: the Measure of a Mystery,'* Jenny Randles, *'Abduction.'* Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Between Urdzhar and Alekseevka, Semipalatinsk, Kazakhstan.

Date: March 3, 1978.

Time: Night.

It was reported that a low flying UFO was downed due to a direct close hit by surface-to-air missiles from a nearby AA-class missile base, located in the area of Urdzhar. The recovery team found a silver disc shaped object, 10-15 meters in diameter, with a transparent dome on top, one side of it (the upper part of the hull and part of the dome) was damaged, apparently caused by the direct hit from the missiles.

The disk was transported to the Semipalatinsk State Nuclear Test Range, suspended under a military helicopter and hidden in an underground bunker. The craft is supposedly still there. Two dead aliens closely resembled humans and about 1.5 meters in height, with large baldheads, with three fingered extremities, they had gray-yellowish skin. One of the aliens was in a coma-like state, but eventually died. The preliminary autopsy of the bodies was done on location and then the bodies were transported to an underground area west of Moscow. The disk had been circling the military base at a low altitude when it was shot down.

HC addendum.

Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine.

Type: H

Location: Springbrook, Queensland, Australia.
Date: March 5, 1978.
Time: Afternoon.

A man cutting timber near here, heard a sound like a pig grunting and as he went into the forest to investigate, saw, less than 4m away a black hairy humanoid, with huge hands, one of which was wrapped around a sapling. It had a flat black, shiny face, two large yellow eyes and its mouth was just a hole. The witness was unable to move, even to raise the axe he was holding.

HC addendum.
Source: Jerome Clark.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Gaziantep, Turkey.
Date: March 14, 1978.
Time: Afternoon.

Two groups of witnesses traveling in two separate cars, observed a very bright light land near a power station in Gaziantep. The light or object seemed to have a tripod-like landing gear. Suddenly three luminous beings or humanoids came out of the object. The figure seemed to move around in quick jumping motions. As soon as some of the curious witnesses got out of their cars and decided to approach the UFO, the luminous humanoids returned to the object and immediately the object took off, vanishing into the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: Murat Aksoy UFO Turkey quoting X-Bilinmeyen Dergisi Vol. #2 #37.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Mesa, Arizona.
Date: Middle of March, 1978.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

James Minton was up late reading when he heard a loud humming sound coming from outside. Going out to investigate he was stunned to see a large hovering, disc-shaped craft encased in a purple haze, hovering very close to the ground. As his fear became curiosity he approached the object. Suddenly close to the object a humanoid figure began to materialize. It became a man-like figure of an incredible appearance. It

wore a brilliant greenish outfit, a wide belt, and a pair of tight fitting boots. It stood staring at the witness. It appeared to have some type of emblem on its chest and what appeared to be luminous tentacle-like appendages emanating from the top of its head. It carried some type of instrument in his hands. After performing several tasks around the object and completely ignoring the witness, the strange being disappeared into the purple haze that surrounded the object, seemingly blending into it. The object then rose up and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, *Evidencia Ovni* #17.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Risley, Cheshire, England.

Date: March 17, 1978.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

A 39-year old service engineer by the name of Ken Edwards was making the 15-mile journey home to Warrington New Town development, following a union meeting in Greater Manchester. By all accounts, Edwards was a straight-laced, hard-working man who was not prone to wild flights of fancy or belief in the paranormal. Nevertheless, as the exhausted Edwards drove down an isolated stretch of road through the mostly derelict industrial district, where the Risley atomic energy complex was located, something utterly unbelievable snared his attention; something that would challenge his understanding of reality.

Edwards claimed that he first spied what he thought was a "man climbing," but he quickly realized that he was looking at a gargantuan, humanoid figure lumbering down the steep embankment adjacent to the nuclear facility. The startled engineer immediately hit the brakes and his van slowed to a half near the curb of the road some 50-feet away from the hulking humanoid, which was now illuminated by his headlights. Edwards stared in astonishment at this bipedal beast which he would later dub the 'Silver Man' as it lurched down the hill with its arms outstretched, utilizing strange, stiff-legged movements, like someone who was born without knee joints. In fact, Edwards's description and the sketch he made of this being makes it hard not to conjure images of some kind of enormous, intergalactic Frankenstein Monster.

Edwards also noticed that this creature assumed an odd "stooped" posture as it scrambled down the hill, which seemed impossible for a human to emulate without toppling over. This would be confirmed by investigators who inspected the scene and were unable to imitate the thing's gait, forcing some to wonder if perhaps this 'Silver Man,' like the Apollo astronauts leaping about on the moon, was not susceptible to the

same laws of gravity as the rest of us. At this point the eccentric entity paused at the edge of the road and Edwards got his first good look at it under the glare of his high beams.

The anxious engineer estimated that the figure was at least 7-feet in height and was either clad in some sort of reflective silver fabric akin to a radiation suit or had a dull metallic epidermis (skin). He also claimed that the figure's roundish face was black; or that it was covered with some sort of mask; with no discernible features except for a pair of glowing eyes. Furthermore, it had two, thin arms that were not attached at its shoulders, but stuck straight out of its chest like a 'Tyrannosaurus Rex.' Edwards tensed as the bizarre being trudged into the road directly in front of his car and turned to face him; staring into his eyes with its own self illuminated orbs. The moment must have felt excruciatingly long as these two foreign species fixed their eyes on one another, separated only by about 30 feet of asphalt and a windshield; and that was when things went from weird to horrifying.

Without warning, two pencil-thin "energy beams" of white light shot from the humanoid's eyes directly into Edwards' van. The engineer claimed that as soon as he was struck by these intense ocular beams he was overcome by a "dizzy" sensation and lost all sense of time. Edwards also claimed that there was some kind of invisible force that had apparently paralyzed him, which he compared to "someone with two enormous hands pressing down from the top. The pressure was tremendous; it seemed to paralyze me. I could only move my eyes. The rest of me was rigid." Stranger still he claimed that he was overcome with unconventional thoughts rushing through his head all at once, but he only remembered one that kept looping over and over in his brain; *is this something from outer space and what does it want with me?*

A moment later he regained control of his muscles and realized that his fingers were throbbing and covered with what looked like sun burnt flesh. Even more disturbingly he noticed that the circuitry of his pricey radio transceiver had completely burned out during the ordeal. It's worth noting that there are some exaggerated reports that erroneously claim that the device itself (or even his vehicle) actually exploded; this was not the case. When Edwards looked up he saw that the entity had apparently lost interest in him and was heading straight for the 10-foot high, barbwire topped security fence that surrounded the fire station opposite the nuclear facility. Once it arrived at the fence the 'Silver Man' raised its fingerless hands upwards, lowered its arms and then walked directly through the barrier like a cosmic phantasm. As soon as it "melted" through the fence, the creepy, luminous-eyed creature clambered up the hill next to the fire station and disappeared into the woods beyond.

Needless to say, Edwards was stunned by this entire episode and took a moment to compose himself and wonder what the hell just happened. Edwards later claimed that he remained motionless on the

roadside for just a few minutes before he threw his vehicle into gear and sped home, but when he arrived at his house nearly an hour later, at about 00:30 a.m. following a drive which should have taken no more than 5 minutes; the engineer knew that something was not quite right. Even so, he simply chalked it up to the trauma of this harrowing event making him lose track of time; "It seems like a long time I know, but I was petrified and I do not want to go through that again."

While that may be the case, the fact that Edwards had no direct memory of the time he lingered in his van, forces one to wonder whether or not this might have been an example of the "missing time" phenomenon that is so often associated with alleged alien abduction cases. Perhaps Edwards didn't spend the entire span of missing time sitting behind the wheel, semi-comatose with shock. Maybe he was inside some kind of hyper-technological space craft undergoing a scandalously invasive alien examination. If that were the case, either Edwards had no recollection of the event; as most do not until the "lost" memories are unlocked through hypnosis; or he simply refused to speak about it; although some researchers claimed that he was haunted by thoughts of abduction

Regardless of whether or not Edwards had any additional "alien" contact that evening, when he finally arrived home his wife, Barbara, immediately knew that something was terribly wrong. Just before she could read him the "riot act" for being so late, Barbara watched as her pale husband walked past her, directly to the liquor cabinet to pour himself a shot of bourbon. The trembling Edwards threw back the whiskey, hoping that the liquid fire would calm his jittery nerves, then turned to his apprehensive wife and said; *"I've seen a silver man."*

Edwards fixed himself another drink and told his wife about his run-in with the bizarre, shimmering-eyed fiend. She claimed that she wasn't sure how to react to the story, but that she supported her husband. Later that night, Edwards was getting ready for bed, when he abruptly stopped and began putting his clothes back on. He knew that he would have to set his fear of ridicule aside and report this abnormal event, especially considering that it happened in such close proximity to an atomic reactor. Anxious and feeling the effects of the whiskey, Edwards said to his wife, *"I think I'd better go to the police. Will you take me?"*

Barbara, of course, complied and drove her husband to the Police Station at Padgate, which was located less than 2-miles from their home. The police constables on duty; including officers Roy Kirkpatrick and Rob Thompson, were understandably skeptical, but rapidly realized that Edwards was still clearly scared. It was then that they began to take his admittedly unbelievable account very seriously. After some convincing, the uneasy Edwards agreed to accompany the officers back to the scene of the encounter where they met up with a team of twenty, baton armed, UKAEA security guards. It bears mentioning that one of the men on the

scene later stated that when the UKAEA security team was told of Edwards strange sighting none of the men so much as offered a smirk. Is this because they were stone-cold professionals or could it be that they were familiar with this peculiar night visitor?

HC addendum.

Source: Janet and Colin Bord, *'Modern Mysteries of Britain.'* Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Summerville, South Carolina.

Date: March 18, 1978.

Time: 9:15 p.m.

Previously William J. Herman had seen strange objects over the area. On the above date he spotted a silvery disc shaped object, about 60 feet in diameter, performing triangular maneuvers overhead. He ran towards the object, cutting across marshy ground near a river. The object suddenly rushed towards him. He started to fall when a tubular beam of blue light enclosed him. The beam of light led to the craft, now hovering nearby. He became disoriented and numb, then lost consciousness. He woke up lying on a table in a hospital-like room that glowed with a red light. His shirt was open and a cold metallic box sat on his chest.

Three beings were in the room and were looking at a row of flashing lights and a TV screen. One being spoke, by using telepathy to the witness and led him through a curving hallway and a small airlock to a room filled with computers and other equipment, it was apparently the control room. The beings were humanoid, with large bulging and hairless heads, almost jawless, with small mouths, slit nostrils and no ears. The eyes were large and glowing and seldom blinked. The beings were 4 to 5-feet tall, seemingly frail with pale, soft skin. They wore red overalls. One of the beings appeared to be the leader and guide.

The leader told the witness, among other things, that they were from Zeta Reticuli and that time was short for humanity. He was then led back to the initial room and made to lie down on the table again. He felt relaxed then passed out. Soon he found himself on the ground looking up as the object rose away from him.

HC addendum.

Source: Wendelle Stevens, Dr. James Harder.

Type: G

Location: Mt. Bernardia, Udin, Italy.

Date: March 20, 1978.

Time: Night.



On the third of the month, three witnesses had seen a large orange sphere pass over their car and land in a nearby wooded area. They became frightened and left. On the above date one of them received a telepathic message, urging him to return to the scene. There he encountered a very tall humanoid wearing a one-piece suit and a helmet. The being extended his hand and when the witness took it, he felt pain and had to struggle free from its grasp. The being was then transported into the craft by a conical beam of light. The witness suffered burns to his hand.

HC addendum.

Source: Richard Hall, Mufon Journal #153.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Risley, Cheshire, England.

Date: March 23, 1978.

Time: Midnight.

A mere six days after his frightening run-in with the unknown, Ken Edwards once again found himself at the site of the event, this time with a man who is only identified as a “freelance UFO investigator from Leeds.” Edwards claimed that for a second time he felt himself being overcome by the disturbing mental and physical sensations that had flooded him during his “staring match” with the ‘Silver Man.’ Fighting his urge to immediately leave the scene, Edwards forced himself to get

out of the vehicle and began walking up the embankment with the man from Leeds.

Once they reached the top, he and the investigator went their separate ways and that's when Edwards noticed the Silver Man standing in the distance. It was then, in the distance that he saw the figure again, atop the wasteland and walking away from him. It was at this point that the grotesque apparition abruptly vanished never to be seen again. The courage that had inspired Edwards to accompany the investigator to the top of the hill all but evaporated and rushed down the slope and sped home, evidently leaving the Leeds fellow behind. The next strange incident occurred on April 2 1978, but did not involve an actual sighting.

According to Edwards, he and his wife were driving home along the usual route that took them past the nuclear power plant at about 2:00 a.m. following a daytrip to Yorkshire, when he was overcome by that same disquieting "feeling" that had gripped him twice before. For reasons he was unable to explain, Edwards felt compelled to bring his van to a halt at the location of his first sighting. Edwards then climbed out of the vehicle and stood in the center of the road, where he claimed the sensation only increased in intensity. It was then that he blacked out. When Edwards came to moments later, he speedily scrambled back to the van and he and his wife drove home at breakneck speed. It was then that the engineer pledged to never travel by that road again no matter how far out of the way he had to go.

The final weird incident in the Risley ordeal happened in the wee hours of April 12, 1978. Edwards claimed that he had been awoken in the middle of the night by a deep electrical hum that seemed to fill his house. Edwards climbed out of bed, careful not to disturb his wife, and began searching for the source of the strange hum. The engineer searched his home, assuming that something mechanical had been left on, but when he found nothing running, he decided to check outside. According to Edwards the sound increased in volume as soon as he opened the window, but he could still see nothing. Eventually the noise faded and he returned to bed. A few days later it was discovered that two residents of Risley had also heard the hum and when they looked skyward they realized that it was emanating from an oval, red UFO. While there's no direct correlation between the UFO and the 'Silver Man,' it's difficult not to make at least circumstantial connections.

HC addendum.

Source: Jenny Randles, Paul Wetnall, *FSR*, Vol. 24 #2.

Type: E

Location: Penalva, Maranhao, Brazil.

Date: March 24, 1978.

Time: Night.



The witness on the left showing the height of the entities.

16-year old Luis Carlos Serra was out collecting guavas in a remote jungle area near this village. The teenager was alone when he heard a loud siren-like noise coming from the sky above him. High above the towering palm trees, a bright light rained down on Luis. Within the brilliance came the loud high-pitched sound that had alarmed him. It was then that Luis fell on his back, paralyzed and unable to scream for help. That's when the engulfing light began to lift his paralyzed body off the ground. He screamed but was unable to stop the tractor beam from pulling him up off the ground. While in transit, Luis saw something behind the blinding light. A large round object that had a dome on top of it. He noticed that it had three windows that went around it. He felt his body being pulled through an opening in one of those windows. He landed gently inside the craft.

Inside, there was a small room in which three humanoid figures stood. He described them as being around three feet tall and wearing some type of metallic looking suits. He could hear them talking but could not make out the language they spoke. It wasn't Portuguese he was sure of that. The language was unlike anything he had ever heard before, it didn't sound human. The beings seemed preoccupied with something else since they initially ignore the terrified teenager. As the adrenaline subsided and the panic began to seep in, he felt the craft move.

Luis couldn't remember how long or how far he had traveled with his strange abductors. He did however remember that it was a short while before he felt it come to a complete stop. He was then levitated again, this time out of the craft and onto a flat looking rock. He was still in a state of full paralysis. That's where his story differs from most abduction

cases. Luis reported that while outside the craft, he witnessed a strange new world. A world without mountains, sky, stars, trees, or birds. Just a flat plane with tall grass and stark darkness above.

He was taken to a strange land, with no trees and only with tall grass. He does not know how long it took to get there. He went out the window just as he came in, with nothing supporting his back. He was still paralyzed. It was a strange place, it seemed like a field, but no birds or sides. The grass was very high, about one meter. He did not see any houses or buildings. He could not see the sky, there were no trees or stars. It was very dark. Still paralyzed, he was then approached by the entities and they inserted a tube in his nose. It did not hurt. Then they placed a transparent ball in his mouth, and a liquid down his throat. He fell asleep and did not know what happened later, he woke up in the bush.

When Luis came to he was back in the jungle. Back in the world with trees, birds, and sky. Back in Brazil. It was Monday evening, three days after he had vanished. He was in extreme pain and could barely stand to his feet. He shouted out for help. From the nearby river, a fisherman heard the screams. He brought his small boat to shore and began looking for the source of the distressed calls. After a frantic search, he found Luis. He was lying on the ground unable to move or speak. Just the grunts and yells of pain that reverberated through the jungle. The man panicked and tried to help Luis to his feet. However the boy appeared to be in a catatonic state and completely unresponsive to the fisherman's questions. Luis was injured. His hair was a singed, smoldering mess. To the fisherman's horror, there was blood pouring out of the boy's toothless mouth. He picked up the boy and carried him back to the village, where everyone was shocked to see that Luis was alive and he had been missing for days.

The boy was still in a catatonic state when they took him into the local hospital. Upon closer examination doctors there noticed that Luis was in a stiff, rigid shock. His arms and legs were locked, almost as if having gone through rigor mortis. They tested his sensitivity by pricking his arms and legs with needles but there was no reaction from the boy, as he felt nothing. They examined his bleeding mouth and noticed that four molars had been broken off. The medical staff was confused as they boy had no visible markings, cuts, or bruises. Yet the damage his body sustained pointed to a horrible, mangled mess of an accident as the only possible explanation for the boy's state. They stared in disbelief, huddled around the teenager. The smell of burned hair permeated through the entire hospital.

48 hours later he was flown to the state capital, where a better equipped staff awaited for the boy's arrival. By that time, Luis had started to regain his full consciousness, however he still was not saying much. Although he had been missing for days, he did not show signs of hunger

or dehydration. The doctors took no chances and fed him intravenously and had him catheterized. Neurologists and psychologists examined the frightened boy but could not determine what had occurred to him. It was then that Luis regained his ability to speak that his story unfolded. A story he told officials and investigators over and over again without wavering from the facts or details of his horrific account.

HC addendum.

Source: Bob Pratt, UFO Report 1991.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Cambrai, Nord, France.

Date: March 29, 1978.

Time: Evening.

A young man on his way to a cross-country race, missed a bus and had to go on his bicycle. Soon his presence was missed among his friends and family members and after conducting a search of the nearby wooded hills, the young man is found in an incoherent state and shirtless on the slopes of a hill.

Upon coming to, he described encountering four small men dressed in green clothing that approached him and held him down as they punctured his arm with a needle-like instrument. A V-shaped mark is indeed found on the arm. The young man suffered from black vomit, possibly as a result of some toxic material in his system or of radiation. He also remembered seeing a large luminous object on the ground.

A search of the location found an area of dried up or burned grass on the ground. He was taken to a hospital and remained under observation for eight hours.

HC addendum.

Source: LDLN website.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Middlebrook, Virginia.

Date: Late March, 1978.

Time: Evening.

Seven electric power employees driving across an open pasture on their way to repair a power line, noticed a tall hairy Bigfoot type creature standing in the middle of the field. The creature suddenly dashed towards the edge of the nearby woods. It appeared to glide instead of run. The creature briefly stopped to look at the men and they noticed that it

carried something to its chest resembling a “red flashlight.” It then disappeared into the woods.

HC addendum.

Source: David Fideler, Saga UFO Report August, 1978.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Florence, Italy.

Date: April, 1978.

Time: Night.

A woman living on the outskirts of this city, looked out the window of her house to see a landed cigar-shaped object and a tall blond, human-like figure wearing a tight-fitting silvery coverall standing next to it. The figure noticed the witness and beckoned her over and then invited her onboard the object. She accepted and took a trip in it, later coming back home. No further details.

HC addendum.

Source: CUN Provisional Catalogue, 1978.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Dos Hermanas, Sevilla, Spain.

Date: April 21, 1978.

Time: Unknown.



The newspaper “El Correo de Andalucia” published an interview with one, Maria Dolores Armario, a 13-year old local resident who claims to have been in contact with an extraterrestrial from the planet ‘UMMO.’ According to the girl, her experiences commenced five years before when a man and a woman calling themselves, ‘Anseisged’ and ‘UIT’ respectively, both very tall, began to materialize in her bedroom, where

they gave her details about their home planet. The girl could not remember all the details of what was told but does remember that she was to one day, “go on a mission in connection to a war between warring factions on their planet.”

HC addendum.

Source: Lo Oculito, ‘*Ovnis en Espana.*’

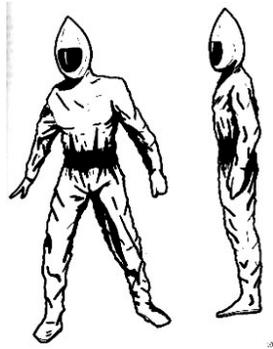
Type: G or F?

* * * * *

Location: Cerreto, Toscana, Italy.

Date: April 23, 1978.

Time: 12:15 a.m.



Around 23:15, several witnesses spotted a formation of luminous objects flying in a V-formation over a hill near Cerreto. Sometime later, Cesarina Campioni was preparing to go to bed when she was attracted to a strange luminescence coming from her backyard. Looking out the window, she noticed an “individual,” that walked in strange leaps and bounds over the ground.

At the same time she heard a deep guttural metallic, incomprehensible voice. She described the humanoid as slightly over a meter in height. It wore a shiny metallic, loose-fitting outfit that covered his body entirely. The head was covered with a pointy helmet with a dark oval-shaped visor. It also wore a dark belt around its waist. The strange entity bounded away and disappeared into a nearby olive grove.

HC addendum.

Source: Moreno Tambellini, Archivio SHADO.

Type: D

Location: Jarrettsville, Maryland.

Date: May 1, 1978.

Time: Night.

After several nights of seeing a 7 to 8-foot tall, hair covered creature on the grounds of Victor Galluzo's home, investigator Steve Stover reported seeing two huge, glowing red eyes while scanning a ridge of trees in the distance. A local psychic who was there then tried to lure the creature. Several witnesses then saw a brightly lit craft that began circling the property at a low altitude.

HC addendum.

Source: Mark Opsasnick, *The Bigfoot Digest*.

Type: D?

* * * * *

Location: Pelotas, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil.

Date: May 10, 1978.

Time: 10:50 p.m.

The witness, Assis Antonio Caetano De Avila, was walking back home alone when he observed in the sky a very bright object that began descending at high speed. The object descended low over a nearby fenced field and the witness could now see that it was a shiny circular, metallic craft within a ball of fire. The craft descended, projecting two bright beams of white light to the ground and extended four metallic legs to the ground. The area around the witness seemed to darken, and he felt compelled to walk forward towards the fence.

Soon he was grabbed by two short humanoids wearing shiny white, close-fitting suits and head enclosing helmets with closed visors and on top two small antenna like protrusions. The beings spoke to the witness then took him inside the object. Once inside, he experienced difficulty in breathing and noticed that the air appeared warmer and denser. The room was illuminated by a bright light and then he noticed two more beings seated at a strange console like apparatus. The beings walked over to the witness and then he was surprised to see that these were females dressed in shiny white suits, with attractive capes of the same material. They also wore helmets with antennas. They were a little taller than the other humanoids and had hair to their shoulders. One had black hair and the other was blond.

The black haired female approached the witness and told him that he was going to be taken to their planet. The witness declined the invitation and begged to be released. At this point the blond woman walked over and ordered the others to let him go. He was then allowed to walk out

and down a stairway to the ground. He then stood on the ground and watched the object ascend at high speed and vanish.

HC addendum.

Source: Casellato, Da Silva and Stevens, '*UFO Abduction at Botucatu.*'

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Leninabad, Tajikistan.

Date: May 25, 1978.

Time: 4:10 a.m.

The witness, a well-educated PhD in physics and mathematics was living in a house close to the bank of the River Syrdar'ya, when he was suddenly awakened in the middle of the night by a sudden impulse. When he looked out the window, he noticed a cone-shaped object, which had landed on the river's edge, on the outskirts of town. Following a further sub-conscious impulse, he dressed and went outside to approach the object.

The landed cone-shaped object appeared to be made out of polished metal, approximately 10-12 m in diameter. It had an entranceway on the upper part of the cone. The craft had landed on three landing prods, made out of some alloy, dark in tint. In the center of the alien craft were white cylinders (like tanks) about 3m in height. An alien crew consisting of three humanoid creatures met him and invited the witness inside the object. He described the aliens as almost human in appearance, a little bit taller, wearing tight-fitting flight outfits. The faces were human in appearance with only slight differences; the hands reportedly had five fingers.

Inside the craft, the witness saw what appeared to be control panels and several armchairs. He saw no other "furniture." He was shown what he was told was a power plant in the center of the object. After conducting medical tests on the witness, he was supposedly taken to their home planet, a visit that was quick with no movement sensed by the witness. He was told that their craft produced a vacuum around it during flights in the atmosphere and transformed electric, magnetic and gravitational fields.

They also told the witness that they lived in a planet called 'SIKAM' in the Cygni star system. Upon arriving at the planet, he went outside the craft and was surprised to find a very clear environment, with landscape and environs resembling those of Western Europe. The weather condition was cloudy and fresh. No sun was visible. After staying for a while, he was returned home.

HC addendum.

Source: Mark A. Milkhiker, Anton Anfalov.

Type: G

Comments: The aliens told the witness that the planet Sikam was about 500 light years distant from the earth. According to Ukrainian researcher Anfalov this planet is probably near the star HD 189279 Cygni, 502 light years distant, and a GOV-IV spectral class.

* * * * *

Location: Repton Woods, Derbyshire, England.

Date: Summer 1978.

Time: Afternoon.

A year before the main incident, Kevin and two friends had watched a large light appear over some woods situated about two miles to the south of them. The three witnesses stood and watched for several minutes and then saw three white lights detach from the main light and drop into the woods. The remaining light shot off almost vertically and left a streak of light behind it.

At the time of the main incident, Kevin was working for the Forestry Commission and along with a student, Stephen, was cutting inspection tracks through the trees, so that the forester could walk down through them, without tearing their uniform. At about 15 yards into the trees, off the main track, Kevin spotted a bizarre creature. "It was sideways on, but its head was turned left to look at me. It was about four feet high and the best I can describe it is a fox on two legs. It was brown in color had short little hands, like dark little hands and its back, it was like solid. It wasn't fur, sloping down to the ground, almost like a locust's folded in wings."

The creature didn't make any noise, it had dark eyes and it was walking through the trees, towards where Stephen was and Kevin then shouted. "*Stephen there is something coming your way!*" He could see it moving through the trees, but it wasn't pushing the branches out of the way. "It was very odd. I ran back up my inspection path, towards Stephen, I pointed to our right hand side. It hadn't caught up with us as I had run across. Then we both saw it as it came on an angle towards us, then it veered away slightly and started walking down into the ground, as if it was going down steps!" To the witness's astounded eyes the creature was getting smaller, until it was just the head and then it disappeared.

HC addendum.

Source: Omar Fowler <http://www.phenomenonresearch.com>

Type: E or D?

Location: Yablonoivka, Kiev region, Ukraine.

Date: Summer 1978.

Time: Evening.

Local shepherd Pyetr Ivanovich Matvienko (nicknamed Chaga), was pasturing his cattle beyond the Lyanchukovo marsh in a forested area when he suddenly heard a humming sound resembling that of a circular saw running idle. When he looked at the sky, he was amazed to see a disk-shaped metallic object, which he described as looking like a cigar if you look at it from its side. The UFO was rotating around its axis, hovering in the area, very low to the ground. The object had a shiny greenish metallic surface, which reflected the Sun and emitted a beam of bright pink-reddish light that seemed to pan over the forest. The rotation of the UFO soon stopped and the object landed on a tripod-like landing gear in a nearby clearing.

The witness stood under an oak tree watching the UFO. The aliens apparently detected him and the object emitted a beam of light that struck the witness. Then a door on the object opened, like the petals of a flower spreading out and two humanoids walked out of the disk. One of the aliens was tall and looked "flat" without a stomach, the second humanoid was shorter, but with a "prominent" figure. Chaga panicked and crossed himself in the religious Orthodox sign, but without any apparent effect.

Both UFO occupants were wearing shiny white suits and were steadily approaching the witness. The witness wanted to run away immediately, but could not make his legs move, feeling completely paralyzed. He also wanted to scream, but was unable to utter any sounds, despite the fact that he was able to open his mouth. Amazingly, the aliens seemed to float just above the ground and soon approached the witness, facing him face to face. The taller humanoid took a shiny metallic-looking tube from his chest area and pointed the device at the witness. Nothing came out of it but the witness felt something similar to an electric current that pierced his body. Everything then became dark and he lost consciousness.

He came back to his senses, sitting on a soft armchair that enveloped his body and felt like warm water. He was in a room saturated with a pleasant aromatic smell. He could see a half-meter sized screen in front of him, and a star map. The aliens told him the name of their planet but could not remember it, he could only say that it sounded like "Astara." He then asked, "*Where I am?*" "*You are in our ship,*" the aliens answered him. "*Why I am here?*" the witness asked, "*You expressed a desire to make the journey yourself,*" answered the aliens. The witness then protested saying that he needed to return home, to take care of his cattle and wife. But the aliens told him not to worry, that everything would be Ok. Then the aliens medically examined his body and communicated to

him that they were doing “something” with him and he would be taken to their planet.

The alien planet appeared completely harmonious with a quiet and highly advanced society. Strangely it had no Sun that the witness could see. The aliens told him that they used a “different” system of light. The sky appeared clean, deep azure in color. The buildings in the planet were apparently made out of a greenish colored material that resembled sea foam. The witness spend several days on the alien planet and during the whole time he was not hungry and only drank a juice-like drink in the mornings, that tasted like a mixture of fruits. According to the aliens they seldom experienced death on their planet, they apparently had the ability to refresh or rejuvenate their bodies and stay always youthful. The witness never saw any “elderly” aliens.

He saw many young men and women that looked similar to one another, somewhat Japanese or Chinese in appearance. Everyone in the planet was equal, and they had no money or weapons. Soon the witness was returned to the same location he had been taken from. At the landing site there was a completely burned circle of grass about 5 meters in diameter, and the soil had turned into ash. There was also a strange greenish liquid at the location. The witness soon began to experience headaches and heart problems but the local doctors did not believe him.

After the incident, the witness indeed stopped drinking alcohol, stopped smoking and gained what appeared to be extra sensory abilities, obtaining quite a reputation in the village. He also began making predictions, including the Chernobyl disaster and the fall of Communism in the Soviet Union. His outlook had totally and positively changed. Unfortunately around 1985 or 1986 the witness committed suicide, having become disgusted with life on Earth.

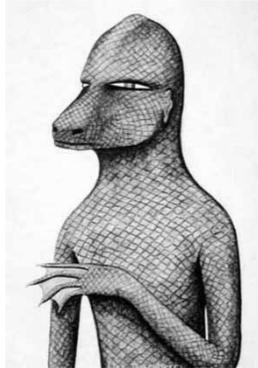
HC addendum.

Source: Anatoliy Kaminchuk and Victor Romanchenko ‘*UFO over Kiev*,’ ‘Inoplanetyanin’ (Extraterrestrial) #12, September 19, 2004. Type: G

Location: St. Catharine's, Ontario, Canada.

Date: Summer 1978.

Time: Late evening.



Lee Nigro was driving along a dark road near an area that is fairly well wooded. He was accompanied by his friend Churcho in the passenger seat when they spotted what Lee at first took to be a tall man standing in the middle of the road several yards ahead, apparently indifferent to the fact that a vehicle was moving towards “him.” Lee supposedly blared the horn frantically, since he believed he had the right of way, but still this “man” showed no interest in budging from “his” precarious spot in the middle of the road.

As a result, Lee; who was known as being very tough and no-nonsense when the situation called for it; had to swerve his car aside in the road so that he didn't hit this “man,” and could very well have had a serious accident as a result. Incensed at this individual for the near disaster, Lee Nigro got out of the car to angrily confront the man, only to realize to his horror; and that of his passenger, who could now fully see the figure illuminated in the headlights of the stopped car; that he was not confronting a human being at all.

When asked what it looked like he answered; *“Like an alligator,”* but he insisted that it stood on two feet like a man. Lee Nigro very explicitly claimed that the encountered humanoid had reptilian features and not the far more ‘familiar’ hairy hominid or ape-like type of creature. He never used the word Bigfoot to describe it, instead he insisted the creature he saw looked like something akin to a humanoid alligator with scaly, hairless reptilian skin. Unfortunately it was not confirmed if the creature's hairless skin was green or some other hue.

Then came the final part of the confrontation. While Lee Nigro's passenger panicked and tried to hide under the dashboard of the car, Nigro quickly grabbed a baseball bat he kept handy in the car if needed and struck the creature with it; only to find it had no effect whatsoever.

After Lee Nigro struck the creature with the bat, it knocked the weapon out of his hand, and he wisely rushed into the car, shut the door, hastily started the vehicle up again, and hit the accelerator.

Just as he took off, the reptilian cryptid apparently leaped on the hood of the car. Then just as quickly, leaped off again as the vehicle started moving forward. It then ran into the nearby trees on the side of the road, disappearing from sight, as Lee Nigro hightailed it out of the area.

HC addendum.

Source: direct from Chris N godofthunder85@gmail.com

Type: E

Comments: Source is nephew of Lee Nigro.

* * * * *

Location: Santa Clarita, California.

Date: Summer 1978.

Time: 9:30 p.m.

Ed Towers was standing on a raised upper deck of his swimming pool, brushing the sides with a long pole and brush attached to it. The pool lights were on and his wife and children were watching television, approximately 40 feet from where he stood. As he moved his hands upwards to grab the upper end of the pole, something caught his eye. It was a craft approaching at a low altitude, perhaps a block away. It had lights on the front portion that clearly did not look like a helicopter. He kept looking at the approaching craft and then realized that it was something very different from a helicopter. He ran to his back door and yelled at his wife and kids to come and see what he was seeing. Only his wife went outside and by that time, the craft was right above their pool area, hovering there. It seemed as if floated and had a slight wobble as if it were caught in a slight wind but there was none. The craft was no higher than 60-70ft above them.

It was a beautifully designed craft, metallic shiny solid and shaped as those you see in the movies. It had an upper dome with circular windows around it. The body was one solid piece; no obvious connectors. It had two small and not too long ski-like devices in the upper and underside of the front and not in a center of gravity position, so it may have been some form of docking device because it was too far forward. The craft had a window just below the front leading edge of the saucer shape and slightly under the frontal curvature. The window would not be seen from the front since it was under the leading edge curvature and faced downwards. The window was at least 4 x 8 feet long. They could see a bluish-orange glow lighting an upper inside of a room or cockpit but no occupants were visible at the time it lowered its frontal side.

The bottom center of the craft was concave and two rectangular shaped objects were inside the concave area and ran the length of the whole section. The height of the craft was the equivalent of a 1 ½ story house and with a total diameter of approximately 75-100ft at the most. The craft tilted forward and downwards and they could see the upper section and they could tell that the light surface on top was not reflecting light from the swimming pool lights but seemed to emit light from its skin. At this point, they saw two occupants that appeared to be dressed in black up to the neck, but they could not make out any facial details as it rose upwards. His wife, Gloria, kept repeating the words, “*Oh my God,*” over and over during the entire experience. The craft was over the house for approximately 30-45 seconds. Afterwards it resumed moving southeast at about 30-40 mph and at the same altitude. It never made a sound.

HC addendum.

Source: Direct from Ed Towers.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: (Undisclosed location) France.

Date: Summer 1978.

Time: 1:00 a.m.

Stepping out of his farmhouse, a 27-year old man was confronted by three small beings dressed all in black. Although they were of human form, he immediately realized that he was looking at the alien passengers of a huge half sphere which was resting on a field about 50 meters in front of his home, the sphere emitted an orange glow.

The beings approached to within a few steps of the witness and spoke in an unknown language. Terrified, the witness ran back inside his house and grabbed a shotgun. He approached the three entities which immediately turned around and headed back towards the orange glowing sphere on the field. The witness went back inside and did not see them depart.

HC addendum.

Source: GREPI, Switzerland.

Type: C

Location: Frisa, Chieti, Italy.
Date: June, 1978.
Time: Evening.

Two brothers, both farmers were walking back home chatting among themselves, when they suddenly heard a loud bustle coming from a nearby well. Thinking it was their cat that had fallen in, they hurried to the well. Approaching the well they heard incomprehensible guttural sounds. Now convinced that there was an “animal” trapped in the well they grabbed a bucket ready to “free” the animal from its trap. While lowering the bucket into the well they heard the family cat making loud meowing noises from behind them.

Amazed and now curious they continued to pull on the bucket which had not yet reached the edge. As they pulled the bucket out they were terrified to see a “little gnome-like figure” with a large elongated head staring at them from the bucket. With a sudden leap the strange entity jumped into the nearby brush. In a panic, both men rushed into their home and watched from a window for any signs of the “green gnome.” Apparently they did not see it again, but vowed not to drink the water from the well again.

HC addendum.

Source: Il Messaggero D’Abruzzo, October 12 1978, ‘*UFO in Italia, 1977-1980.*’

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Anchicaya Dam, Colombia.
Date: June, 1978.
Time: Night.

Two men working in a jungle area watched a luminous transparent almost cloud-like whitish, man-like figure that had a greenish cast around it. The vague figure floated just above the ground as it approached to within 60 feet of the two men. At this point, both men ran away towards their campsite and did not see the figure depart.

HC addendum.

Source: Janet and Colin Bord, ‘*Unexplained Mysteries of the 20th Century.*’

Type: E

Location: Near Borisoglebsk, Voronezh region, Russia.

Date: June 16, 1978.

Time: After midnight.

The witness had been hitchhiking home when he spotted a soft glowing object on a nearby field and walked towards it. As he neared it, he could see that the object had a transparent dome on top and inside he could see three short humanoids. The beings had large egg-like heads and very long fingers. They seemed to be working around a central console.

When he got to 25 yards from the object, he was stopped by a force field and blacked out. When he came to, he noticed that the briefcase he had been carrying looked old and frayed. The force field was gone so he walked toward the object but was knocked down by a blast of wind. The craft began to glow and rose off the ground and suddenly shot away at high speed. He later learned that he had somehow lost 45 minutes of time. Later under hypnosis he recalled being gently led into the craft and examined.

HC addendum.

Source: *Fortean Times* #33, Quoting Felix Zigel.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Can Tho, Vietnam.

Date: June 18, 1978.

Time: Night.

The witness, Dai Nguyen, a child at the time, remembered being warned by his grandmother not to go near the river because a strange "living creature" had been seen there by others in the neighborhood, there was even a report of a child having been abducted by the creature. Mostly the witness ignored such warnings and one night while sitting on a coconut tree looking at the river, he saw a very bright star-like object shoot out of the river and into the sky.

The night of the full moon, the witness had asked his grandmother to accompany him to the river in order to use the restroom facilities. As they approached the river, both witnesses spotted two strange creatures sitting on a coconut tree by the river. The beings appeared to be talking to each other and pointing at the stars. The witnesses stood only about 10 feet behind the creatures, which had not noticed them yet. His grandmother was terrified and attempted to scream but nothing came out. She grabbed the witness's hand really tight and was shaking. However the young man felt no fear since he knew somehow that the creatures were not ghosts as he could see their shadows under the

moonlight. The creatures appeared not to be wearing any clothing as they sat on the coconut tree with their legs hanging down. They had an air of friendliness and relaxation. The young witness noticed that their skin was very white and slippery looking like that of a fish. They had large hairless heads and their body was totally hairless. Their eyes were large and dark but shiny, their mouths and noses were small, and the witness noticed that their fingers and toes were long. The witness thought that the creatures were much taller than his grandmother.

Suddenly his grandmother uttered a very loud scream, causing both creatures to turn and look at them. Immediately after that, both creatures stood up on the coconut tree and dived into the river, "exactly like professional Olympic divers." The witness did not see a large splash on the water, and did not see the creatures come up for air. Other family members had by now arrived, wondering what had happened.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://mufoncms.com>

Type: E or D?

Comments: Rare humanoid report from Vietnam; amphibian humanoids at that.

* * * * *

Location: Near Brockworth, Gloucestershire, England.

Date: June 19, 1978.

Time: 10:15 p.m.

The Johnson's, a family of five, was driving home when they all saw a huge multicolored disc-shaped object hovering over a field. The driver panicked and sped off. He soon lost control of the vehicle, which began driving by itself. The car stopped and the family seemed to snap out of a "dream" state. They soon realized that they had lost 45 minutes of time.

Later under hypnosis, they recalled being floated into the object and into a circular room. There, three men in metallic suits, which had blue eyes and pale faces, met them. They also wore helmets. Two members of the family were given medical tests and were told by a man that had a disc like insignia on his uniform that they had come from a dying planet called; 'JANOS.' They were all given a seltzer-like drink before departing the object.

About a week after the incident, John (the father) was able to recall a lot of the events in a "dream-like" state. John says that he and the others all got out of the car and went up a sloping, hazy beam of light into the flying saucer, entering through a doorway in the side of the ship. Through the doorway, they found themselves in a corridor which extended to left and right, following the curve of the circular hull of the ship. The corridor was uniformly lit in bright yellow light. They turned to

the left, where there were three doors to their right, leading into separate rooms. The two women each carrying one of the children, were ahead of John in the corridor, John obeying an inner compulsion in his mind, entered the first door, that nearest the entrance, and as he did so, he was aware that each of the women entered one of the remaining doors, each still carrying a child.

John says that he entered the darkened room, in which the only areas he could see clearly were a series of panels carrying instruments, extending around most of the walls. The instruments; meters with needles on a scale, switches, knobs, and small flashing colored lights; were themselves illuminated, giving some general light over the floor; the panels had some thickness, standing a few inches out from the wall, presumably to allow room for circuitry, components, etc. They extended from about table level, up to an upper level about head-height from the floor, where the instrument panels terminated in a narrow horizontal shelf. The walls above this level, and the ceiling, were dark and obscure. The room was roughly rectangular, its width being about ten to twelve feet and its overall length about fifteen to eighteen feet. The right-hand far corner was dark and obscured from floor to ceiling. John had a feeling that someone was standing there, but could see no one.

In the middle of the floor, but nearer the door by which he entered, was a black upholstered chair, "like a dentist chair," with arms and head-rest, the whole supported on a single stout metallic pedestal bolted to the floor. Something in his mind told him to sit on the chair, and he did so. John says it was like a man's voice in his mind, he is clear that it was not a sound coming through his ears, but it had the quality of a sound and he is sure that it was a man's voice and not a woman's voice. John for some reason associated the man's voice in his mind with the obscure corner on the right, and kept looking into this corner to try to identify the source of the voice; but he could see nothing. As soon as John sat on the chair, it seemed to him that "something" came out of the wall on his right, and gripped him around the right leg, just below the knee. The grip was firm but not uncomfortably tight. It was too dark to see much detail of what it was that gripped him or what it was made of.

As soon as the thing had gripped his leg, a narrow beam of white light shot out from a source on the instrument panel directly in front of him, and shone on to his body. The beam was about an inch and a half across and of a pure white color. The white beam scanned over him, starting on the left hand side, first slowly up the left arm and then down the left leg, then it moved across the chest and repeated the scanning movement, exactly the same on the right hand side. The beam never shone directly into his eyes. John got the feeling that the beam was sending out something; some form of power of some description; which was flowing through his body and then going back via the thing which was gripping him around the leg.

As soon as the white beam had completed its scanning movement over his limbs, it switched off, and at once the clamp around his right leg disengaged itself and retracted into the wall. He then got up from the chair and went out of the room by the same doorway he had entered by, coming into the corridor to find Gloria, Frances and the children emerging from the other doors. They all met together without speaking and walked back along the corridor to the entrance door, returning to the car by way of the beam.

They were told of the hopes of the Janos people; people like ourselves, numbering ten million, who now wait in space, in our solar system, waiting to be allowed to land and start life again. Janos was a planet, very like our own, with blue seas and lakes, green fields and hills, trees and grass, with towns, cities and quite countryside, with ships and boats and aircraft with pleasant single story homes and families of men, women and children, people very like us. Janos had two moons, both small compared with our moon. One of these, the nearer one, called 'Saton' imperceptibly slowed, millennium after millennium by the friction of solid tides raised in its rocky crust by the gravitational field of the planet, and had crept nearer and nearer to Janos, until it was too close for stability, the cohesive forces which held it together were finely balanced against tidal disruption. The people of Janos had known for a long time of their danger. They had known that they must eventually leave the planet, as the crew and passengers of a sinking ship must take to the boats.

HC addendum.

Source: Robert E. Bartholomew, *UFO Lore*, Quoting Frank Johnson, 'The Janos People.'

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Weston, Massachusetts.

Date: July, 1978.

Time: 4:00 p.m.

A witness reported being at a friend's house about 15 miles west of Boston, when a saucer-shaped craft came and hovered over the backyard where some twenty plus people were playing Frisbee, volleyball, touch football and enjoying a cookout.

The craft came down and landed on the backyard, a door opened and two tall slender gray colored beings came out and floated across the yard. The crowd panicked and backed away. The friend's mother ran out of the house, screaming for everyone to get back. The friend's younger sister was frozen like a statue, apparently unable to move. The two beings then floated toward the frozen blond-haired young woman. Her mother ran

right at the two beings, screaming not to take her daughter. One of the beings then raised its hand, knocking the running mother over backwards, rendering her unconscious. The two beings then took her daughter by the arms and floated back to the hovering craft. The door opened and all three went inside.

The craft moved slowly at first and then disappeared very quickly. The daughter was never returned. She was never seen again. The mother had a complete nervous breakdown as she spoke of her own abductions. Officially the daughter's disappearance has been categorized by the local police and FBI as an unsolved kidnapping. The daughter was only 18 years old when she was taken.

HC addendum.

Source: NUFORC.

Type: G

Comments: If this is a true account it was a permanent abduction. No verification of this alleged event has ever been reported.

* * * * *

Location: (Undisclosed location) Germany.

Date: July, 1978.

Time: Late afternoon.

The witness reported that he was walking in a wooded area near an artificial lake, when he suddenly heard pleasant music coming from some nearby trees. A very tall man then appeared near him. He wore a silvery-white uniform and had beautiful shiny white, shoulder-length hair, large bright-blue eyes and a bronze complexion. The witness felt unimportant and insignificant in the man's presence, but felt love and compassion emanating from the being. After a brief telepathic communication with the witness, the being rose up into the air and vanished. No UFO was reported in connection with this event.

HC addendum.

Source: Ulrich Magin.

Type: E

Location: Montcerf, Quebec, Canada.

Date: July, 1978.

Time: Evening.

Paulette Mercier was walking along a rural route when she saw a large, domed disc-shaped craft quickly approach and descend from the sky. As it landed nearby, a hatch became visible and a small figure was seen to emerge.

However, when the observer approached the area, she encountered a tall human-like figure, of angelic appearance, long blond undulating hair and wearing a tight-fitting greenish coverall. No other information. Possible psychological.

HC addendum.

Source: Marc Leduc, CASUFO.

Type: B?

Comments: Note similarity to the case in Germany just before this one.

* * * * *

Location: Corsico, Italy.

Date: July, 1978.

Time: Night.

A night security guard was conducting his rounds in his vehicle at a housing development, when he came upon a dark form in the middle of a clearing. Thinking of possible thieves, he armed himself with a gun and went to investigate. The form was the size of a large truck. Approaching, the witness could now see it was an object shaped like an upturned cup. It rested on several leg-like protrusions and had a small dome on top.

Two medium size men of normal appearance were moving around the object. They both wore tight-fitting skin divers outfits. The men bend down as if collecting something from the ground. Finally as the witness watched, the men disappeared from sight. Moments later the object rose one meter from the ground, then lifted up vertically and left at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Maurizio Verga, 'Itacat.'

Type: C

Location: Near Teresina, Piaui, Brazil.

Date: July, 1978.

Time: After 7:00 p.m.

Two men were traveling on a road that connected the cities of Timon and Presidente Dutra, on their way to nearby state of Maranhao. One of the men, NWN, soon saw what appeared to be a strange light over some nearby brush on the side of the road. The light seemed to flare up and then vanished. His colleague; D, who was driving, commented that it must have been somebody burning brush. They then continued their trip. However about a hundred meters ahead, the car engine suddenly began to sputter and lose power, forcing the men to stop. The radio also stopped working at the same time. While the men checked the engine to see what had happened, they noticed a bright light approaching them on the road, they initially thought that it was a car traveling with its high beams on.

After a few seconds, D noticed that the supposed car was not on the road and it had stopped about 20 meters away on the road. Amazed, they then thought it was an aircraft in trouble that had been forced to make an emergency landing on the road. At this time D, exited the car and was struck down by some kind of force, which caused him to faint. He fell to the ground beside the open door of the car. NWN tried to assist his friend and then looked back at the object, whose lights now appeared to have dimmed. He could now see an oval-shaped craft from which a sort of lighted corridor of light seems to emerge and reach up to his vehicle. Everything around this "light corridor" was dark; it resembled some sort of light tunnel or portal. NWN saw a 'door' appear on the object and two beings walked slowly out of the object and approached to within 50 meters of the witness.

In the presence of these two beings, NWN felt somewhat submissive but at the same time, he felt an inner peace that was "indescribable." The two alien figures seemed to convey a feeling of peace and serenity. NWN felt reassured by their presence. He described the beings as more or less 1.2m to 1.3m in height, with elegant posture and gentle gestures, with enlarged heads, almost imperceptible hair, almond shaped eyes and a thin line for a mouth which moved slightly when they communicated among themselves and with the witness. They lacked any facial hair, and apparently had some type of "plastic" covering on their faces which seemed to blend in with the skin and emit a soft glow. Their clothing consisted of a single piece, blue overall, and a belt. They also wore gloves and boots of the same color. The humanoids approached the witness slowly and then examined his watch, ring and some papers he was holding very closely. Apparently the beings realized the concern that NWN felt about his unconscious friend on the ground. One of them approached the unconscious D and placed a hand on his forehead.

Immediately he became agitated, got up and ran into the nearby jungle. The beings watched him go with great calm and “disinterest” and then turned their attention back to the main witness. NWN noticed that between the two humanoids, there seemed to be a sort of hierarchy or command, since one always followed the other. The dialogue between them did not produce any sounds and was conducted mainly with head gestures. Only with the witness did they communicate with speech, but he seemed to get the information directly inside his head.

Long minutes passed in a dialogue between the three, the visitors demonstrated their concern which was mainly ecological in nature. To them Earth was a privileged planet and their presence here was scientific which had been pursued not only by them but ‘other visitors.’ The witness asked from where they were from and received the following response, “*We come from where your thoughts cannot reach.*” The witness then felt a strange impetus to talk about human society and discuss the issue of the coexistence of humankind with the wars, social injustice, poverty, hunger etc, and affirmed that humanity still aspires to peace. The humanoids seemed to listen carefully, shaking their heads affirmatively.

Throughout the time that he was somehow induced to make a presentation on the human condition, the witness had the feeling that he was speaking to a “crowd and was being heard somewhere unknown; somewhere in the universe.” After he was done speaking, the two beings appeared satisfied. Then, using hand gestures, the two beings invited the witness onboard their craft. He got close to the UFO but did not enter it, and received no pressure to do so, he felt that he could get close without fear; that they “wanted to take him.” According to the alien’s description, the inside of the UFO was completely illuminated by light produced by the walls. There were two seats made out of the same white blue material and in front of one of the seats there was a small panel with buttons. Everything was simple; construction was light, simple and delicate. The witness could see that the floor was flat and circular and that there was only one entrance with a short ladder.

Before entering the craft, the aliens told the witness that someday they will see each other again. They entered the object, came back to the door and then the lights shut off and the door closed. The witness then heard a sound resembling a slight wind. The object then rose up about twenty meters from the ground and became illuminated again. It then shot away at a right angle, disappearing at incredible speed.

The witness returned to the car shouting for his companion. At this point he realized that he also had a flat tire. He then locked the car and began to search for his companion. Eventually he found his friend about two miles further down the road. His friend is in an extremely agitated state, constantly asking for water and calling for his children. Walking further they found a camp with workers and managed to ride a truck into

town. Some of the workers confirmed having seen a strange light flying across the sky at great speed. After the encounter, the main witness felt a great nostalgia and longing for about twenty days which eventually went away.

HC addendum.

Source: Flavio Tobler www.upupi.com.br

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Zolochev, Kharkov region, Ukraine.

Date: July 2, 1978.

Time: 11:00 a.m.

On the highway which connected the regional center of Zolochev, a strange flying device landed on a field near the highway. Numerous witnesses then observed several very tall humanoid figures coming out of the landed object. The humanoids were at least three meters in height and had dark skin (like Hindus). After the UFO landed, the vehicles on the nearby highway stalled and the drivers could not re-start their motors.

A group of persons then ran towards the landed UFO, but as the group reached to within 50-meters of the craft, several beams of light were projected from the object which caused the entire group of witnesses to become paralyzed and unable to move until the ship and its occupants had departed. The beams seemed to have disabled all those trying to come closer to the UFO. After some time, the humanoids re-entered the craft and it flew away at amazing speed.

HC addendum.

Source: letter of Vasiliy Fedorovich Yefimov (Kharkov Ukraine) to the Editorial board of *Pravda* March 9, 1980.

Type: B

Comments: there were numerous other incidents in the area, but this one was the only one involving humanoids.

Location: Near Alicante, Spain.

Date: July 5, 1978.

Time: 2:30 a.m.

Businessman Pablo R. was returning from a late meeting on an isolated curvy road, when he saw an intense light up ahead and immediately thought it was another vehicle with its high beams on. Suddenly the light was hidden behind a hill and moments later it again re-emerged, still shining intensively. He was surprised at the shade of light which wasn't white but very bright orange in color. The light disappeared again at a curve and then it appeared again, this time very close to the witness. The witness then slowed down in order to see the light better. At this point he realized that the light was shaped like a disc and was huge.

The huge bright-orange disc was on the left side of the road. The witness then decided to accelerate his car and drive away from the area as quickly as possible. But at that same instant, the orange light dimmed and at the car engine began sputtering, his headlights shut off and the car came to a complete stop in the middle of complete darkness. He came to a stop and could not see anything around him, even the orange light was now gone. Moments later, Pablo heard a strange voice calling his name from the darkness. Terrified, he began to tremble, it was the only time when he felt fear, thinking that he was going to be a victim of highway robbery. But suddenly he realized that the voice was calling him by his "name," he thought that it must be someone he knew and in the darkness he now could see a tall, human-like figure, about 1.8m in height, maybe taller. The figure wore a tight-fitting semi-transparent coverall, which the witness thought it was strange since it was very hot. The figure's face was normal in appearance except for large luminous slightly slanted eyes.

Immediately the witness felt a sense of peace and tranquility as he and the stranger established a telepathic conversation. Using telepathy, the tall figure confirmed to the witness that he was indeed an extraterrestrial who meant him no harm and was on Earth on a peace mission. The extraterrestrial told the witness that earth scientists did not know about his planet since it was in a "dark zone" in which telescopes or other types of equipment were unable to penetrate. He added that using our fastest spaceships, it would take humans hundreds of years to reach his planet using our "outdated technology." They traveled using a concept that did not deal with speed or distance and was totally incomprehensible to current earth physics.

The surprised witness then pointed out that the visitor was indeed human in appearance; the extraterrestrial smiled slightly and said, *"Of course, on our planets we are all humans just like you. There are certain anatomical differences but they are slight. However what makes us*

much different from earthlings is not the physical matter but the inequality of our evolutions, first mental and then astral and spiritually." The extraterrestrial added that humans were still evolving in the "physical plane" but were on the brink of initiating a mental and astral evolution and then spiritual evolution which will change humanity forever. But then added that we were still a long way from this threshold. The witness then asked if there were other different extraterrestrial civilizations. The stranger said, *"Of course there are. Many come in peace. Others to observe and others are not our friends, since the forces of evil and good exist throughout the cosmos."*

Later the extraterrestrial added rather cryptically, *"I am authorized to answer most of your questions. You see my contact with you was very carefully planned, take it with calm; remember the time factor doesn't matter. This exchange will take only a few minutes of your time, you can ask all the questions you like, if they are concrete I will attempt to answer them."* The witness then went on to ask numerous questions, like why they didn't pick some important politician to contact, the extraterrestrial told him that politicians were not in their interest since they did not act in a spiritual manner. He added that his planet was governed by a council, consisting of their most adept and intelligent of their species, it was a one planetary government.

The witness then asked if they believed in God. The extraterrestrial said; *"Yes but we discard the anthropomorphic concept which humans developed."* He then insisted that the witness did not ask any more questions about God, since "he was too high up to talk about him." He then added that humans only needed to "love" God. The witness then asked which planets in our solar system had life. The answer was that eons ago there had been life on Venus, Mars and even on our moon. There still remain many hidden bases on those planets, some of which have been detected by our astronauts and kept secret. The stranger also added that there was an advanced civilization on Jupiter's moon Ganymede, which was similar to that of Earth's and was striving to make contact with humans. He also added that Neptune contained a "hidden" civilization which was impossible for humans to see. There were countless inhabited worlds in the known universe which they knew, they had counted more than 120,000 so far. Many less advanced than the human civilization on Earth.

The witness then asked the inevitable question, *"What happens when we die?"* The answer was surprising, *"There is no absolute death. The different religions on your planet explain it very capably, although with essential differences."* The witness then asked, *"Who was Jesus Christ?"* The answer; *"Somebody who you have not yet totally understood."* *"How can we understand him better?"* asked the witness. *"Just try to understand this; his main message was one, 'Love,' which is the way, the spiritual way."* Was the answer. The visitor then added,

humanity should not fear us, they should only fear themselves; that's where the danger lies. At this point, the witness insisted on a clarification of the statement, but the visitor remained silent. Upon asking if there were extraterrestrials of different appearance from that of humans, the visitor said; that evolution has not been equal throughout the Universe and there exists some marked differences in some species.

The visitor then spoke about his home planet, "*Our planet has been inhospitable for thousands of years now. A thick slab of ice several kilometers thick covers it. But our ancestors managed to survive and under extreme hardships overcame the abstractness of matter and cosmic evolution, in that way we have been able to build vast gardens on the ice and build huge underground cities, in which there exists neither heat nor cold.*" Their main source of energy was a white form of cosmic energy which they called "Abuchal."

Finally the witness asked the visitor his name. "*My name is 'Naazra-Abuc.'* I am the second in command of the craft that you have seen. *Forgive us for disabling your vehicle's electrical system, is a simple method which Earthlings will soon learn how to use.*" The witness said that no one will believe his story, but was told by the visitor that only he had to believe it. Moments later the figure disappeared into the darkness and soon after the witness saw a large luminous disc rise into the sky and disappear into the horizon. The witness vehicle then started and he noticed that it was now only 2:33 a.m.

HC addendum.

Source: Manuel Nava Arcos, '*Los Grandes Contactados.*'

Type: C

Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Alto Da Mooça, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Date: July 11, 1978.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

The 44-year old witness was watching a television program as her three sons slept in their room. Suddenly her small dog began acting in a strange manner, running around in circles inside of the house, running from the kitchen and to the door that led out into the yard, apparently trying to get out. Curious the witness walked towards the door and heard a loud "mechanical" sound of unknown origin. Suddenly as she opened the door, she was confronted by two short humanoids that appeared to hover just above the ground right by the door. Both humanoids stood side by side.

Behind the humanoids, she could see an oval-shaped craft that had apparently landed on three metallic leg-like protrusions. One of the

beings approached the now paralyzed witness and made gestures as if to calm her down, while the other humanoid floated above the ground looking around as if searching for something. The only movement that the witness was able to make was to raise her arms up to her chest.

She could not utter a word. The humanoid closest to her caressed her head while the other floated towards the object, which had landed in the middle of the yard. The humanoid that had been standing next to her, floated to the door of the object and removed from his belt an aluminum container. The container illuminated the yard in a bizarre yellow "coherent" light that appeared solid. The beam of light would enlarge then decrease in size intermittently. It was directed towards the kitchen area, the yard and into the landed UFO. The humanoid aiming the beam of light then proceeded to take a small cylinder-shaped object from his belt that emitted a vaporous cloud of smoke that covered the both humanoids. Seconds later, both humanoids boarded the object.

Before entering, they beckoned to the witness to come with them. Obtaining no response, they waved at her and entered the object. Soon a plume of smoke emerged from the bottom of the object and it began to ascend. Two bright yellow lights became visible and the craft disappeared into the distance. Before it left, the witness thought she saw another figure through an open porthole in the object. Moments after the object had gone, the witness was again able to move. She ran terrified, to notify her family that noticed that she was cold and very pale.

She described the humanoids as about 1.25 meters in height, wearing round metallic helmets on their heads, silver in color. In the front part of the helmet there was a blue, dim lit area. Inside the helmets, the witness noticed faces lacking irises or eyelids, and round dark eyes. Their skin appeared yellowish. They had small flat noses and lacked ears or mouths. Where the mouth should have been there was a round metallic plate.

Their one-piece suits were light gray in color and both had belts with numerous gadgets hanging from them. Their bodies were very thin, and their heads were disproportional large as compared to the rest of their bodies. One of the humanoids was somewhat heavier and appeared to be a female; this one had a metallic disc on the chest area, about 15 cm in diameter with a small white light in the middle. The other humanoid did not have such a disc. The object was metallic and oval in shaped with several portholes and what appeared to be antennas on the top and a multicolored sphere of light that emitted numerous flashes of light.

During the encounter, the witness perceived a total silence in the area, like a vacuum. Also; she perceived a strong smell resembling ammonia and felt extremely cold.

HC addendum.

Source: *Revista Brasileira Ovni*, UFO News, Brazil.

Type: B

Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Cayey, Puerto Rico.

Date: July 17, 1978.

Time: 10:05 p.m.

The witness and her family were preparing to go to bed when a strong light shone through the bedroom window. The witness told her husband to go and check, and he went to the children's rooms to check on them. Suddenly a bright light entered the bedroom and two short figures appeared at the bedroom door. These are described as four-foot tall, with a large head, huge dark slanted eyes, two small holes for a nose and a slit like mouth. They had long thin arms and fingers and wore tight fitting silvery outfits and gloves.

One of the beings approached the witness and touched her, apparently causing her to calm down and relax. She then was taken by her hand and led outside and floated into a hovering object. Inside she found herself in a large stainless steel room where two short humanoids operated several devices. She was then led out of the room through a curved metallic hallway, brightly lit by an unknown source. She was made to lie down on a cot and saw a terminal-like instrument descend from the ceiling and hover over her. On the screen the witness was able to see numerous internal organs, apparently hers. The short humanoids gesticulated among themselves and pointed at the screen several times. Moments later, one of the beings placed a small box with multicolored lights on the witness head. At this point she began receiving messages in her head.

Soon a tall humanoid being entered the room; he wore a silvery uniform, with a large wide belt and thin gloves. He was well-built, with short black hair, dark almond-shaped eyes and with a somewhat pale complexion. The witness was then given a complete medical exam in which various samples were taken from her. The tall human-like being communicated extensively with the witness. She was apparently cured of a kidney disease she had and was given dire warning about the future of humanity as a whole.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, *Enigma* #20.

Type: G

Location: Near Xalostoc, Jalisco, Mexico.

Date: July 18, 1978.

Time: Night.

A couple with the surname of Goytortua were traveling on the Jalisco Road when they encountered a huge red light hovering over the road. Three bizarre “amorphous” entities exited the object. These were described as almost globular in nature. The creatures stood in front of the vehicle, emitting an extremely foul and nauseating odor. The driver attempted to put the car in reverse as his wife screamed in terror next to him but the vehicle would not respond.

As the creatures approached the vehicle, the temperature fell to almost below zero level. The creatures apparently wanted the witnesses to exit the car but these remained inside. They finally re-entered the craft, which shot away at high speed. Both witnesses suffered from a classic case of radiation poisoning and also suffered from nightmares and found strange red marks on their bodies.

HC addendum.

Source: Ruben Manrique.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Mendoza, Argentina.

Date: July 24, 1978.

Time: 3:30 a.m.

Carlos William Brandi was on his way home in a taxi driven by Aldo Modesto Nievas, when they observed a strange luminous object which they decided to follow. As they approached to within 80m from the object, the driver Nievas, noticed that on the object's hull there were several illuminated windows and behind the windows they could see several human-like figures “sliding by” apparently taking “large steps.” The figures wore black diver's outfits and appeared to be observing the witnesses.

One of them appeared to operate some kind of instrument panel that was suspended in midair. During the length of the encounter the witnesses reported interference in the vehicle's radio, which gradually stopped as the object retreated from the area. It is reported that Nievas suffered a nervous breakdown.

HC addendum.

Source: CEFAI Argentina.

Type: A

Location: Lima, Peru.

Date: August 4, 1978.

Time: 6:30 p.m.

On this date a Nordic appearing humanoid about 1.8m in height, dressed in an impeccable suit and emanating a subtle penetrating fragrance, approached the Ecuadorian embassy and asked to speak with the consul. The stranger was met by Fabiola Guerra de Cevallos who intrigued introduced him to the cultural attaché Mr. Alberto Avila Machuca who engaged the stranger in conversation. After initial pleasantries, the stranger introduces himself as "Commander Banghu" an extraterrestrial, and insists in speaking with the consul.

Machuca walks over the office of the consul, Mr. Davila Gonzalez and tells him that a bizarre visitor wants an interview with him. Gonzalez then tells Machuca to ask the stranger from which, branch of the military he is from (apparently thinking that the stranger was a Peruvian officer), upon being asked the question by Machuca, Banghu immediately pointed up to the sky through a glass skylight located and says that he is the commander of a "spaceship."

Stunned, Machuca briefly converses with the stranger who still insists in seeing the consul, who had been observing the proceedings from behind some blinds located in his office. At this point, Gonzalez, expressing some fear and concern tells Machuca to inform the bizarre visitor that he is extremely occupied but that he will see him next Thursday. When Machuca goes out to inform the strange visitor of the consul's decision, Banghu is nowhere to be found; incredibly nobody had seen him exit the embassy.

To everyone's surprise, on Thursday the stranger that called himself Banghu again appeared at the Ecuadorian embassy. On his second visit the stranger is able to have a meeting with the Gonzalez, Machuca and a Peruvian military attaché, which was visiting the embassy on that date. Banghu produces a photograph allegedly taken from out of space of a number of tanks off loaded at the port of Callao by the military. Stunned, and knowing that it was a highly sensitive and secretive issue between Peru and Ecuador, the consul immediately sends the photograph to the ministry of defense in Quito.

During the conversation with the supposed extraterrestrial commander, one of the things that intrigued Machuca the most was his clothing; the stranger wore a pendant around his neck from which a crystal cube hung, once in a while the strange would touch the cube and it seemed to emit 3-D images. Machuca asked the stranger what the cube was and was told that it contained four screens, similar to television screens, but were not television, which were able to pinpoint the location of Banghu, his ship, and the mothership, and the exact location of the embassy building. Most of the conversation between the stranger and

those present was taped. Apparently the stranger left in the same manner he had left on the previous occasion.

HC addendum.

Source: Jaime Eduardo Rodriguez, Tanguay, Ecuador.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Penalva, Maranhao, Brazil.

Date: August 23, 1978.

Time: Night.

In a field a witness saw three medium-sized humanoid figures wearing silvery loose-fitting coveralls and round translucent helmets with what appeared to be face coverings or "plates." The humanoids were encased in an eerie glow.

HC addendum.

Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Chieti, Italy.

Date: August 28, 1978.

Time: 2:30 a.m.

Amerigo Rocci, a baker, was on his way to work when he experienced total engine failure of his vehicle. While checking under the hood, a powerful bright light illuminated the area around him. Approaching the light, he noticed five strange figures, the height of an eight-year-old child. The figures moved in unison in "synchronized" movements and appeared to float 25 cm above the road.

The figures wore dark gray, tight-fitting diver's suits that covered them from head to toe. They had thick necks and from the top of their heads protruded an "antenna" like device resembling a funnel. The beings were about 500 meters away and Rocci was not able to see any facial features. The beings glided away in single file from the witness, who noticed that the last figure was carrying something resembling a shovel.

HC addendum.

Source: Archivio S.U.F.

Type: C?

Location: Kara-Dag Mountain, near Planerskoye, Crimea, Ukraine.

Date: August 30, 1978.

Time: 2:30 a.m.

The witness, Sharkov, was staying at a boarding house near a local lake when he woke up early in the morning with an uncontrollable desire to urinate. While making his way to the outhouse, located near the shore, he heard a loud rumble and saw at a distance of about 100-150 meters and at about 3-4 meters above the water, an object resembling a helmet, but much more rounded and thicker.

Thinking that it was some kind of new weapon that was being tested, he made a decision to approach it. (!) Feeling a certain degree of fear he swam towards the object, again perceiving the rumbling sound. As the Sharkov swam towards it, he noticed that the water under the object and around it was fluorescent and shiny. When he was practically under the object he looked up to see a glowing green circle on the perimeter of the object. He could not see anybody onboard the craft but he was confident that he was being observed.

After swimming around for about 30 minutes, he decided to swim back to shore but as he did a metallic cylinder suddenly descended from the center of the craft. After it reached the water surface the cylinder opened and it approached the witness, who attempted to swim away but was suddenly drawn into the cylinder. The cylinder immediately shut and the water was released back into the lake. The witness felt the cylinder rising up.

After several minutes the cylinder opened and the witness found himself inside a "flight" room that was illuminated with an unknown source of light. There were two armchairs in the center. Soon he heard a soft rumble and a voice speaking in perfect Russian; telling him not to be afraid, that no harm will come to him. He was told that they knew everything about him and that they were from another constellation in a far galaxy in space. The room around him darkened and he saw apparent holographic pictures and diagrams of the alien's star system. He was made to understand that there are four aliens "assigned" to this object, but he never saw them. He is also told that they control gravity and are forbidden to engage in full contact with Earthlings since this will bring confusion and destruction to humanity.

During the conversation, he apparently lost consciousness temporarily. He pleaded with the unseen aliens not to be taken away, but he was reassured since according to them, they already had a sufficient number of humans with them. Soon he was gently deposited back into the water and he floated back to shore. It was already 4:00 a.m. when he noticed a dazzling bright light illuminating the surroundings like daylight and when he looked, the object had disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: UFOZONE Russia.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Gobernador Dupuy, San Luis Province, Argentina.
Date: August 30, 1978.
Time: 4:30 p.m.

A 23-year old woodcutter, Miguel Freites, was taking a break from work when he saw a strange craft approach to within 2 meters. A humanoid figure surrounded in bluish light emerged from the object and approached the witness with its hand extended forward. No facial features or lower limbs could be detected. As the witness attempted to run away, the being suddenly pushed a button on its chest and the witness was paralyzed.

He was then taken into the object where he was "interrogated." A grayish substance was smeared on his mouth and needles were stuck in his arm. Onboard the craft he was also given several "items" and what appeared to be a "voice box" from which the alien's voices emanated. The witness was finally set free in remote spot miles from where he was picked up. There he abandoned the "voice box" and the other unspecified items he gave to police officers. A medical examination revealed no abnormalities, but an examination of the grayish substance remaining on his face, proved to be a very powerful bactericide.

HC addendum.
Source: Jane Thomas, Mufon Journal #130 also Proyecto CATENT.
Type: G

* * * * *

Location: London, England.
Date: August 31, 1978.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

The witness was sitting in her office on the tenth floor of a building on the south bank of the river Thames when she glanced out a window and noticed an object moving at rooftop height. It was silvery bright in color and was shaped like an elongated parachute.

At the bottom it had a man-shaped figure, apparently protruding from its tip. The object moved horizontally then stopped briefly above a building. It finally disappeared behind the National Theater and was not seen again.

HC addendum.

Source: P. Hardman, *Bufo Journal* Vol. 8 #4.

Type: A?

* * * * *

Location: La Dulce, Necochea, Argentina.

Date: August 31, 1978.

Time: Night.

Manuel Arias and his wife, Beatriz Turiella were attracted to a bright light originating from a nearby field where high tension wires crossed. Going to investigate, they saw a huge luminous silo-shaped craft hovering about 800 meters away. The glowing object pulsed slightly. Two small lights left the object and flew towards a nearby yard where cars and construction equipment was kept.

The small lights disappeared but then two strange dark apparently hairy figures with luminous red eyes appeared. These seem to float in mid-air and moved slowly over barbed wire fences and other obstacles. Strangely, the witnesses noticed that throughout the incident their dogs, normally raucous dogs, remained very quiet.

HC addendum.

Source: Fabio Picasso.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Jindabyne, New South Wales, Australia.

Date: September, 1978.

Time: Night.

Two young men out hunting near the village, reported seeing a bright spherical light on the ground, some distance away. They saw it again the next night. There was an apparent two-hour time lapse and one of the witnesses later recalled them both being floated into a room where they were placed on a table and examined by tall white colored beings.

HC addendum.

Source: Keith Basterfield, Vladimir Godic and Pony Godic, *IUR* Vol. 14 #4.

Type: G

Location: Colares, Para, Brazil.

Date: September, 1978.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

C. Rodrigues was sleeping in a hammock in the house of a friend, when she suddenly woke up to see a bright light outside and noticed the temperature around her become warmer. A beam of green light then entered through the window, touching her head and face. The color then changed to red. She then noticed the figure of a man wearing a diving suit standing outside. He had human features, but had very small eyes.

In his hand he held an instrument resembling a pistol, which he pointed at the witness three times, hitting her with a beam of light in her chest area. It felt very hot to the witness. The beams left burn like scars arranged in a triangle in her upper chest area. Every time the beams of light hit her, she felt very thirsty and became paralyzed. She screamed waking her cousin. The man and the light then disappeared.

HC addendum.

Source: Bob Pratt, '*UFO Danger Zone.*'

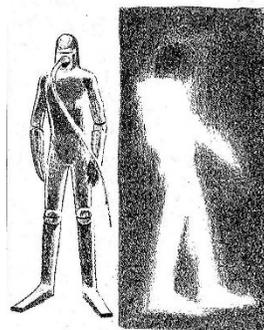
Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Venado Tuerto, Santa Fe, Argentina.

Date: September 3, 1978.

Time: 4:30 a.m.



Carlos A. Healion was on his way to Venado Tuerto on National Route 8, nearing the 350 kilometer mark when he noticed to his left at about 2 kilometers away on an empty field a very bright light. As he approached the area, he saw seven large and bright disc-shaped objects on the ground, and around them, dozens of humanoid figures apparently performing tasks all around the crafts.

He exited his vehicle and approached the area and noticed that the beings were very tall and were wearing some sort of white helmets. He further described the objects as large saucer-shaped crafts with concave bottoms and semi-spherical domes on top. The objects emitted a bright white light which illuminated all the area around them. The humanoids were over two meters in height and were wearing bright white coveralls topped with darker helmets. They moved in slow movements and Carlos watched one of them bend down and pick something from the ground and give it to another humanoid standing next to him.

At this point, Healion was near the National electricity and water plant. His vehicle was nearing 90kmh. As he watched, one of the objects rise to within 50 meters from the ground and change colors from red to violet. Suddenly after moving about 200 meters the object approaches Healion's vehicle and shines a powerful beam of light on the car, while the top of the craft changed to a bronze color while the bottom became a violet color. The car loses velocity while the craft follows Healion for about 500 to 600 meters, suddenly leaving and joining the rest of the objects which remained still. The car regains its normal speed and Healion loses sight of the objects and humanoids behind the trees. Healion leaves the area quickly.

HC addendum.

Source: C.I.C. (Centro de Investigaciones Cosmobiologicas) in '*Cuarta Dimension*' Anuario 1981.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Venado Tuerto, Santa Fe, Argentina.

Date: September 6, 1978.

Time: 6:45 a.m.



The young witness, 12-year old Juan Oscar Perez, had gone to gather a herd of horses and as he rode on his horse through the morning fog, he felt something fly overhead. Several objects then appeared and began

maneuvering in the air, emitting powerful beams of color-changing light. His horse panicked and the witness barely managed to ride back home. The boy's father reprimanded him and ordered him to go back to get the horses.

Back on the field, the witness found a large round object on the ground, it had a dome on top with several windows. A door opened and a seven-foot tall being, wearing gloves and a cylindrical helmet, appeared. The being seemed to be attached to the object by some type of breathing apparatus. He invited the witness inside. The boy then tied his horse to a ladder and climbed in. Inside he was able to see a panel with buttons, tables and a small robot-like being that was apparently busy at cutting into pieces, large bones of some animals resembling cows or horses. Afraid, the boy jumped out of the object to the ground. The tall being followed him outside.

The witness then requested one of the giant's gloves as proof of the experience, he then saw that the being had green claw like hands with blue metallic nails. The being then pricked the witness right arm, apparently extracting blood in the process. As the witness rode back home carrying the glove, two flying objects caught up with him emitting a small slab and sphere that descended and brushed by the horse pulling off the glove like a magnet. Another curious fact was that while inside the UFO, the young witness attempted to touch the being and the object several times but was prevented to by what appeared to be an invisible barrier. Six days prior to the incident, the witness father had found a mutilated cow in a pasture.

HC addendum.

Source: Jacques Vallee, '*Confrontations*, A scientist's search for alien contact.'

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Torrita Di Sienna, Italy.

Date: September 17, 1978.

Time: 9:00 p.m.

Signora Ultimina Boscagli and her son Riccardo (12) heard an intense noise. It was like a round of artillery fire and from where they were standing in the street in front of their house (on the Via Pie agli Orti), they looked up to see a fireball with yellow-orange contours and a reddish trail.

Suddenly, in a blinding dazzle, the object vanished. The lower part of the round shaped object had been seen to be reddish in color and very bright white in the upper part. Signora Boscagli and her son were so frightened that they retreated quickly into their house. Other witnesses

of the phenomenon were Signora Santina Faralli and her son Rivo (25). Signora Faralli was indoors watching television and she heard the noise, and was aware of the dazzling light outside. Indeed the electric light, she said, was extinguished suddenly, but then came back on. Soon after that Rivo, a barber by profession, arrived at the house where he stayed for about half an hour.

Then, at about 21:00 he left, got into the car, a Fiat 127 started up and moved off. He had only gone a few meters when it stalled and stopped, the electrical system having ceased to operate. While he was still puzzled, a strange bright object, preceded by a beam of red light, landed on the road in front of him. The lower part of the object was discoidal in shape while the upper part was hemispherical and orange in color like the color of a priest's hat. It was so bright that it illuminated the area around it, and it appeared to be standing on the road on three iridescent beams of light, varying from yellow, to green, to red, to sky blue.

The object had a diameter of three meters and it covered all of the carriageway, at the same time touching a dry stone wall with one edge. It hung in the air at about the height of the Fiat 127's bonnet. Suddenly, on this object; presumably a UFO, a "port" opened in the fashion of a double door, one part to the left, the other to the right. Two beings emerged and proceeded down from the object. They were about 1m to 1.1m in height and they descended in a fluctuating motion until they were about 10cm from the ground. In that position their heads were level with Rivo Faralli's face as he sat in his car, and it was this that enabled him to estimate the entities height.

Rivo saw that they had green coveralls and big helmets, and that part of these helmets was transparent. The creature's skin seemed also to be green, and while their faces were to a degree human-like, they were flat and lean with bony, arched cheeks, regular noses, and thin lipless mouths. The witness couldn't see their eyes and ears as they were hidden in a shaded zone. The fronts of the helmets had what appeared to be two slender cylindrical protuberances like springs, or similar helical structures. The overall garments seemed to be of one piece and they were neither close-fitting nor large; indeed, the shapes of their limbs were visible and their proportions appeared normal as they walked towards the car. Their gait seemed to have more interest in the car than in its owner, and when they were behind him he could still see them by way of the driving mirror. In fact Rivo noticed that their awkwardness seemed more marked.

After completing the round trip they headed back for the UFO to which they ascended with the same fluctuating motion as they had displayed when descending. Once aboard, the first of them settled in the bright dome; the hemispherical section. The witness couldn't say whether the entity was sitting or standing, for he could see only its helmeted head, and part of its back. Before entering the object, the

second entity turned back and looked at the witness as though he wanted to say something, then checked, turned away, entered the strange craft and took position beside his companion. The port shut and from the lower part of the "body," came two very intense beams whereupon the craft rose vertically for about 10 meters, then shot away in level flight leaving a bright horizontal trail.

As the UFO disappeared, the headlights of the Fiat came back on automatically, and since the gears were still engaged the car started to move forward without any action by Rivo Faralli. Signor Faralli had not touched the controls when the craft first appeared as he was at first stupefied and bewildered, and then almost paralyzed with terror. For three days after the incident, Rivo experienced "burning" eyes.

It was reported that in the next street, at about 21:30 on the same evening, several television receivers went off for about a minute, and then returned to normal operation. At the scene of the landing, in the middle of the carriageway there was a black circle 50cm in diameter which appeared to have been caused by considerable heat.

HC addendum.

Source: Richard Hall, *Mufon Journal* #153 and Roberto Pinotti *FSR*, Vol. 25 #4. Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Magnusy, Poland.

Date: September 27, 1978.

Time: 8:00 a.m.

In the same area of previous humanoid encounters, a group of school children spotted a short, green-skinned creature standing at the edge of the forest. The being raised its hand and it appeared green also. The creature was described as having large slanted eyes and webbing between its hands. It was dressed in a tight-fitting black suit, with a bright round circle in the center of his chest.

The previous day a retired professor and her daughter had seen an intense red pulsating light above the trees in the same wood, both said it was no plane. This was confirmed by another witness; farmer Josef Powlak.

HC addendum.

Source: Buhler, Pereira, and Matiel Pires, '*UFO Abduction at Mirassol*.'

Type: D

Location: Groendal Reserve, Despatch/Uitenhage, South Africa.

Date: October 2, 1978.

Time: 11:15 a.m.

Four young boys, Peter Simpson (16), Jannie Bezuidenhout (15), Hugo Ferreira (12) and Joe Perino (13) were out hiking in the Reserve on the weekend of Sunday October 1. The next day, Monday, was a public holiday and Mrs. Simpson, wife of a Despatch doctor, was to pick the boys up at a prearranged rendezvous at mid-day.

Monday was overcast and the boys sat quietly waiting for Mrs. Simpson. The Reserve is an isolated area of "veld" (The term Veld (often spelled Veldt) refers primarily (but not exclusively) to the wide open rural spaces of South Africa or southern Africa and in particular to certain flatter areas or districts covered in grass or low scrub. The word *veld* comes from the Afrikaans (ultimately from Dutch), literally meaning 'field'.) Containing many of the smaller species of wild African animals, such as rock-rabbits, baboons and leopard.

The time was eleven fifteen when all four boys saw a glistening stone in the distance, about 900 meters away. Almost at the same time, Jannie drew their attention to two men who were to the west of the stone. The boys thought they were poachers but were surprised to see that the men wore silver 'firefighters' suits. "Their silver suits looked just like aluminum foil." Hugo said later. The men appeared to come from the direction of the glistening object. They moved across the terrain in a 'gliding' motion, as though they were on trolleys. In the middle of the hill they were joined by a third man carrying a small, square suitcase. When the men reached a dividing fence and either climbed or glided over it, one of them stopped to let the others through and he looked at the boys. They could see that the silver suit covered his forehead, leaving only his face clear. The skin was gray. The men continued on their way, moving up the hill to the summit and then suddenly disappeared.

All the boys noted that during the incident, which apparently took place over sixty seconds, they felt 'peculiar.' Peter Simpson felt disoriented and there was an unusual quietness in the Reserve as though all the birds and animals were silenced. On checking with Mr. Zeelie, the Game Park Warden, he verified that there were no firefighters in the Reserve at the time. South African police sergeant Christopher Powell, together with journalist Keith Ross and photographer Evert Smith, a police major and two trackers, made the journey to where the boys had seen the glistening stone. They were surprised to find that the bush in the area, called '*fynbos*,' was about two meters high. In the area indicated they found a large oval depression, 7 x 20 meters, with eight or nine indentations on the outside perimeter. There were no marks of burning.

HC addendum.

Source: Cynthia Hind, *'Phenomenon: 40 years of Flying Saucers.'*

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Near Clapham Common, South West London, England.

Date: October 6, 1978.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

Mrs. Sandra Kellard (involved in other strange encounters), suddenly had a strong impression of this entity; *'Artinaa,'* in the afternoon, and an even stronger one in the evening around 8 pm. Now the humanoid was seen, dressed in a pale blue top, with a white bird emblem on it. The stone in his belt was green and appeared to be emitting energy and it seemed to her it was this that created conditions to enable her to see in color; and green is a color to which she feels especially attuned. The background was also to be seen; dark gray paneled walls with dozens of very small red and yellow flashing lights and she had the impression that these lights covered most of the interior walls of the craft and were controlling great energy. Square frames were visible too, possibly containing dials. Other *'people'* were around, but were in the background. So far as *'Artinaa,'* himself was concerned; the percipient sensed a strong, efficient character, but without a great deal of what we would term *'personality.'*

By now, feeling that on each occasion something further was being disclosed, mentally, Mrs. Kellard asked their purpose and was given an answer relating to our form of space travel which *'over pollutes space.'* One purpose, apparently, was to influence astrophysicists here in order that a new form of propulsion might be introduced and her attention was drawn to panels behind *'Artinaa,'* there was great power behind them and this energy, she sensed, was to convert into something she couldn't grasp, but something which breaks down matter whilst at the same time remaining in "matter form" in the ethereal sense, then reconstructing itself at a different point, solidifying and coming together.

She sensed that the environment inside the craft remained static in the same dimension, but the exterior of the craft could become invisible, almost as though the outside and inside were in different dimensions at the same time but would unify on materialization. As the picture was "switched off" like a TV screen, she was left with the impression that he would come again and that next time the pictures would be clearer still.

HC addendum.

Source: *Bufora Journal* Vol. 8 #4.

Type: F

Location: Sauce Huacho, Tucuman, Argentina.

Date: October 7, 1978.

Time: 9:45 p.m.

A group of local sugarcane workers and their families were in the yard of Jose Argentino Bustos, having been invited by Mr. Bustos for a "parrillada" (barbecue). Among those present were Juan Carlos Torres, and Eduardo Grenda, both administrators at local farmsteads. Also several of Bustos's family members from the nearby town of Arcadia. The group were getting ready to sit down and enjoy the beef "asado" when suddenly Juan Carlos Torres spotted on a nearby dirt road that was surrounded by dense foliage, a strange humanoid figure, only about 1-meter in height and wearing a round helmet which was similar to dark blue polarized crystal.

The humanoid was walking towards the group at a steady pace. It held its arms against its side and Torres did not see signs of a belt, boots or gloves. It wore a tight-fitting dark gray coverall and it had a small red light at the area where the mouth would have been "just like a lit cigarette." At first Torres thought it was a local farmhand which was very short in stature, but at this point Torres noticed another humanoid figure and immediately notified Bustos, his wife and others present. This other entity was walking also towards the group and was now parallel to the first one. At this point everyone realized that the figures were not human or local workers and immediately began retreating towards the rear of the house. They watched as the entities approached the barbecue and table area outside and closely inspected everything, including the cooked meat. The humanoids then turned around and walked towards another dirt road near the house. The adults, now totally frightened, hid inside. However some of the children present, being a bit more courageous (or naive?) followed the entities and observed as they seemed to be absorbed by a power beam of red-light emitted by a circular object with dome on top and about 10 meters in diameter which was hovering a few meters above the ground. This object was located on a large field of lettuce.

The object seemed to rotate on its axis and emit intense pulsating red flashes of light. They were then able to see that the object was the shape of a "classic disc" with three edges pointed downwards, resembling the points of a "star," but was apparently its landing gear. The object then rose slowly to about 30 meters, illuminating the area around it some 200 meters square. The object then shot away at high speed in the direction of the Tafi Del Valle Mountains, quickly disappearing from sight. The witnesses were in a state of shock for several days after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Fabio Picasso and Proyecto CATENT.

Type: B

Location: Lowton, Manchester, England.

Date: October 8, 1978.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

A man was driving with his sleeping wife when suddenly his headlights caught sight of a figure standing in the middle of the grassy area in the center of the road. The figure was human-like, over six-foot tall and was wearing a shiny silvery garment. The figure was encased in an orange glow. The witness drove on and could still see the orange glow on the roadway as he looked back. Earlier in the same area, other witnesses had seen a large lighted object with a silvery dome and three bumps underneath, descend slowly towards the road.

HC addendum.

Source: Peter Hough, Stephen Balon in *Northern UFO News* #55.

Type: D

* * * * *

Location: Fuzeta, Olhao, Algarve, Portugal.

Date: October 15, 1978.

Time: 10:00 p.m.

Antonio Viegas Mendonca, 71, and his wife Leonor Dias Martins Vasques, 67, both local farmers, were in their home on the farm, located on a field near Fuzeta, when they observed a very bright red light that penetrated their windows. Both then went outside their home and walked to the backyard, from where the strange red light seemed to originate.

Once there they saw at about 5 meters away, a round object. The object was metallic gray in appearance, and had an opening, resembling a door, rectangular in shape that originated from its central part and ended on its base. From this opening originated the strong red light, which illuminated an area of about 50 meters around the object. The object was about 2 meters in diameter and it remained at about 10 to 15cm above the ground with a slight up and down movement. The object was completely silent. Afraid, Mr. Viegas remained hidden behind a wall while his wife, ignoring his warnings, approached the object. Inside the opening, she was able to see two dark-colored seats and in front of them two beings, human in appearance.

The humanoids were about 1.8m in height, and heavy set in appearance. Both were wearing one piece outfits, gray in color. Their heads were completely covered in a helmet, also gray in color with two round dark 'elements' where the eyes would have been, perhaps resembling large lenses. When Leonor was at about 1.5m from the object,

it suddenly rose until it reached a height of about 5 meters and then flew in a south-southeast direction. After traveling about 100 meters in a straight line, at about 200 meters from the witness's home, the craft avoided a couple of almond trees by executing zigzagging movements, and then it continued in a rectilinear trajectory.

Once it was at a distance it changed to a white color, flew above some railroad tracks and then disappeared at high speed towards the nearby Atlantic Ocean. At the beginning of the observation, the witnesses' dogs were barking. A brother of Leonor Dias also observed the object (but not its occupants).

HC addendum.

Source: Ballester Olmos and Fernandez Peri, '*Enciclopedia de Los Encuentros Cercanos con Ovnis*,' CEAFL, and *Insolito* #40, October-December, 1980.

Type: A

Comments: Antonio Viegas was known in the area as one having 'special gifts' or a clairvoyant in nature.

* * * * *

Location: Near Javali Viejo, Murcia, Spain.

Date: October 16, 1978.

Time: Afternoon.

Three young men, an Italian, a Moroccan, both 15 years of age and the third a 16-year old Spaniard from Madrid living in Benidorm (Alicante), take a taxi to go to their high school in Espinardo (Murcia) where they are conducting their current studies. Just before dawn at 7:45 a.m. they eat breakfast at a local bar and after finishing, feel a peculiar urge to walk on the Mula road, passing the towns of Guadalupe de Maciascoque, La Nora, and eventually arrive at the outskirts of Javali Nuevo. However, hunger made them stop and buy some food and water but then continued their walk that took them beyond the local Paratrooper school in Santa Barbara near Javali Nuevo.

Soon they see a light behind a nearby hill and upon investigating, they encounter three men more than three meters in height, extremely bright blue slanted eyes, long blond hair that reached to their waists and wearing tight-fitting white silk-like coveralls. One of the men motions to the witnesses to approach and communicates telepathically with them, telling them not to be afraid because they had been 'chosen' to give humanity a message, in which the gist of it was that in 50 years (2028) there would be a total change of global mindset which would usher in a "new era." They told the young witnesses that the Universe was structured in a sort of steps on a stairway and that humans occupied the last rung of the stairway. They also added that everything was ruled by

one God. One witness was able to touch one of the giant blond-haired men which levitated at a height of one meter in front of the witnesses before disappearing suddenly in plain sight of the witnesses who did not see an object.

At around 19:15 a man working near the area, saw from his window the three youngsters “jumping and otherwise acting very strangely on a nearby field” at one point they stood on the roadway in front of approaching traffic. The concerned gentleman approached the youngsters and brought them to his office. There he heard their story and noticed that they seemed very interested in contacting the local Civil Guard station. According to the man, the boys did not appear to be drugged or intoxicated.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/>

Type: E?

* * * * *

Location: Tucuman, Argentina.

Date: October 19, 1978.

Time: 8:15 p.m.

Mr. Humberto Gonzalez, 28, had just arrived at his home and had gone to the backyard patio area in order to chop down some shrubbery. As he was cutting some of the dried up bushes, he suddenly heard a very loud noise. He described the sound as resembling the sound of bees buzzing but at a very loud scale. Turning around, he was confronted by a strange entity at least three meters in height. The figure had a perfect human shape, but in huge proportions. It wore a tight-fitting black outfit, resembling that of a diver's suit.

It stood slightly hunched forward; its hands appeared to be covered with gloves. Its face was described as “ugly” with unpleasant features. The eyes were about 8 to 10 cm apart and round and seemed to emit a radiant light orange-yellow in color. Terrified, the witness attempted to leave, but felt unable to move. He then noticed that the being's ears were large and pointed. The bizarre figure seemed to float just above the ground. The terrified witness then was finally able to move and ran, panic stricken, towards the front of the house where he was assisted by the other residents and given some medication to calm his nerves. He suffered from eye problems for years to come after the incident.

HC addendum.

Source: Luis Emilio Dumeyneux, ONIFE.

Type: E

Location: Over Bass Strait, Victoria, Australia.

Date: October 21, 1978.

Time: 7:06



20-year old pilot Frederick Valentich, was attempting to rack up flying time for his commercial license, flying his single engine Cessna 182 to King Island some 130 miles south of Melbourne Australia. He failed to touch down at the King Field airstrip on schedule. At 19:06 his last radio transmission was received by Melbourne Flight Service Control on Saturday, October 21.

Just before his voice was abruptly cut off after making contact with Melbourne flight controllers, Valentich reported he could see four bright green lights, 1,000 feet above his position; *"It is approaching from due east toward me, it seems to be playing some sort of game; flying at a speed I find impossible to estimate."* And then; *"It is not an aircraft, it is..."* Finally a long silence, broken when communication was initiated by ground control asking for an identification of the object in question. The young pilot's answer; *"It's not an aircraft..."* and the contact was lost, permanently.

The text of the radio message between the aircraft and ground control, for a time stubbornly withheld from the public; began when Valentich requested information on the other traffic below 5,000 feet, in his vicinity. When ground control responded, assuring Valentich there was no other traffic in his area below 5,000 feet, Valentich went on to describe four bright lights: *"They appear to be lights."* He radioed, *"Aircraft has just passed over me, about 1,000ft above."* He repeated that the aircraft was coming for him. Then ground control heard metallic scratching, which replaced the voice of the pilot. Valentich was not heard from again.

According to the Australian Transport Department, the transmission ended six minutes after it began, at precisely 19:12 when the pilot no longer responded to emergency calls from ground control. However before the transmission was broken off completely, Valentich described how the object seemed to be stationary. *"I am orbiting (circling) and the thing is orbiting on top of me also,"* he radioed.

An intensive land, sea and air search was begun by the Australian Navy and Air Force, centered on Bass Strait, 130 miles south of Melbourne and 25 miles north of King Island; the point of Valentich's last radio contact. But the search failed to turn out any trace of the pilot or his aircraft. It was determined that weather conditions at the time of the disappearance were ideal, with almost unlimited visibility and a mild breeze.

The pilot's father Guido Valentich strongly believed his son was still alive; that he was being held by someone from another world. More importantly, the elder Valentich said his son had been interested in UFOs for many years and even reported sighting one about 10 months before. Besides, there were numerous other witnesses who called police that same night claiming to have seen a UFO on Saturday night. According to a Royal Australian Air Force spokesman, about ten reports of UFO sightings were logged during the same weekend of the disappearance.

A witness, Stephen Villages, a Queensland man, saw a long object hovering in the evening sky, he could definitely see four green lights which came from the craft's underbelly. Similar accounts have come from Sydney, Port Jackson, New South Wales and Victoria all describing four bright green lights flashing across the Australian skies.

Five years later, a real bizarre development:

One evening in August 1982, near the village of Iman, Primorskiy kray, Far East, Russia Lieutenant Colonel Igor Valerianovich Kazantsev, Commander of a frontier guard detachment near the hamlet of Iman, received a report of a suspicious man arrested by soldiers from his unit near the Soviet-Chinese border. One of the soldiers, Nikolay D (later to become a resident of Sevastopol, Crimea) in 2003, wrote to the Simferopol based, '*Secret Doctrine*' Newspaper, confirming that he took over duty on that date to watch over the Russian-Chinese border.

Approaching evening near the foot of one of the hills, they saw smoke from a fire and soon detained a man about 40-years of age, dressed in a cowboy shirt, thick wide trousers, outfitted with "complete tourist gear." The man assured the KGB sergeant that he had the necessary permission from local authorities of Primorskiy kray to do some prospecting in the area.

Orders were given to detain the mysterious "geologist" and take him to the unit duty officer. During a search, the soldiers found a very powerful searchlight and a strange dark, elongated object, like a small flask with two dozen dots printed on its upper section without any visible pattern. The dots formed a strange image. Nikolay paid special attention to the strange dot-like markings on the object. The stranger showed a document indicating that his name was Sarychev. He also showed a letter from Academician Vsevolod S Troitskiy, correspondent-member of the

Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Chairman of the Commission for Study of Anomalous Phenomena (such a commission did truly exist). The man stated that he was engaged in prospecting in the area, but soon admitted under the pressure of interrogation the he was indeed involved in "UFO research."

The strange black flask or capsule attracted everyone's attention. The man stated that he found the capsule on height 1204 (m over sea level). Inside the capsule, a plate rolled like a tube was found. When the KGB officer extracted the plate, it immediately straightened up emitting a slight rustling sound. The plate had an English text, written with a substance bright orange in color. The text was later translated to Russian and following is an approximate translation:

"I am Frederick Valentich Junior, pilot. I was captured together with my plane, a Cessna-182 by a UFO on October 21, 1978, 145 miles south of Melbourne. Because of very limited time and of extreme danger to my state, here is what is most important. What was proposed to me was beyond my imagination. Later I came to the conclusion that several factors influenced my psyche; at first the reality of the UFOs and their pilots, secondly their proposal for me to become the pilot of one of their aircraft. (!)

Here is proof of contact with another civilization and the man who achieved this is I, Frederick Valentich. That was what I thought. But the most tempting was their fantastic proposal for me to stay in my same physical body, so I have not aged over my current 20 years of age (my age when I signed such a "contract" with the aliens). This proposal "eclipsed everything" even those few purely human affections I've had. At the moment of the deal I remembered only that my mother had died, I am single with no children. I didn't even remember my aunt and two of my ex-girlfriends I have been close with, this is additional evidence of a strong psychological suggestive influence put upon me.

The giant UFO I have to work in is a "cargo ship." The crew, except those humans which were captured just like me, was 2-3 aliens. All belong to a civilization located in the Pleiades constellation and represent an interplanetary organization with six civilizations from Orion, the Swan and the Big Dog constellation; our Solar system is also part of it. Like us they're also albumen organic entities, breathing oxygen and of similar body build. Answering such questions like, what are they doing here? They stated on numerous occasions that they were engaged in research work, but according to my own observations that is only a mere screen, covering their "real" activities and to calm the conscience of other earthlings who signed such compelling contracts like mine.

Our basic load from Earth, is liquid oxygen obtained from plants installed onboard the ship. These "researchers" impudently steal the

most valuable part of Earthly atmosphere. And idiots like me are actively helping them in this. The main route of our craft; Earth and Jupiter's satellite, 'Callisto,' where a huge, constantly operating base was located. Oxygen is loaded into balloons made of plastic-metal. Volume can be estimated in weight. The large balloon weighs no less than 110 pounds, the smaller ones; half that. The maximum quantity of balloons that our ship has taken for one flight to Callisto is more than 12,000 large and 5k small balloons. Imagine how much oxygen they take from Earth if we make two flights per week sometimes. God help me and those who find this letter! Russian or Chinese; I ask you to give this capsule to the Australian embassy. And to the representatives of our embassy, give it to scientists for further study!"

To establish the authenticity of this material evidence, it was sent to several scientific research laboratories of the USSR for secret analyses. Results of the research exceeded all expectations. Documents with the results of the study were compiled, stamped and signed by the expert laboratory of KGB, USSR, document dated; September 29, 1982. Institute of Astronomy of USSR dated October 10 1982. Institute of the Technical Physics USSR, Chelyabinsk-40 (nuclear military industrial center), and dated November 12 1982. All the documents were classified TOP SECRET.

Here is the opinion of a member-correspondent of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Dr. Nechai PhD, addressed to the special expert commission in the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. "The amazing physical and mechanical characteristics of the materials, their uncommon chemical compound and structure allow us to make the following conclusions:

- Materials obtained by technologies, unknown yet to humankind and apparently outside the Earth. The plate is the source of unknown radioactive emanation of colossal penetrating ability and spoils all other types of cinema and photo films.
- Many other facts, described by Valentich were summoned to the systematic analyses according to modernized authorship-detection program created in our institute. The result being that the author, Frederick Valentich couldn't invent all of that alone or even to extract that from known science fiction literature.

What happened to the material evidence next was the following. The mysterious plate was transferred to the Australian embassy. A special commission was created there; a graphic, logical study was made. Style and grammar of the letter was compared with other

material written by Valentich, obtained from the Melbourne air club (like flight records written by Valentich). The Australian commission came to the conclusion that the text on the plate and the records in the flight journal from the Melbourne aviation club belonged to one and the same person; none other than Frederick Valentich. The evidence was so strong that it would hold up in court.

Unfortunately for humanity, the cover up was effective and everything was classified TOP SECRET, possibly with the participation of the American CIA. Where the alien capsule with the letter is now, is not known, possibly in the USA (in a deep basement under the Pentagon?).

Perhaps even more alarming is a case investigated by Spanish researcher Manuel Carballal. According to the testimony of a number of witnesses, a young man who identified himself as Frederick Valentich, the Australian pilot who mysteriously disappeared in 1978 was alive and well in 1990 at Plaza del Charco, a seaport square on the island of Tenerife in the Canary Islands. Displaying an Australian passport to prove his claim, Valentich told those with whom he spoke on several occasions that he now belonged to a group of humans who had been “recruited” by extraterrestrials. It is also worth noticing that the supposed Valentich showed no signs of aging, and resembled the photos circulated around the time of his disappearance at the age of 20.



HC addendum.

Source: Yuriy Belikov quoting Emil F Bachurin in '*Komsomolskaya Pravda*,' Moscow, January 17, 1998. 'Oxygen from Earth taken to Callisto?' in '*Interesnaya Gazeta*' Kiev D+ issue #5, 2004, ValentinPsalomskov PhD 'NLO' Saint Petersburg #21 May 21, 2001.

Letter from Nikolay D, 'Frederick Valentich: UFO Pilot?' in '*The Secret Doctrine*' Simferopol #1, 2003, Iskander Trano, '*Interesnaya Gazeta*' D+ block Kiev #19, 2005. *Crimean Times* #14, January 24, 1998. Lawrence McBride, Australian Editor of *UFO Update* #3 summer 79.
Type: G

Comments: Perhaps the most famous of the “permanent abductions.” The latter part of the story is indeed complicated and hard to swallow but who knows where many of those who “disappear” go? What if anything are visiting aliens taking from Earth? There was a similar case off Puerto Rico in 1980.

* * * * *

Location: Tagliocozzo, Italy.
Date: October 25, 1978.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

A 51-year old farmer was searching for a stray cow in a hilly area near his home when he came to an open field and spotted a large, light-brown object shaped like a shoe shine box on the ground. Lighted windows surrounded the craft. He approached to within three feet of the object and was able to see six to seven beings inside. These were described as small, human like, both male and female. The women were blonde and had beautiful pink skin and smiled at him. The men were uglier, dark skinned and appeared elderly, and they ignored him. All wore green outfits and conical hats. The witness became frightened and left the area.

HC addendum.

Source: Roberto Pinotti, *IUR* Vol. 4 #3.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Mendoza, Argentina.
Date: October 25, 1978.
Time: Night.

Two guards at a local factory encountered a strange three-foot tall dwarf that seemed to hop on one leg. Using some type of machinery or apparatus, the being suspended the two witnesses above the ground. After some jumping and hopping about, the dwarf flew off into the sky and disappeared. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: *Fortean Times* #31. Quoting V. Corradi.

Type: E

Location: North of Santiago, Chile.

Date: Winter 1978.

Time: Unknown.

The witness was driving on a remote road when his vehicle suddenly stalled as a huge, brightly-lit object descended over the car. Several short humanoid beings emerged from the object and communicated via telepathy with the witness, taking him onboard the craft. He was made to lie down on a form-fitting bed and skin samples were taken from him. Then a short rosy-white skin woman with large blue eyes and blond hair appeared. She forced herself on the witness and had sexual relations with him. The witness later was released and suffered a burn on his scalp as the object shot away at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Richard Heiden.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: South of Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

Date: Winter 1978.

Time: Early morning.

A man driving to work on a sleepy morning saw a tall hairy creature sitting by the side of the road. The creature jumped up and smashed the man's windshield with its fist. The man in response, reached for his pistol and fired two shots at the creature. It screamed and then ran into the woods.

Police followed a trail of blood that lead to an old mine shaft just across the West Virginia border. They didn't go in. Miners in the area know of such creatures and call them "Yo-Yo" creatures. They consider them harmless but they do steal food.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.highdesertbigfoot.com/Pennsylvania-Bigfoot.htm>

Type: E

Location: Mendoza, Argentina.

Date: Winter, 1978.

Time: Night.

In the farms surrounding this city a short, hairy humanoid with a human-like face was reportedly seen by numerous witnesses. It attacked livestock, goats and fowl and a hunt for it by the locals proved fruitless. Around the same time, a bizarre and very agile individual that wore a cape, carried a silvery cane and had phosphorescent eyes, frightened several travelers near the city. A police patrol was astonished to see a tall, lanky individual with a cape and a brilliant yellow light on his chest area, execute a tremendous leap and fly over them, disappearing into the night.

HC addendum.

Source: Gustavo Fernandez.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Phoenix, Arizona.

Date: November, 1978.

Time: Afternoon.

Two women traveling back home on a lonely stretch of highway in the desert, noticed a tall hitchhiker standing on the side of the road. They stopped to pick him up. He was described as clean-shaven with long blond hair and brilliant blue eyes and dressed casually. The man greeted them warmly and told them that “they” had been waiting. The witnesses next recalled the vehicle being floated up into an object that was hovering over the desert.

Inside, both women were separated and the main witness was suddenly surrounded by several short, large headed humanoids with huge staring eyes and slit like mouths. They spoke to her by using telepathy and told her to lie on a table where she was examined and several samples were taken from her. She was then taken into a large room where there was a prominent window. Then an elderly bearded man wearing a robe entered the room. She conducted a short conversation with the man and next recalled waking up in her car on a lonely desert road with her friend.

HC addendum.

Source: Brad Steiger, *‘The UFO Abductors.’*

Type: G

Location: Near Ceballos, Durango, Mexico.

Date: November, 1978.

Time: Afternoon.

In a desolate area known as 'La Zona Del Silencio,' where various strange phenomena has been reported, a journalist, Luis Ramirez Reyes, and his driver had become totally lost in the desert while looking for a research laboratory. As they reached an intersection of an unpaved road, the journalist saw three figures suddenly appear out of nowhere; these seemed human enough and resembled local peasants. The driver however, drove by the trio, apparently not able to see them.

As they drove further along, the three figures suddenly appeared again. This time the journalist ordered his driver to stop and he did. After a brief conversation with the trio, the witness was given exact directions on how to find the laboratory. Apparently during the entire encounter, the driver was never able to see the three figures.

HC addendum.

Source: Scott Corrales, *Samizdat* Vol. 2 #2.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Monterrey, Mexico.

Date: November, 1978.

Time: Night.

Rolando Quiroga heard a loud buzzing sound. Looking out from his bedroom window; he was startled to see a beautiful, silvery disc-shaped object, ringed with luminous lighted windows, hovering very close to his window.

Inside the windows, he could see numerous blue-clad blond, humanoid figures that communicated with Quiroga using telepathy. He was to have further contacts.

HC addendum.

Source: UFO Com, Mexico, Contactados.

Type: A & F

Location: Netzahualcoyotl, Mexico.

Date: November 3, 1978.

Time: Night.

Teenager Anatolio Rios Cruz, was awakened by a powerful light which penetrated through his window. Astonished, the young man asked his aunt who lived in the same household, what was happening outside. The aunt answered by telling him that he should not go outside because there was a very strong light on top of a nearby hill. However, being curious, Anatolio went outside to see the light, and while staring at it, he quickly lost all notion of time. During this time he says he received “telepathic messages” from the beings which were onboard the UFO (light).

According to Anatolio, the beings which communicated with him claimed they were from the constellation of ‘Sherox’ or ‘Xer’ (according to different sources). The main theme of the messages was the need for humanity to do away with nuclear weapons. According to the young Rios these “Xeroxians” were 1.35m in height and had only one eye, similar to that of a cat. According to Anatolio, he felt the urge to draw a series of symbols which he took to the National Observatory so they could be analyzed. Among the information that Rios claims he received was that the “Xer” solar system was about 11 light years away and 345 degrees in the Northern latitude.

Soon after the incident, young Rios was subjected to an examination by his schoolteachers in order to judge his mental state. Some believed his claims, others called it a case of schizophrenia but at the end there was no consensus about the case.

HC addendum.

Source: Raul Duarte, *Magazine OVNI* Nr. 2 and Hector Escobar.

Type: F?

Editor Comment: The location of the supposed ‘Xer’ system possibly correlates with star; ‘*Ross 128*’ in Virgo.

* * * * *

Location: Caxambu, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Date: November 8, 1978.

Time: Early morning.

Americo Esau Dos Santos was riding his tractor on a muddy field in the vicinity of this location when the tractor became mired in the mud. He then attempted to free the tractor from the muddy field by revving its engine several times. The tractor then suddenly advanced 10 meters above the muddy ground, seemingly without leaving any tracks on it. It

was then that Dos Santos noticed a disc-shaped object above his head. The object resembled two juxtaposed plates, about five meters in diameter and three meters in height, it was metallic in appearance. The object then descended to the ground about five meters away from Dos Santos remaining about half a meter above the ground.

At this moment Americo was immobilized and observed a human-like figure about 1.7m in height exit the object. The humanoid wore a form-fitting dark blue uniform that completely covered his body. The being then spoke to Americo; "*We are on a peace mission.*" Moments later the being re-entered the object and left.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.gepuc.hpg.ig.com.br/casos>

Type: B

Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Risdon Vale, Tasmania, Australia.

Date: November 9, 1978.

Time: 3:15 a.m.

During a spate of encounters in the area, a taxi driver spotted a bizarre humanoid shape, crossing Sugarloaf Road in front of him. The shape was described as green in color, and about one and a half meters tall. The shape drifted out into the road and at the same time; the taxi radio emitted a high-pitched squeal. The driver broke hard, stopping only five meters from the shape. The figure then just vanished into thin air.

HC addendum.

Source: Tufoic, UFO Tasmania, 1980.

Type: D

* * * * *

Location: Near Bragg Creek, Alberta, Canada.

Date: November 11, 1978.

Time: 9:00 p.m.

While driving to a party, Kim Knudsen, his wife Sandy and their friends Henry Zywockiewicz and Ms. Gerialin Wright, got stuck in snow, and, as they were moving their cars around, Sandy looked up and saw a light approaching. It was traveling slowly and reminded her of a giant hovercraft. She tried to draw her companion's attention to it, and by the time she succeeded, it was less than 30 meters away. It was about 45 meters long and "three floor length windows high." Both Sandy and Kim

saw people inside, through windows. It looked as though they were having a party and drinking wine and they could have sworn that they heard the music. Geralin's face was illuminated by the light from the object.

Sandy seemed to lose track of time, until the object lifted up and she heard Henry calling on them to get back to digging the cars out. It was now 21:20. They seemed to forget about the incident until returning from the party. Under hypnotic regression Sandy recalled seeing the people as the object passed over. There seemed to be crowds on board. Somebody was navigating. The party was "wild, not happy." There was a sound of scrambled music like a big band. The object, which had dark fins on its rear, just vanished.

HC addendum.

Source: W. K. Allan and Ken Fawson, *FSR*, Vol. #4.

Type: A or G?

* * * * *

Location: Colle del Castello, near Donato Di Tagliacozzo, Italy.

Date: November 14, 1978.

Time: 5:30 a.m.

Giuseppi de Giovanni, aged 51, was tending some cattle and was searching for a cow which had strayed; when suddenly he saw a circular object of an estimated diameter of five meters and height of 1.5m. He said it looked like "a brown shoe-polish box," with some small windows, lying in a field. Di Giovanni approached the strange object and looked inside (presumably through one of the ports) where he saw six or seven "people" of human aspect. They were very small, wore green overalls, and were smiling like children.

Two of the entities were "women," like dolls. While the woman were blondes, the "men" were dark haired and gave the appearance of being much older than the women. The witness was suddenly overtaken by fear and hid himself behind a bush. He rubbed his eyes but the object "was still there." Then he closed his eyes and when he re-opened them, the strange object was gone.

HC addendum.

Source: Archivio S.U.F. also Maurizio Verga, *FSR*.

Type: A

Location: Near Gastagh, Vicenza, Italy.
Date: November 24, 1978.
Time: 11:45 a.m.



Taking advantage of the fact that although cold, it was a pleasant sunny day, the witness, Signor Angelo D'Ambros aged 61, had gone to gather firewood in a copse in the nearby locality of Gastagh. The time was just about a quarter before noon when, turning around to set down a branch which he had just been chopping up, he was gripped with horror at the terrifying sight that met his eyes, for there, extremely close to him, and watching him, were two "beings" with only approximately human-like features. They were suspended in the air at about 40cms from the ground. One of them, he estimated, was about 1m 20cms in height, and the other about 1m. They were extremely thin, and a yellowish skin that was stretched out on the head and hands of the bigger creature, which was the nearer to him of the two. Their heads were bald, with enormous ears that rose straight up and ended in a point. They had great white eyes, sunken and without eyelids, set above a nose of pronounced dimensions which almost reached down beyond the lower lip, the latter being pretty fleshy, and large mouths, displaying, at their extremities, two long, pointed "tusks."

From immediately below the knee, right up to the neck, the two creatures appeared to be clad in dark, very closely-fitting overall, which also covered the arms down as far as the wrists, leaving the hands and the rest of the legs and the feet uncovered. The hands and feet were of a remarkable size and out of proportion to the rest of the body, with extremely long fingers and long nails. At first the two creatures were side by side but, straight away, the shorter of them began shifting constantly between the right side and the left side of D'Ambros, in very rapid leaps and without moving its long feet; almost as though it were gliding on an invisible surface, and making, with these constant movements a very faint sound of air displacement and a rustling of the vegetation as the tips

of its long ears brushed the lowest branches of the nearby trees. Trying to overcome his terror, which had almost literally frozen the blood in his veins at the sight of these two beings; these 'monsters' as he termed them during the investigation; he shouted, "Help!" at the top of his voice, and then managed to summon up the strength to ask them repeatedly who they were and what were their intentions towards him. But it was all totally useless. From the mouth of the shorter creature came only incomprehensible mumblings.

Suddenly after the witness had fixed his gaze attentively on the taller creature, which had remained virtually motionless in the same position, shifting only slightly, and always at a distance of about a meter from him, the creature attempted to get hold of his machete or billhook (axe), seizing it by the part at the tip which has not cutting-edge. D'Ambros was resolved not to let him have it, it being his sole means of self-defense in the event that the creatures should demonstrate clearly hostile intentions. So he gripped it very firmly by the handle, which is enveloped in a thick sheath of solid leather, and has a hook on the end for hanging the tool up on a wall or on a belt.

The creature again tried to seize the billhook, grasping it this time a little lower down, with the result that the witness seemed to feel a slight electrical shock, then, perceiving that D'Ambros still had hold of the tool, the creature returned to the attack, this time using both hands to grasp the machete lower down and much more fully, still by the non-cutting edge. In this, its third attempt, the creature employed exceptional force, which D'Ambros was able to resist thanks only to the fact that his own strength had been so considerably increased by the sheer desperation that had overtaken him as he realized that his cries for help had brought nobody to aid him, and the result was that once again he felt; and this time pretty clearly; an electrical discharge in his hand and up his arm.

At this point the witness got really furious, as it seemed that the creature was absolutely unwilling to desist from its attempts to get the machete off him, so, with the other hand, he grabbed a large branch that he had previously cut, determined to hit the creature with it and put an end to a situation that had brought him to the very brink of panic. The two creatures presumably recognized the threat inherent in this gesture for they fled instantly. The witness, completely recovering his normal calm, now felt impelled by such an irresistible curiosity as to the provenance of the two "in-human" creatures, with their so 'near human' features (apart from their height) that he even found enough strength to pursue them, and ran as fast as he could along the mule-track along which they had come.

As the track takes a sharp turn he soon lost sight of them until finally, in a nearby clearing, at a distance estimated by him to be from twenty to thirty meters, he beheld a strange oblong "object" standing on four landing feet straddled fairly widely apart with their ends thrust some

centimeters into the ground. On the middle of the top, the object, which was discoidal, was surmounted by a small dome. The 'disc' of a solid, metallic, and extremely substantial appearance, was of a bright red color on the upper part, including the dome and blue on the lower half, with a white middle band clearly separating the two differently colored halves. The legs were of an aluminum grayish shade. The mysterious craft was about four meters wide and about two meters high at the center where the dome was, including the legs. Scarcely had he caught sight of the craft when he saw one of those long hands closing, from inside the dome, a sort of trap-door by drawing it backwards. A few seconds later, the disc took off slantingly at a staggering speed and in total silence, producing a burst of red flame and vanished from his sight in an instant behind high fir-trees.

D'Ambros returned home at once, keeping to himself the secret of this 'strange episode' which had left him distinctly disturbed, and turning it over and over in his mind to such a degree that he had no desire to eat his lunch, till finally he decided to talk about the event to his son-in-law, Luciano Munari. Signor Munari decided to get somebody to accompany him next day to the scene of the alleged unwonted happening. And in the clearing he found an almost completely circular area about 3.5m in diameter, in which the grass looked black and was distinctly flattened and rotated in anticlockwise fashion. When he ventured to touch the blackened grass, his hands remained quite clean. He also found two U-shaped impressions some 20cms long and about 3cms wide and 3cms deep.

HC addendum.

Source: Antonio Chiumento, *FSR*, Vol. 28 #6.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba.

Date: December, 1978.

Time: Various.

A group of young Speleology students from the Pablo de la Torriente Brau College in Miramar La Habana, had come to the mountains in order to locate an isolated valley that was only accessible through a cave in the mountains. While in the cavern, which had a small stream inside, the students found many strange footprints or prints apparently belonging to a strange bipedal creature, which disappeared behind a nearby rock, next to one of cavern walls.

They followed the tracks and behind the rock they found a large amount of bones and remains of small animals. All of this was photographed and filmed and plaster casts were made of the strange

tracks. Finally the students exited the cave and found the valley where they spoke to a local well known farmer and told him about the strange tracks, asking him if he had any explanations. The farmer told the men that he had seen a strange bipedal animal or creature which had very small forearms which it used to bring the food to its mouth. At times the strange creature would emit a chilling shrill scream. According to the farmer, the creature had been in the region for years and his grandfather had once shot at it, apparently wounding it, since blood was found at the site.

Upon returning to Habana, the group of students presented the evidence to Nuñez Jimenez; at the time president of the Academy of Sciences Institute. However Nuñez confiscated all the evidence and dismissed the student's claims.

HC addendum.

Source: Direct from Hugo Parrado Francos.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Rios dos Indios, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.

Date: December, 1978.

Time: Night.

Three girls, Mercedes, Fatima and Neusa were returning from school along an isolated path when they observed an intriguing creature about 1 meter in height with huge pointed ears, wearing a red and black outfit and with what appeared to be two small antennas on the top of its head. It was walking silently down a wooded path. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Revista Brasileira Ovni.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Marimbonda near Fronteira, Brazil.

Date: December 6, 1978.

Time: 8:30 p.m.

Watchman Jesus Antunes Moreira was on guard duty inside the security zone of the Marimbonda Hydroelectric plant and at around 20:30 to 20:45 he was in the guard house, right on the top of the dam, because it was raining at the time, and he was anxious to keep dry. Suddenly he noticed that something was lighting up the surface of the water on the dam. His curiosity aroused, he stepped out of the guard house and went to see what it could be, and found himself looking at an

object which was slightly above the level of the horizon about 200 meters from him, and crossing the Rio Grande. It was coming in his direction, and when it got closer, he could make out that it was a spacecraft about five meters wide and three meters high, white in color, and emitting a certain amount of luminosity. It looked as though it was about to land on top of the dam, maybe right by the powerhouse. At first Moreira thought that was some new type of helicopter, because he knew that the directors of the plant frequently do use helicopters when making their inspections of the dam, but the craft was not making the slightest noise in flight. Getting more and more curious, he started walking along on the top of the concreted part of the dam, but the craft went past where he was and then moved to the earthen part of the dam; it was about 1 ½ meters from the foot of it.

He was now able to see that its color was not white, but a light gray. It had a door about two meters high, with a little window in the upper part of it, and it had a sort of platform running right around it. By now it was only about seven meters from him. Then the little window opened, and in it there appeared a face in many respects very like a human face. Then the main door opened, and from it came three beings dressed in blue coveralls with a metallic sheen. They were all very tall; two meters maybe; and with quite long, black, smooth hair.

In an absolutely natural sort of fashion, they spoke to him, in some unknown language. He replied, in his confusion, that he would “go and get somebody who could speak their language.” He was thinking that they could have been foreigners. When he said he would go to one of the telephones that are strung out along the 300 meter wide top of the dam, one of them gestured to him to step back. At this stage he began to become frightened, and he reached for his revolver, which he was wearing over his rain cape with the idea of firing a warning shot should it be necessary. And indeed he did try to shoot, but the revolver jammed and would not fire.

At that point, one of them went inside the machine and came out with a black box, about the size of a shoe-box, and handed it to one of the others who was the one that had the longest hair. He noticed that all of them were wearing rose-colored gloves, which were luminous, like their blue overalls. From then on he was able to understand perfectly what they were saying to him, in Portuguese. They asked him if he was scared and told him to keep calm, because they said they had no intention of doing him any harm. When he asked them what they wanted, and where they came from, they said they were on a research and study mission and that if he remained calm, he would soon know all about it. His meeting with the ufonauts was broken off when one of them started extracting some stones from the place, whereupon he objected. That was enough for them to put away the box and without the slightest show of dissatisfaction or displeasure re-enter their craft. After the incident,

Moreira was examined by a company Doctor, Sergio Bandeira, and he passed all the tests successfully.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr. Walter Buhler, *FSR*, Vol. 25 #3.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Marzano Di Torriglia, Genova, Italy.

Date: December 6, 1978.

Time: 11:00 p.m.



A 26-year old night watchman Fortunato Zanfretta, was patrolling a housing development when he noticed some moving “torch lights” at a nearby courtyard. He tried to radio his headquarters but the radio would not work. Armed with a pistol and a flashlight he entered the courtyard to search the area. He was then suddenly pushed from behind and fell. He got up and was confronted by a huge three-meter tall “creature.” The witness by now frightened, dropped his flashlight and ran towards the car.

He then saw a bright yellow triangular-shaped craft taking off from behind a house. He called for help and was later found unconscious at the site by other guards. Later under hypnosis, he recalled being taken into a very bright room by giant beings that put a painful helmet on his head. The beings were described as green-skinned with yellow triangular eyes, red veins on their heads and pointed ears.

HC addendum.

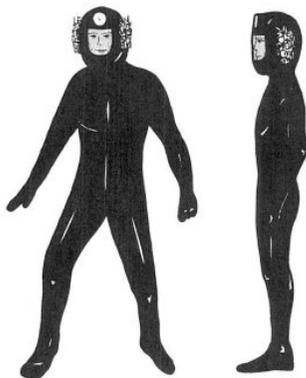
Source: Paolo Fiorino, *UFO Universe* 10/11 1991.

Type: G

Location: Licodia Eubea near Ragusa, Italy.

Date: December 15, 1978.

Time: 11:50 p.m.



A truck driver named Capuzello suddenly experienced radio interference and stopped to repair it. He then saw five meters away, two very tall humanoids dressed in black tight-fitting coveralls and helmets. On the side of the helmets they had short protuberances and they had transparent faceplates and inside; human-like faces could be seen.

Two bright beams of light were emitted from their helmets, illuminating the truck cabin. The beings came closer and uttered unintelligible sounds then turned and left. Seconds later, the witness saw a dome-shaped craft take off with a bright flash. A strong smell of sulfur was noticed in the vicinity.

HC addendum.

Source: Richard Hall, Mufon Journal #153.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: San Vito, Chietino, Italy.

Date: December 23, 1978.

Time: 8:30 p.m.

The Bucco family was returning from visiting relatives when a dazzling light began following their vehicle. The light overtook the vehicle and the vehicle suddenly stopped without the driver applying the brakes. Then at the same time, a strange little man crossed road in front of the vehicle in strange bounding jumps. Mr. Bucco thought he had struck the figure with the car. The figure then quickly bounded away and disappeared into a nearby pine grove. Francesco and Fiorentina Bucco

reported seeing one humanoid, but the other two passengers in the vehicle reported seeing two. The figure or figures wore brown “astronaut” like suits, large helmets with black square visors, and 5-digit white gloves. The beings were about 1 meter in height, and moved over the road in a strange unison-robot like manner, floating 20-35 cm above the road as if bouncing on an invisible cushion. Mr. Bucco noticed a green flashlight like object wrapped over the humanoid’s shoulder.

HC addendum.

Source: Archivio S.U.F.

Type: C?

* * * * *

Location: Near Ceballos, Mexico.

Date: December 27, 1978.

Time: 2:00 a.m.

Several witnesses were camping out in an isolated area known as; ‘La Zona del Silencio.’ One of the men had stayed up, keeping a watch on the area when he decided to go relieve himself behind the car. Suddenly out of nowhere, a little man about 1 meter in height appeared and took him by the hand, telling the witness to follow him. Thinking that it was a lost child, the witness shone his flashlight on the figure and realized that it was a man-like figure wearing a tight-fitting silvery outfit and with Oriental features. As proof of the incident, the witness was given a small shiny metallic cube, which he kept. Whereabouts of the object is unknown.

HC addendum.

Source: Contacto Ovni.

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Marzano Di Torriglia, Italy.

Date: December 28, 1978.

Time: 11:50 p.m.

Fortunato Zanfretta was out patrolling a housing complex when he suddenly yelled over his radio that he had lost control of his vehicle, it was apparently speeding down a mountain road on its own accord. The car finally stopped and the witness got out to investigate a nearby strange light. He was later found incoherent next to his car, his pistol had been fired six times, and giant footprints were found at the site. Under hypnosis he again recalled being taken onboard an object by giant

humanoids and examined with strange devices. He was asked several questions and was told that they would soon be back.

HC addendum.

Source: Paolo Fiorino, *UFO Universe* 10/11 1991.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Mirassol, Sao Paolo, Brazil.

Date: December 31, 1978.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

A man was walking back home alone when, as he was crossing a street, he heard a noise and noticed a light approaching from behind. He stepped aside thinking that it was a car but then realized that it was a huge, yellowish-light that was attached to the bottom of a large object. He was suddenly struck by a beam of light and apparently lost consciousness. Later he found himself inside the object in a corridor with some type of balcony.

He then noticed three short humanoids that spoke among themselves in a strange language. The beings wore overalls, helmets, and face covers light green in color. The eyes resembled two simple holes lacking eyelids or eyebrows. The witness then apparently blacked out again and arrived home at 3:30 a.m. with no further recollection of what happened.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr. Walter K. Buhler, Guilheme Pereira and Prof. Ney Matiel Pires, '*UFO Abduction at Mirassol.*'

Type: G

1979

Location: Suffolk, England.

Date: 1979.

Time: Evening.

A British Airways pilot was walking around the open countryside when he heard a strange sound above him. He then sees a small very dark disc high in the sky, blue with just a few clouds. He took several photos of the small disc-shaped object against the blue sky and then took a few more shots as the craft got bigger. The pilot was standing at the edge of a field with lines of trees in front and to his right, he was standing by a hedgerow, in a gap where an old gate use to be in place, behind him was a small trackway. The disc described to be about 35-45ft in diameter and dark in color, emitting a buzzing sound, not unlike a swarm of bees. It slowed down as it descended, no more than 100 yards from the witness position and came to a stop, merely feet above the ground. He apparently took several photos of this also. The pilot, dumbfounded and a little shaken, cowered down by the end of the hedgerow and continued observing.

The disc just sat there and the pilot started to feel a little uneasy as he realized there were no sounds around him, bird sounds etc; it was eerily silent. In the blink of an eye, he noticed several 'figures' standing near the base of the disc; he counted four in all. They were all dressed alike except one, this one was taller. The figures remain in one place then started to move out, away from the disc. The pilot got very nervous but continued taking photos. The taller 'figure' walked slowly through the grass, heading towards the pilot's left, the others headed to his right. The tall figure stopped about 50 yards from his position and seemed to sense something and looked around, then walked slowly towards the pilot's position, getting within around 25 yards, when the pilot (witness) tried to hide within the end of the hedgerow. The last ground picture was taken as the tall 'figure' walks towards his position. Looking through the hedge, the pilot can just see the tall figure getting slowly closer and closer.

Panicking, the pilot was about to get up and run as fast as he could away from the scene. The tall figure was merely yards from the pilot when it stopped and looked around slowly, as if sensing something. That's the last he saw of the figures as he closed his eyes hoping his hiding place was not discovered. He then opened his eyes again when he heard a louder buzzing sound. He crept out from cover and looked across to the disc which was now rising slowly, and within seconds, it gained altitude then shot away vertically so fast it was a blur. The final two photos show the disc at treetop level.

HC addendum.

Source: Barry King, *The Voice*.

Type: B

Comments: According to King, the report along with the photos was forwarded to Dr. Richard Haines and he never saw them again.

* * * * *

Location: Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine.

Date: 1979.

Time: Night.

A local woman named Faina Maksimovna had been seriously ill with the inflammation of her thyroid gland and the doctors had scheduled a surgical procedure for her. However she was very apprehensive and afraid of the surgery, but had no other choice. One night before going to sleep, she began to pray earnestly to God asking him to "save" her from her misfortune, convinced that she would not survive the operation. She eventually fell asleep. Sometime afterwards, a bright light filled the room and awoke her.

She opened her eyes and spotted a large disc-shaped object hovering in the air outside beyond the balcony and at the same level as the balcony. The disk emitted twinkling multicolored lights that varied in intensity. Moments later, some type of ladder was lowered from the disk to the balcony and three tall humanoid entities descended on it into the room (the door leading from the balcony to the room was apparently opened). The aliens were very tall and had to bend over even under the 3m tall ceilings. The entities were dressed in silver suits and cloaks that appear to change tints like a mother of pearl. Their faces were generally like ordinary men.

They began to speak to Faina, however they did not open their mouths, apparently using telepathy. "*You will not be operated on. We will cure you without any surgery.*" They were carrying a large bottle containing a crimson-colored transparent liquid. A thin hose was connected to the neck of the bottle and the tip which was placed very close to Faina's neck. She then felt the slight sting of an injection and in

moments fell into a deep sleep. In the morning, her mother came to Faina's room and noticed the puncture scar and a drop of red liquid on Faina's neck. Frightened, she awakened and awoke Faina who told her about her unusual visitors. To their outmost amazement, all signs of inflammation on Faina's thyroid gland had vanished. The pain was absent as well.

She then went to Kiev for a medical examination and the doctors there were extremely nonplussed as they found no traces of the tumor and noted in her medical records that the "swelling" or tumor had apparently dissolved itself. Apparently the mysterious guests not only cured Faina but awarded her with a very strong immunity. In 2004, she was 80 years of age and looked 20 years younger.

HC addendum.

Source: *Taynaya Doktrina*, Simferopol #2, January 2004.

Comments: Healing claim.

Type: E?

* * * * *

Location: Near San Diego, California.

Date: 1979.

Time: Night.

The main witness, Michael, and his ex-girlfriend were walking on a beach near San Diego when they encountered and apparently were taken onboard a huge saucer-shaped craft. Inside, Michael alleges he met tall human-like aliens with blond hair who claimed to be members of a "Galactic Council." They communicated with him via telepathy and added they were just one of at least 85 alien races visiting the earth.

Michael claims that after this experience his "magnetic field" was altered permanently, giving him some interesting "gifts" including the fact that he was able to reduce his aging by 15 years. He visited the same location on numerous occasions afterward but never encountered the aliens again.

HC addendum.

Source: direct from michaelblueeyes@bellsouth.net

Type: G

Location: La Habana, Cuba.

Date: 1979.

Time: 11:00 p.m.

Francisco Guerra, who lived in the fourth floor of a four story apartment complex, had gone to bed around 23:00, leaving his bedroom window open like he always did. Suddenly, he saw a bright light come through the window. He then began to levitate in mid-air and floated out the window and into a hovering craft. Onboard the craft, he found several human-like creatures, wearing strange clothing. He was asked to sit on a large couch-like seat. In front of him sat three of the beings who stared at Francisco without saying a word.

Moments later, they took him to a nearby window or porthole and he was made to look outside. At that same very moment, the craft was entering an ocean, and was quickly descending into the depths of the ocean, parting the waters as it did. The craft descended at high speed and it took 'a long time' for it to reach its destination, which was a large underwater 'city,' very brightly lit and with short buildings. However it appeared to be a normal looking city within a vacuum. At this point Guerra's memories end until he again found himself rising up from the bottom of the ocean onboard the object, and then floating inside his bedroom through the open window back to his bed.

HC addendum.

Source: Rene Batista Moreno, Revista SIGNOS, Cuba.

Type: G?

Comments: Translation Albert S. Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: World's End, Denbigh Moors, North Wales.

Date: 1979.

Time: Near midnight.

The witness, Stephen, 19, was on his motor-bike on the A5104 just past the Horseshoe Pass to the cross roads of A5251/A5104 and he had just dropped his then girlfriend home, and was returning to his own house, when he saw a bright white light in the sky. It was gradually and slowly coming down. He then saw it slowly receding, and looking around, was puzzled. The area is a very lonely, mysterious looking place, even in daylight with absolutely no houses, not even scattered farms, for miles. It is near an area called World's End and for good reason, it seems like it, it is so isolated. However there is a very secret military base set several miles into wooded area further up this local road.

Now Stephen looked around and found he was no longer coming to the cross-roads, but a couple of miles past them. It was no longer pitch

dark, dawn was breaking, and his motor-bike lay on its side by the roadside, this road is very narrow anyway. He was now standing puzzled in the road past a hamlet called Pen-y-stryl. When he got home he noted it was 5:00 a.m. His mother was quite upset, saying she had waited up thinking he had had an accident; he then went off to bed.

After this puzzling incident of time loss, Stephen started having nightmares, which he tried to shove to the recesses of his mind. At times he had tried to tell his family or friends of these missing hours, but they all derided him. A few years after this incident, Stephen, who had tried in vain to hide the vague memories into the background, decided his life was not going in the right direction, so he decided to do something about it. With the help of the source which contacted professional hypnotist Mary Nightingale, Stephen was able to recall most of what transpired that night in 1979.

He remembered dropping his motorcycle on the side of the road. He then encountered a thick black wall, but the next recollection is of laying on a table absolutely terrified, a tall very thin man with a long face, pointed eyes, no hair and a very long bluish/yellow body was looking down at him. This creature appeared to have no clothes on; his body was more like a transparent fish. Not a ghost Stephen emphasized, for the body had substance, it was matter but the sort you can see through, like clear Perspex. This being had long arms, which were very thin, and at the end of these were long fingers, three fingers to each hand; the knuckles were very prominent. He noted all these tiny details, as he was too afraid to take in the whole.

He realized he had floated into this room; now he noted there were three small beings standing alongside by the table he was on. They too had similar faces and very thin bodies. One of these little beings held what appeared to be a ray-gun, with lights coming from it shining into his eyes. He felt this was to examine the inside of his head, rather than his eyes. Further into the room he now noted, was a creature which had two long arms like an octopus. At the end of each of these were light. Stephen pointed out that the light was not artificial, it was more like our glow-worms, and the light was part of the creature's body. These arms kept reaching out to near his body, and it then came into his head, he was there for genetic purposes. He felt still more terrified, wondering what they would do next.

He became aware of a long central column up the center of the room he was in, which had some sort of electrical activity at the top which was rotating, there also appeared to be compartments leading off from this room, which had doors that moved up and down to open, there appeared to be no motivating controls or engines etc, in this room he was in, he tried to concentrate on these details to calm himself, he could not move.

He then noted another being standing behind a screen, he could only see him from the shoulders up, and he appeared to be controlling things.

This line of thought was not pursued by the hypnotist, as Stephen had now become very agitated about a tunnel of honeycomb he could see, there were various things in it, but he became vague and tailed off. At this point the hypnotic session came to an end.

HC addendum.

Source: Margaret-Ellen Fry, *'Who are they?'*

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.

Date: January, 1979.

Time: Night.

A disc-shaped craft was seen on the ground and two tall figures wearing gold-colored metallic suits and helmets. These were seen to float or fly out of the object several times and then go back inside. The craft then took off and left.

HC addendum.

Source: Antonio Faleiro, Brazil.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Taubate, Sao Paolo, Brazil.

Date: January, 1979.

Time: Night.

A professor at a local college was driving on his way along a short street when suddenly his vehicle stopped. As he stepped out of the car, two tall dark-skinned men appeared. Both were very handsome and had long black hair, they approached him and told him they had been looking for him for a while due to his above average intelligence and knowledge. They soon conducted him to a nearby gigantic object that had been somehow concealed.

Inside, time seemed to stand still and they spoke to him about numerous subjects having to do with life on earth. Soon he was given a drink and apparently fell asleep. Later he woke up in a wooded area outside of town. He walked home and was stunned to find out that two years had gone by and that his wife had now re-married. (!)

HC addendum.

Source: Cristiane Maria Tavares Picoli, *'Revista Brasileira de Ufologia.'*

Type: G

Comments: One has to assume that the witness was transported to another location either on or under the Earth or in space for those two years. There has been a similar case reported in the former Soviet Union with interesting parallels.

* * * * *

Location: Calhoun County, West Virginia.

Date: January, 1979.

Time: 8:00 p.m.

The main witness and his sister were both in their early teens at the time and one evening they were in the kitchen doing homework at the table when their father walked in from the living room and grabbed his coat by the door, then stepped out into the night. He asked his mother what he was doing and she told him that he had forgot to bring in the firewood for the night. No sooner had she responded to his question, his father rushed back in through the door. He grabbed one of the kitchen chairs and wedged it on the door. Then he opened the cellar door and retrieved his 12 gauge shotgun and a handful of pumpkin-ball shells. He stood at the door and said, "*Snowman; he's out there.*"

The witness ran upstairs to the attic so he could get a look out the window. His sister was right behind him. For almost 10 minutes they noticed no movement. Then his sister said "look at the garden." There it was. It was a huge, maybe 8ft high. It would stand, walk a few feet and then crouch down, digging into the hard frozen ground. It continued to do this for several minutes. Then it stood up and moved closer to the ground. His father had been correct, there were no facial features on the creature. A second or two later it turned and moved into the woods. He never saw it again. His mother is still alive and continues to live in the old house. She says that she has heard screaming at night, but believes it's the spirit of the Mingo people killed by the Snowman.

HC addendum.

Source: Witness letter in *Phantoms & Monsters*, September 21, 2014.

Type: E

Comments: Both of the witness' parents used to talk about "The Snowman." This was a terrifying spirit that lived in a hidden burial mound for most of the year. It would rise from the mound after the first snowfall and roam the area each night until the last frost. The Snowman was feared by the Mingo people who once lived there in the early 1700's. His father told him that there had been a great massacre of Mingo people one night, not far from their home. The Snowman gathered the bodies and carried them to his hidden mound. He described the Snowman as a tall, rotund being with long white hair all over its body. But the most

terrifying aspect was that the Snowman had no face, just long white hair draped over from its head. They were warned not to venture out in the dark. The house was kept quiet during those winter nights because they didn't want to draw the attention of the Snowman.

* * * * *

Location: Near Miami, Florida.

Date: January 3, 1979.

Time: 6:30 p.m.



Filiberto Cardenas was driving on Okeechobee Road, with three family friends just north of the city, when the car engine suddenly failed, he and another man got out of the car to check under the hood when a large luminous object emitting a humming sound, descended over the vehicle. The witness vanished in plain sight of the others apparently taken up into the object by a beam of light. He was found dazed, two hours later and 16 miles away from the original location, by William Christian, a police officer. Later he recalled being taken up and blacking out.

He found himself onboard the object and three humanoid beings, all dressed in tight-fitting white suits, took him to an ocean front like location where they opened a “lock” on a rock and entered through a tunnel beneath the sea. The beings were of average height; wearing dark tight-fitting outfits that covered their heads, with winged snake-like emblems on their chests. They spoke to the witness in Spanish and mainly spoke about coming wars and disasters.

He was led to a seat made out of stone and was given a liquid to drink that tasted like honey. A huge door then opened in front of him and several persons began coming out. Cardenas began feeling a strong pressure in his chest and at this point an individual approached him and told him he was welcomed. The individual appeared totally human and spoke with a South American accent. Indeed, this man told Cardenas that he was from Earth but had lived with the extraterrestrials for a while

now. He was then taken through a door and corridor into what appeared to be a great city. He then entered a small room. There he was suddenly sucked into the wall, which then flipped over and became a bed. Paralyzed, he was unable to move and noticed several figures moving around him. As a light blinded him, something was inserted into his ear.

From the wall emerged what appeared to be several arms ending in suction cups that covered his body almost totally. He felt no pain but could not move. After the examination, he was taken into another room. There he saw a large seat and on it was a tall man wearing a cape, he also saw numerous consoles and monitors. He was shown images of three pyramids joined by a thin ray of light. Cardenas apparently slept a few times and was awakened and given tablets to eat. In another room he saw several human-like figures wearing gray coveralls. In another room, he saw a large gathering of people in what he thought was a "party."

Soon he was taken into another room where he saw a large rocket style ship in which he was taken into, along with three other humans. He was made to sit on a suction-like seat. After a short trip, he was made to exit and given something to eat. He last saw the object disappear into the distance. He was found disoriented by a police officer in an isolated section of southwest 8th street. A medical examination found 108 tiny pricks on Cardenas body. Days after the encounter, he suffered from severe sweating, extreme thirst and body temperature changes, and a strong sulfur-like smell followed him. He also suffered from memory loss, decreased sexual appetite and strange space-time altering episodes.

HC addendum.

Source: Thomas E Bullard, '*UFO Abductions: the Measure of a Mystery*,' also Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo. Type: G

Comments: Classic and fantastic encounter in which the main witness is apparently taken into some kind of underwater installation, the witness became somewhat of a religious fanatic soon after the encounter. Additional details on this fascinating case have now been added:

1. Cardenas was taken to one of three pyramid bases. Two pyramids are under the ocean, one on land. Cardenas was taken to the underwater base between Berin and Santiago off the coast of Chile.
2. The aliens stated that they control the Chinese (?) and they have provided the Chinese with a device that can "paralyze cities and towns completely."
3. Cardenas remembers seeing future scenes of people running disoriented along roads and that there is a disaster coming. Including the fact that great portions of land including areas of California and Mexico will vanish.

Location: Kyoto City, Japan.

Date: January 3, 1979.

Time: Night.

Preparing for an upcoming race, four stunt car drivers drove their vehicle around the city to “prep” the engines. After finishing the trials, they drove across the bridge over Lake Biwa which is one of the largest lakes in Japan. They ended up eating dinner since it was already getting late. After dinner they began their drive back to Kyoto. As they drove on the bridge, their car was suddenly surrounded by an extremely white light. They couldn’t see anything but only bright white around them. Soon they seemed to have lost consciousness and lost their memory. Their next memory was of “waking up.” They found the headlights of the vehicle on, but the engine was turned off and strangely the fuel gauge showed empty.

When the driver got out of the car, he suddenly realized that he was barefoot and when he touched the hood of the car it felt very hot to the touch. At this point, the men were terrified and had to push the vehicle to a nearby hotel. Later, the main witness, a man named Mr. Uzuki was put under hypnosis by investigators. He was able to recall brief images of seeing his friend lying on a bed, surrounded by alien-like beings. Uzuki describes the ‘aliens’ as only about four-feet tall, with long noses, large eyes and ears (like a dog). He also added that the alien exuded a terrible odor “like a wet dog on a summer day.” Unfortunately no other information was obtained by the hypnotist.

HC addendum.

Source: Researcher Junichi Yaoi

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Funchal, Madeira Islands, Portugal.

Date: January 8, 1979.

Time: Night.



The witness, a young 19-year old local man, reported several contacts with purported extraterrestrials. The first is said to have occurred one night in December 1977, when the witness suddenly woke up bathed in bright light and felt paralyzed. Several man-like figures surrounded his bed. This event only lasted several minutes. In August of 1978, while returning to Funchal by vehicle from the east, he saw a large “flying saucer” that hung over the area. The events leading to the 8th of January began in early January when around 5:30 a.m. the witness was awakened again in his bedroom by a beautiful “extraterrestrial woman” who smiled and made hand signals to him and then vanished in plain sight.

The most significant event occurred on the night of the 8th when the witness again woke up to see several man-like figures in his room and not knowing how, he found himself onboard their craft and on his way to their world. The aliens, which he described as; “beautiful human beings,” spoke to him in broken English but he was able to understand them perfectly. He remembers climbing onboard the craft on a sort of ramp that emerged from the center of the UFO that seemed very light in weight. He found himself in a large room replete with buttons and monitors that resembled television screens, the room was white in color. In this room he was accompanied by four aliens or entities wearing tight-fitting yellowish uniforms and dark boots, they wore no gloves. According to the witness before he entered this room, he was “given a little push” and made to sit on a chair in front of a large picture window and then told to “look at their world.”

He remembers seeing what appeared to him to be a very “sophisticated and technological” society that was, according to the aliens, “thousands of years more advanced than humans.” In a strange remark, the aliens told the witness that “their world was very close to ours but it would take humans “ages” to get there.” The witness is reported to have been subjected to an examination by a ‘doctor’ onboard the ship, who seemed to scan his whole body with a round tube-like device. He was told that their race had no known diseases. After what the witness estimated to have been an hour, he was returned home from his ‘journey’ and remembers entering his bedroom feeling dizzy with tingling on his body, especially his face and shivering uncontrollably.

HC addendum.

Source:http://www.pedrobarbosa.net/artigos_online-pdf/exosemiotic13f-kondonk.pdf

Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales.

Type: G

Location: Forsheda, near Varnamo, Smaland, Sweden.

Date: January 28, 1979.

Time: 6:00 p.m.

The witness 'Lars Eriksson' (not his real name), a repairman at the local Forsheda Rubber Factory, was at work for the second shift like usual, when suddenly the boiler stopped working for no apparent reason. Eriksson was very surprised. He checked all the valves, but could not find any fault in them. Then he walked over to the fuse-box to check on the fuses.

He then made several futile attempts to start the boiler and in addition, he attempted via a valve to release steam from the boiler. But strangely enough, no steam seemed to be emanate from the valve and while working on the steam valve, he noticed that the control booth indicated that the ventilation fan on the third floor of the facility had also stopped working. Completely confused, Eriksson realized that nothing seemed to work and that now both boilers were out of commission, which was technically impossible. It was now 18:15 in the evening. Moments later the entire electrical power grid malfunctioned, not only in the factory but apparently in the whole community of Forsheda.

Amazed and confused, Lars put on a jacket and walked to the nearby pump-house, located at about 700 meters away from the main building. He had decided to start the cooling water pump that serviced the machinery in the factory. When he was halfway there, he suddenly saw at a distance of about 25-30 meters away a short, dark figure which at first he thought was a boy of about 7-8 years of age. The figure was apparently on its way to the fuse box. His first thought was; *"How did you get in here?"* since the main gate and the gate to the pump house were locked. He must have crawled under the fence, Eriksson thought. The strange figure stopped and looked in the direction of Eriksson and raised its right hand, as if a greeting gesture. This caused Eriksson to stop in his tracks.

As Eriksson attempted to greet (what he still thought was a boy) and walked towards it, he realized that he was unable to move. His whole body was paralyzed even though he did not experience any discomfort, and never felt threatened by the figure. He finds it hard to describe his inability to move any part of his body. At this point the short 'boy' like figure made a sudden remarkable turn or about face, which Eriksson had never seen a human being do before. It appeared to have been in a sort of floating motion, making a complete U-turn motion. At the same time the figure made this remarkable turn it also made a giant leap or step, which later Eriksson measure it to have been 1 and a half meters. Looking at the creature's back (which now Eriksson was convinced that it was definitely not a human boy) Eriksson could see that it wore a sort of large dark helmet that fell down to its shoulders. This presumed helmet

seemed to be square in shape. The strange figure “jumped like a beast” as it departed, said Eriksson, the whole time, its body curiously leaning forward, as if squatting. It went very quickly leaving a 1 meter long track on the snow.

Eriksson could only describe the being as about 1 meter in height, black in color and wearing a square helmet which reached down to its shoulders. His physique appeared normal, like that of a human being. After examining the creature’s footprints, Eriksson was able to conclude that the feet were wider in front than in the rear, 16 inches long and grooved at the bottom, leaving an imprint of about 7-8 millimeters in depth on the fresh snow. Eriksson also recalled hearing a strange sizzling sound moments before he was unable to move.

Now something even stranger occurred; according to Eriksson the creature seemed to bend at the waist and almost lie down. It then sat down on what now Eriksson realized it was some kind of invisible object or craft, straightened up slightly and flew away, emitting a strange sizzling sound (like the one Eriksson heard before) which quickly rose into a sharp intense whining. The humanoid lifted from the ground, sitting or reclining inside a vehicle that was either invisible or seemed to be there and Lars for some reason could not see it. The figure rose in between a couple of trees located at the rear of the factory until it disappeared, becoming a small dot in the sky. Soon after, the 56-year old Eriksson was able to move again. Even though footprints of the strange creature were found, no trace or imprints of the apparent invisible craft were located.

HC addendum.

Source: UFO Sweden reports.

Type: E or B?

Comments: Amazing and almost unique case regarding the mode of transportation of the humanoid. I have read perhaps two other cases in which humanoid are seen apparently riding some type of invisible craft or contraption in the air.

* * * * *

Location: Ayia, Galini, Crete, Greece.

Date: February, 1979.

Time: 3:00 a.m.

Joseph Ostrom and his wife were sleeping in a third floor hotel room when a loud electrical humming sound and the barking of dogs in the street below suddenly awakened him. He opened his eyes and found the room filled with a reddish-orange light. He woke up his wife and jumped out of bed running towards the balcony, he looked out and could not see anything, he then went back to bed and later recalled that the room door

opened and a very tall man entered. The tall figure invited the witness to come with him; he was then led to the roof and saw a small gray-colored disc hovering overhead.

A turquoise beam of light hit the witness, who became paralyzed and was then floated up into the craft. He was then taken to a larger “mother-ship” type object then into a dimly lit room with a very high ceiling. He then saw a thin gray skinned figure, with a long thin face sitting at a nearby table. They communicated with him, and then took him to a huge floating city-like structure. There he saw numerous humanoid beings wearing one-piece suits of different colors and boots. He was later taken on an extensive tour then returned.

HC addendum.

Source: Ruth Montgomery, ‘*Aliens among Us.*’

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Xucurus, Maranhao, Brazil.

Date: February 5, 1979.

Time: Unknown.

Local farmer Geraldo Cordeiro Nuñez, had a peculiar dream that he would find treasure. Searching in the mountains he discovered a grotto with peculiar glyphs on the walls. He then saw several tall, robot-like beings with antennas on their head come out of the cave. These were about three meters high, have square arms and legs, and were greenish in color. Several other locals reported seeing the same or similar beings in the ensuing days.

HC addendum.

Source: *Saga UFO Annual 1980*, quoting Newspaper *Cronica 7/2/1979*

Type: E?

Comments: Intriguing report, unfortunately poorly documented. Is there anything else known about the grotto and its glyphs? What were these bizarre humanoids doing in the grotto?

Location: Puente Del Inca, Mendoza, Argentina.

Date: February 18, 1979.

Time: Daytime.



During a family gathering, a doctor Nobilta took a photograph of several friends gathered around an outdoor roast. After developing the photograph, a tiny reddish man-like figure is seen standing to one side apparently gesturing at the camera. No one there at the time saw the tiny figure.

HC addendum.

Source: Victorio Corradi, *Contacto Extraterrestres*, #81 Mexico, February 6, 1980. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Miami, Florida.

Date: February 21, 1979.

Time: 3:00 a.m.

About a month and a half after the first abduction, Filiberto Cardenas was directed to the same site again. By now he was asking if his wife, Iris, could accompany him, and this time he took her along. At around 3:00 a.m. a top-shaped UFO arrived and he and his wife were both taken aboard the ship and did not return until nearly 6:00 a.m. the next morning. This time they were both aboard in full waking consciousness and remained fully aware and alert the whole time. They could both remember the whole experience without hypnotic regression. These ufonauts were described as being something like the beings encountered by Herbert Schirmer in Nebraska in 1967.

The aliens wore tight-fitted blue-white one-piece suits covering everything except their face. The couple observed a serpent-like emblem

on the right breast of the garment and a button-like earphone over the right ear with a small antenna sticking out the top. The main physical difference was the smaller four-foot size of the beings. They spoke telepathically to the couple and conversed among themselves in a language that sounded like Arabic.

The two male and one female crew members seemed fascinated by Iris Cardena's painted fingernails and toenails. The aliens suffered from sneezing throughout the experience, and explained that there was something that emanated from human bodies that caused this in close proximity. The control room in the spacecraft was surrounded by one wall of small three-dimensional TV-like screens showing a great many things. Another wall was covered with illuminated colored buttons of many shades.

Mrs. Cardenas said that she pinched herself to be sure she was not dreaming. She also asked one of the aliens if she could touch him and he agreed. The material of his suit felt slick in one direction and rough in another, like tiny fish scales. His body was firm under the material of the suit. *"They spoke to me of universal love,"* Cardenas said, *"And I have learned from them that this is what I must do; Love and help my fellow man."* Cardenas experienced a period of time after the first abduction where he was telepathically influenced to say meaningless words and numbers for five minutes each night. He now reports heightened telepathic sensitivity toward others. He once sensed that his father-in-law needed aid, and drove automatically to the spot where the man's car had broken down.

On this second encounter, the UFO was clearly observed by Filiberto and Iris as it approached and hovered near their parked car in almost the same place as the first when Filiberto was snatched. The ship did not actually touch down, but hovered a few feet above the ground. It was as large as a refrigerated railroad car, roughly mushroom-shaped, and had a smaller gondola on the bottom. It was a dull, silver gray in color in the air until it descended and then a row of colored lights of blue, violet, silver and white came on, and blinked all around the side of the mushroom shaped larger upper part. More lights of the same colors blinked around the bottom of the gondola.

The Cardenas couple walked up to what looked like a plate-glass window and then suddenly they were through the "glass" and inside the ship. They saw several narrow, one-legged chairs with tall backs. The chairs could turn around. Then they saw the very human looking occupants of the ship. They were from 3 ½ft tall to 4ft tall and were dressed in tight-fitting silvery bluish-white one-piece suits previously described by Filiberto. The emblem worn on the right side of the chest looked like an "X" lying down with a raised serpent in the center. The aliens had large eyes that were oblique, like Orientals, but they were

longer and came farther around to the side of the face. They had a normal straight nose and a small mouth that never moved.

Iris lit a cigarette inside the craft and Mr. Cardenas told her not to smoke "so that she would not contaminate the atmosphere inside the ship." When Cardenas, was telepathically advised of this second meeting, he asked if he could bring his wife to the contact, and was told that "they" considered Iris and him a unity or that she was one with him and therefore could accompany him.

Iris asked the aliens if they were the ones who had abducted two little girls in Puerto Rico (she had heard the story from a nurse when she was in the clinic with Filiberto), and they answered that they did not abduct little girls. Which relieved Iris of the fears for her 3-year old daughter, Barbarita. The alien beings all had identical arrangement of five thin cables that came from the lower waistline up to the neck of the suit and went inside. These cables did not hamper the movement of the beings in any way.

Filiberto says the aliens spoke of many things, but he does not want to elaborate on them at this time. Some things are best left to the future, that there is a time for everything. He and his wife were in the ship about two hours. When they returned home around 5:30 a.m, Filiberto immediately called the source (Dr. Sanchez-Ocejo) and told him of the second contact but that he couldn't say anything until after 10:00 a.m. He would call Sanchez back later.

At exactly 10:00 a.m. a large mothership with two smaller disc-shaped objects flying around it was seen by hundreds of witnesses at Miami International Airport. Mrs. Julia Gonzalez and Mr. Ricardo Sanchez; airport employees working in the center of the airport runway area; stated that they observed all three objects clearly for several minutes. They also saw passengers who were boarding a flight for departure, stop and stare at the unusual spectacle, and saw other airport employees watching the ships in the sky overhead. Gonzalez called a local radio station to report the strange phenomenon and was referred to Dr. Sanchez-Ocejo. (!)

When Dr. Sanchez-Ocejo interviewed the airport workers about their particular sighting and ascertained the exact position of the spacecraft, said to about 11:00 o'clock from magnetic north and high in that direction, he could easily see that the position was directly over the location where the Cardenas couple was taken aboard five hours earlier.

HC addendum.

Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, '*UFO contact from undersea.*' Type: G

Location: Chernyahovsk, Kaliningrad region, Russia.
Date: March 4, 1979.
Time: Morning.

A man spotted two large domes on a field 650 yards away. He ran towards them and one of them lit up with a violet glow and shot up vertically. Hiding behind the brush, the witness crept closer to the remaining object. He then saw four little beings standing next to the dome, which was hovering very close to the ground. The beings had long bodies, long arms, and short legs. They all wore green space suits, with pointed silvery-blue helmets. They appeared to be busy spreading some shiny metallic objects on the ground.

The beings turned and looked at the witness. He could see that they wore a sort of mask that covered their mouths and noses; they had large red eyes which were covered by goggles. The tallest of the beings raised his arm as if saluting the witness. Moments later they somehow entered the dome, which suddenly was encased in a violet light and shot away at high speed. There was other several other independent witnesses to the craft and its occupants.

At the spot of the incident, tracks in the form of several rings of dark orange color with a width of 5cm and a diameter of 1 to 5 meters were found. In the grass, several strange glass "pyramids" about 10cm in height, six of which were filled with a dirty-green fluid were also found. As the witnesses watched, these "pyramids" melted, turning into some bluish-green crystals.

HC addendum.

Source: Felix Zigel, *Fortean Times* #33.

Type: C

Comments: Very remarkable trace case.

* * * * *

Location: Charters Towers, Queensland, Australia.

Date: March 7, 1979.

Time: Night.

Michael Mangan, 19, an apprentice baker, and some of his friends were on Tower Hill, looking for little "hairy men," when one of the party got separated from the others and was attacked by a small hairy humanoid. Mangan and others came to the friend's aid, fighting the thing off with a stone. Mangan suffered a cut to his leg in the process and ran away in terror.

HC addendum.

Source: *Astro-Net Review*, 1992, citing *Melbourne Herald*.

Type: E

Location: Dago Pakar, Bandung, Indonesia.

Date: April, 1979.

Time: Night.

Sudjana Kerton (involved in previous sightings), was out in his workshop reading alone when he noticed a luminous disc-shaped object skimming over the nearby trees. He stepped to out the take a closer look at the object. It seemed to get closer to the witness who was mesmerized by the light emitted by the craft.

Suddenly a strange light beam enveloped him; he attempted to run away but was completely paralyzed. In that semi-conscious state, Kerton was suddenly picked up by two robot-like figures about 95 cm in height. In a "stiff" walk the two robots guided Kerton, who was unable to resist, into the disc, which now hovered just above the ground. He seemed to walk up into the craft on a beam of blinding light.

He found himself in a strange place, all white, unsure if he was onboard the ship or on another planet. There he met four aliens about three meters in height and wearing all white. The tall creatures had mongoloid features, with small slanted eyes, thin mouths, and totally hairless heads. At this point Kerton's memories seemed to end and he does not recall what took place next onboard the object.

Then he found himself standing back on the front porch of his house. He could vaguely recall seeing what appeared to be a star map inside the ship. The UFO was now gone. He fell horrible and his feet were covered with mud. He found his footprints and the robotic alien's footprint in the mud. While he fed his chickens in the morning, he noticed that the animals appeared to be sick and remained like that for three days. He made plaster casts of the footprints.

HC addendum.

Source: Dedy Suardi, '*Tafakur Di Galaksi Luhur.*'

Comments: Translated by Nur Augustinus.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Rians, Var, France.

Date: April 7, 1979.

Time: 9:45 p.m.

The witness, Mr. Vincent Viana (involved in other encounters), was busy in his workshop when he suddenly noticed to his left, two little men in silvery combination suits resembling divers with helmets. The two little figures were staring at him. In seconds he was quivering with fear. The two intruders stared at Viana without saying a word and only moved their heads "like robots." He estimated the beings to have been about

1.3m in height. Not daring to escape because of fear, Viana continued to work, explaining out loud to the intruders every move he is making. Moments later, both little men walk outside, followed by Viana who then saw a metallic saucer-shaped object with flashing green, blue lights on the ground, next to his cherry tree. In a panic, he fled the area and went to a friend's house.

They both later returned to the shop but not surprisingly the two little men and the saucer are gone. Viana noticed that there was not a single leaf left on his cherry tree and the ground appears to be disturbed all over the yard. He was visited by the police two days later, but believes they didn't take the report seriously.

HC addendum.

Source: Pascal Marti, *L'Inconnu* #230 11/1995.

Type: C

* * * * *

Location: Jardim Alvorada, Maringa, Brazil.

Date: April 13, 1979.

Time: 11:30 p.m.

Two brothers were walking in a remote area when they saw a bright object approach; as they passed a ravine they heard a strange sound and their legs grew weak. They then walked towards a field and fell beneath a tree. Both passed out as the bright object approached.

Under hypnosis, one of the men remembered floating upwards into the object. Inside, he was led by a being described as tall, wearing a shiny silvery uniform with buttons and with generally human features and short cropped hair, to a room replete with computers. In that room he saw images of the Earth. He was then taken to another room where he was examined and a sperm sample was taken.

Later a beautiful female being entered the room and had sexual relations with him. The beings spoke among themselves in an unknown language, but assured the witness by telepathy that they wanted to study the Earth and were peaceful. He was eventually released along with his brother.

HC addendum.

Source: Thomas E. Bullard, *'UFO Abductions: the Measure of a Mystery.'*

Type: G

Location: Charleston, South Carolina.

Date: April 21, 1979.

Time: Daytime.

The witness, William Herrmann (involved in previous encounters), was on the phone with a local UFO investigator in his trailer home when suddenly two short, gray-skin beings with huge heads and large black almond shaped eyes appeared next to him, amidst a blue glow. During the visit they apparently gave him a piece of metal as “proof” of his experience.

HC addendum.

Source: Richard L Thompson, ‘*Alien Identities.*’

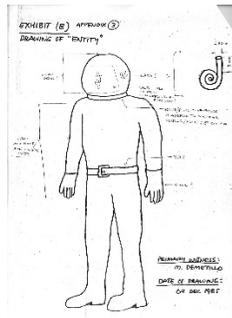
Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near Talisay City, Batangas, Philippines.

Date: April 25, 1979.

Time: 4:00 a.m.



Farmer, Mamerto Demetillo, saw a bright light near his home and went outside to investigate. He was surprised to see a saucer-shaped object hovering about 20 yards above the ground, apparently looking for a place to land. The farmer followed the object and saw two similar UFOs, about 300 yards away, which had already landed. Each craft was resting on four legs, which were about two feet long, and a short ladder extended from the door to the ground. From each object, two humanoids came out and formed a circle.

The six beings were pointing in all directions and nodding their heads, which the witness assumed, was some form of alien communication. The beings were wearing what looked like gray rubberized suits with brown belts, black gloves, and boots. The humanoids were on the ground for about 15-20 minutes before they got

back in their crafts. The objects then rose up into the air and disappeared at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Bozkir, Konya, Turkey.

Date: May, 1979.

Time: Evening.

Secondary school teacher Burhan Yilmaz, reported seeing a half-dome shaped UFO with a gray mist which appear to land on the ground at approximately 100meters from him. The object was as large as a normal car and made no noise. Next day the witness tried to check for possible landing traces but unfortunately he could not find any traces on the soil.

That same evening, there was an unexpected knock on his door. Opening the door he saw three “strangers” standing at the door. The men were human in appearance and were clad in black suits and black ties. He invited them in to the house (in Turkish culture, guests are always welcome, even if they are strangers) Yilmaz then went to the kitchen to make some tea for the visitors.

However when he went back out into the living room, the strangers had disappeared. He then asked his neighbors if any of them had seen the strangers. A woman neighbor told him that she had seen “three flying men” in the sky and had become frightened.

HC addendum.

Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting UFO Gercekleri and Yalandri (book), *Planet Dergisi* Vol. 1 #11, Sirius UFO Internet Forum also Farah Yurdozu.

Type: D?

Comments: Unfortunately there is no description given of the “strangers” but they appeared to be of the (flying?) MIB type.

Location: Hainault, Belgium.

Date: May 12, 1979.

Time: 7:45 a.m.

Two students were on their way to school and saw a metallic oval-shaped craft made out of shiny chrome like material, flying at a low altitude over a field near the school grounds. In the object they could see within, a lighted luminous area a tall 1.80m tall human-like figure.

The children claimed that the craft landed nearby and they were invited inside by a tall figure wearing a metallic suit. Inside, they were made to lie in a compartment filled with a transparent red liquid. They were then taken on a short trip to different points in the solar system, including Mars and Jupiter.

HC addendum.

Source: Denys Breysse, Project Becassine.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Baependi, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Date: May 16, 1979.

Time: 10:30 a.m.

Arlindo Gabriel dos Santos was hunting with two friends in a wooded area, when he became separated from the other two men. In a clearing, dos Santos saw an object descending towards the ground. The witness approached to within 180 meters and noticed that the object was shaped like a "telephone booth" about 1 meter $\frac{1}{2}$ in height. Apparently the witness had been carrying his camera with him and was able to snap a picture of the object, which suddenly disappeared in plain sight.

He walked over to where the craft had been and suddenly saw another object descend. This other object was shaped like a toy top a little larger than the previous object and with a small propeller like apparatus on top and a long pointy protrusion on its bottom. As the witness stood attempting to photograph this second object, he heard a whooshing sound and the craft was suddenly enveloped in smoke. Approaching closer to the smoke, he noticed yet another craft descending overhead, it was a 1-meter tall barrel shaped craft that balanced itself above the ground then landed. It had a large propeller at one end and was covered with red stripes.

After walking for about 10 meters towards the object, this one suddenly vanished and he saw a huge egg-shaped, white colored object descend to the ground. The egg-shaped craft had a pointy top and fin-like protrusions on each side. Next to the fins the witness could see

several windows. As it descended it emitted a horrible noise resembling a choking motor, and it projected four leg-like landing pods.

As the witness approached and attempted to photograph the object, there was a sudden flash that temporarily blinded him, irritating his eyes. Frightened, the witness dropped the camera and ran, but after about ten meters he suddenly stops, unable to move anymore, he felt as if someone was grabbing him from behind. As he looked behind him, he noticed two men wearing helmets with visors and gloves. Behind the glass visor he could see human faces. They grabbed the witness, each grabbing one arm.

He begged them to let him go in the name of God, but he received the following answer, *"In the name of God, we are all brothers. We don't harm anybody."* The voice seemed to originate from a box like apparatus on their backs. He was taken towards the landed object. As he neared it, he felt an intense cold around it. Another helmeted figure stood by a ladder from the craft, looking from side to side, apparently on guard duty. The man asked dos Santos if he had seen something that sounded to the witness like a "Zurca," which he thought it could have been one of the previous smaller objects.

The man then extended his gloved hand and pulled the witness inside the craft through a square door. Inside the craft, the atmosphere was pleasant and cool and there was a smell of "baby powder" in the air. There were other men sitting around on seats in the room. He described the humanoids as man-like, wearing dark, tight-fitting outfits. The men had large slanted eyes, thin noses, and large mouths and they seemed to be operating some type of unknown machinery. The men suddenly stood up and began conversing among themselves in an unknown language.

Suddenly from out another room, a heavyset woman came out, she wore a white uniform with gloves but no helmet. The witness described her as good looking, tanned, with long light fine hair. The woman and one of the men then took him into a corridor. He then entered a room where he saw a square shape object in the middle. The man pushed a button on the wall and the object rose up. The object resembled a large piece of marble. The woman then took out a long, wand-like device and pointed it at the object. On the object the witness then saw an image of the planet Earth and other planets. At this point the man then removed his helmet and the witness could see that he had very short, light-colored hair. When the witness exited the object, he was told to cover his eyes and not to look as the object left. He did as instructed and did not see the object depart.

HC addendum.

Source: Dr. Libirajara Franco Rodriguez, Maria Jose Pereira. Type: G

Location: Summerville, South Carolina.

Date: May 17, 1979.

Time: 12:25 a.m.

William Herrmann saw a UFO at home and felt an urge to get in his car and go to a specific location. At the remote spot, everything became silent and an object descended and pulled him inside by means of a beam of blue light. He lost consciousness then awoke on a table. He was medically examined by short light skinned beings, with large heads and large oval shaped eyes. They wore red, tight-fitting coveralls, and pullover boots, and their leader had an emblem like a winged serpent on his chest.

They conversed extensively with the witness, providing him different types of information. He was then taken on a ride and was allowed a view of a larger vessel in flight and of people on the surface looking up at the craft. He was eventually returned.

HC addendum.

Source: Wendelle C. Stevens.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Bukit Mertajam, Penang, Malaysia.

Date: May 19, 1979.

Time: 3:00 p.m.

Six school children reported sighting a landed object and four tiny humanoid figures near it. One of the students attempted to catch one of the creatures but was shot in the hand. The creature then shot at a brick breaking it into pieces.

Afterwards, the creatures ran back into the tiny object. Another student reportedly grabbed the small object and was shocked by an electric current. The small craft then took off, which was also observed by an adult witness.

HC addendum.

Source: Ahmed Jamaludin, *'A summary of UFO and Related Events in Malaysia.'*

Type: B

Location: Kuibyshev region (now Samara), Russia.

Date: Summer 1979.

Time: 10:00 a.m.

At a sports camp on the banks of the River Volga, the witness A. Trofimov, suddenly noticed a truncated sphere reflecting the light of the sun. At the same time, a loud buzzing sound seemed to numb his senses. Acting in a mechanical way, he put on his clothes and began walking towards the object. He thought it was some kind of domestic or American experiment. He could distinctly see the object that somehow appeared different; it was now tear drop-shaped, its narrow section pointing towards the ground.

A black triangular-shaped opening now became visible on the object. Through it, Trofimov was somehow transported inside the object in a vertical state. In a gloomy room he noticed several humanoids standing about 2 to 3 meters away from him. The humanoids wore metallic scaly overalls resembling ancient hauberk armor that emanated a dim light. They were about 180-190cm in height. Their hands had only three fingers and the witness could not see their feet. Their bodies were harmonically proportioned. Two aliens were standing and a third was sitting on the far end. There was a small plate that changed colors on the alien's chest. The witness became irate and yelled out at the aliens to turn off the buzzing sound because it was bothering him. The sound stopped and his numb state also ceased. The witness then heard a high-pitched mechanical voice that commanded him to sit down.

Still arguing with the aliens, the witness noticed behind him a globe or sphere that was floating in the air about 50cm above the floor. The voice then told him to press the globe; he did and in front of his eyes the sphere opened up like a flower and transformed into a small, but comfortable armchair. Now feeling comfortable and relaxed, the witness sat down. He then asked the aliens; *"Who are you and what do you want from me?"* The answer was; *"Now you will not understand, ask later."* He then asked them how they managed to change the shape of the globe but was told that it was not important.

He then asked, *"Why are you here, who are you and from where are you from?"* He received a vague answer, which he only understood the part "Galactic." Next the aliens provided the witness with a vast amount of data about the structure of the Universe, Earth and humanity's connection with outer space. Also about the "isotope" composition of intelligent beings living in the Universe, etc. The witness was obviously not prepared to comprehend the vast amount of information given to him and to his shame understood nothing.

The aliens apparently understood that, so they interrupted the process. But later he was able to remember that Black Holes were energy

channels that connected to otherwise inaccessible worlds. He was then allowed to ask several more questions. One of the questions was; “Does God exist?” he was told that the “Creator” did indeed exist. He also asked if there would be an Atomic war. Their answer was a convincing; “no.” The aliens also said that the origin for all the species in the Universe was the same but that the “continuation” was different.

Before leaving, the witness asked the aliens for something to show as proof of his contact. The entity closest to him floated to the alien sitting at the far end and then returned, holding a stone-like object in one of his three-fingered hands. He gave the stone to the witness, which felt warm and amazingly smooth. They explained to the witness that the stone was an “energeter,” apparently some type of communications device that blocked undesirable contacts on a conscious as well as on a sub-conscious level. It was also a measuring device of the witness bio energy level and the frequency of emanation. To use it the witness was told that he had to put it on the palm of one hand and then cover it with the other and then press down. After the encounter, his friends found Trofimov in an incoherent state. He only remembered the encounter later, in the evening. The stone or “energeter” apparently disappeared a few months later.

HC addendum.

Source: *M-Skiy Triangle* Information Bulletin #17, Latvia. Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Mt St Helens, Washington.

Date: Summer, 1979.

Time: Afternoon.

The witness saw a metallic disc-shaped object land near his ranch along the river. Several humanoid figures emerged from the craft. These wore shiny blue and white, one-piece suits and were apparently barefooted showing tanned legs. They walked out into the river with some type of equipment that resembled a stainless steel thermos bottle with a handle on it. The humanoids entered the water that was about three-feet deep, and caught several fish. After filling about four sacks with fish, they went back into the craft. The object emitted a loud whooshing sound and went straight up at very high speed. The sand underneath the object was thrown in all directions.

HC addendum.

Source: Don Worley, TROFUS June 1980.

Type: B

Location: Twenty-Nine Palms, California.

Date: June, 1979.

Time: 1:00 a.m.

A man stationed at a local marine base was driving through the Joshua Tree National Monument outside of town on a deserted stretch of road when his vehicle engine stalled. He then had a strong urge to walk out into the desert. He soon became disoriented and saw a flash of light up ahead. The light approached his position and the witness suddenly felt dizzy and fell on the sand. Before passing out he saw a row of blinking lights approaching him.

When he woke up he saw the figure of a tall woman with long blond hair and bright blue eyes with a clear ivory complexion looking down on him. She wore a tight-fitting silvery outfit with boots and a high collar that went up to her chin. She helped the witness up and at this point he noticed a large metallic disc on the ground nearby, with a ramp leading to the ground. Two figures were coming down the ramp; these were humanoid, almost seven-foot tall, wearing tight fitting silvery outfits with dark boots and gloves. They also wore a large mirror-polished helmet that covered their faces.

A third figure also came out, this one was eight-foot tall, dressed like the others but somewhat robot like. This last figure stood next to the object as if standing guard. He wore a transparent helmet and two bright red pinpoint dots of light could be seen where the eyes would have been. The witness was then taken inside the object and given a brief tour. In a large room he was shown what appeared to be military weaponry.

HC addendum.

Source: Aileen Edwards, *'On the UFO Road Again.'*

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Bayamon, Puerto Rico.

Date: Summer, 1979.

Time: 7:00 p.m.

A young woman and her mother were traveling in their car along Puerto Rico Highway number 2 in the Bayamon area, right behind the Bayamon Commercial Center. The mother and daughter suddenly found it becoming dark and obscure, and everything seemed to have vanished from view. They began to hear a strange humming noise, and to feel queer themselves. The car seemed to be too light. The daughter could not feel if they were on the road and was very confused. The mother seemed to be in a trance, just gazing ahead.

A strange bluish-white light entered the car, and the next thing that they both remembered was being still in the car and seeing the road and the trees and the street lamps reappearing before them. They were both arriving at Arecibo, and they had no idea how they got there. Two and half hours had elapsed and they had no memory of what had occurred during that period.

Years later under hypnosis, the daughter Myriam remembered that as she was driving, everything around her became dark and she was no longer aware of the road, and all she could see was a faint mistiness around the car, and all she could hear was a loud hum. Then a bluish-white light came down from above and invaded the car, and she asked her mother what was happening.

Then a brilliant ray of white light came into the car from the right hand side, and enveloped the mother, who disappeared! Terrified, Myriam looked out of the car, and saw that hanging above it was a large flying object, of a metallic silvery gray color. At that same moment another beam of light enveloped her too. She then found herself going out of the car through the roof, passing through it just as though it did not exist. Glancing back, she saw that the car was floating in the air at a great height, very close to the huge round object. She looked up again at the flying object, and saw that a door in the side of it was starting to open.

Then she saw that there was a strange, very tall figure standing in the doorway. He was a humanoid being, about 6ft tall, and very white, very slim. He had a large head, somewhat rounded, dark eyes, not very big, and a gentle, tender look. His mouth was very small with a soft smile, and his nose was normal, but very small. He had long arms, and hands with long fingers. His entire skin was of a pale gray, whitish shade.

Addressing her mentally the being said, "*Come with me don't be afraid.*" She felt a great goodness emanate from that being. He stretched out his hands and took hers, gripping them gently, and took her into the object. Once they were inside. He continued to tell her, telepathically, in a voice that sounded masculine, that she should not be afraid. She was then assured that her mother was all right.

The entire interior of the craft was of a pearly silvery shade, very beautiful. Her next memory was that of seeing a number of other gray type entities, similar to the tall one, but very small, only about 3 ½ft tall, and together with the other one they take her up a little curved passage to a round chamber. On one of the walls of which there is a curved protuberance which appears to be a "sort of seat that comes out from the wall by itself." Everything in the chamber appears to be molded in one piece, with the sole exception of a small metallic bed, with something like a white sheet on it, standing in the middle of the chamber. Beside the bed there is a small metallic table with a tray, also of metal, with many strange instruments, and something resembling a compass.

In the room there were more of the little beings. They communicate with her mentally, telling her they were going to help her. A tall being and the little ones examined her physically and at a given moment, they introduce sort of very fine, long metallic rods into various parts of the body. They explain that they are giving her an energy reinforcement so as to improve the condition of her organism. They apparently took samples of her body with the same rods. Then the small beings brought some strange instruments resembling clamps and fitted them into her legs. Instantly Myriam felt a powerful heat or energy rising up throughout her entire body. On the right-hand wall of the chamber, several of the "little grays" were manipulating machines like computers with lots of little lights. The tall gray entity told her that she had bone cancer but that they were curing her. She was told that they were curing her mother too. After the small beings placed an instrument on Myriam's forehead resembling a compass, it began to emit flashes. At the same time, the tall being explained that it was for the psyche. That it was going to deepen her intuition even further.

He also explained that his species was working in one of the creation's plans, which watches over the continuity of the evolution of the worlds and of the races that inhabit them. While the tall being was explaining all this to Myriam, she saw him suddenly light up, become transfigured, and a beautiful aura of light enveloped him, and simultaneously she felt a powerful sensation of love and goodness emanating from him. He also said that there are other beings resembling themselves, who are doing things with the governments. The tall being went on to describe some of the physical changes that were coming to Earth.

Soon she saw a tall, fair human type being, wearing a pearly white colored tunic of some shining material like linen. The tunic fitted tightly at the neck, and gathered on the chest in pleats, and with long sleeves down to the wrists. On his feet he had gilded sandals. Looking out through a wide curved window, she could see a lovely landscape, with great mountains. The tall blond being told her telepathically that they were at a very high spot in the Swiss Alps. Her mother, Sonia, recalled under hypnosis a powerful, cold, bluish white light above the car and a loud humming noise. Sonia described seeing a large smooth, dark bluish metallic thing, like a great big plate, in the air above the vehicle. The craft was not entirely circular, but had a part that was quadrangular and that light was coming from the underside from a hole and that there were some white seats inside there.

A little humanoid guided her into another chamber, where there were little seats fixed to the wall of the craft. As she was lying on a bed she saw two other beings, described as wearing white tunics, shining glowing. They were very tall and with very nice faces, almost angelic like. One of them had blond hair, a silvery blond, and looked very much like

the other man-like humanoid, almost like twins. They were very tall and with very fine features, and one point she is introduced to a normal looking oriental humanoid wearing a black cloak like outfit. Eventually they were deposited back into their vehicle.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, *FSR*, Vol.43 #1.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Mirassol, Sao Paolo, Brazil.

Date: June 18, 1979.

Time: 3:00 a.m.

The witness, night-watchman, Antonio Carlos Ferreira was employed as a guard on the night-shift in a furniture factory and he had with him there, as usual, his dog, Hongue. In due course he went off duty, checked out, and returned home. He tied his dog outside the door of the bathroom, hung up his watch, and entered for a shower. Looking out of the shower room window he saw an object land on the recently leveled earth of the patio, just some sixty meters from where he was standing. He stepped out of the bathroom, and found himself face to face with three beings, 1.2m or so in height, who promptly paralyzed him with red lights emitted from a small box on their chest. They wore shining white overalls which covered them entirely, including their heads. On their backs they had another, larger, box, which was directly connected to their helmets at the level of mouth and nose. The box on the chest, a cube measuring about 15cms each side, had two openings at the front, one 3cms in diameter, through which the red light came. On the left side of their breasts they wore a small insignia representing a cross in a circle.

They took Antonio Carlos, whose height is 1.75m, into the craft and he was obliged to stoop in order to get in through the rectangular doorway. He now had the sensation of floating (subsequent investigations showed that his footprints led out from the shower-room only a short distance, and then they ended). When close to the UFO, he was able to observe that it had an oval shape. It was approximately two meters wide at the bottom and 2 ½ m high. It was metallic, gray with no luminosity of its own, and it stood on three legs. The inside of the craft was brightly lit with a diffused red light and on one side there was a panel with many control-buttons. The cabin contained three gray colored, round stools, also standing on three legs. Antonio Carlos felt something strange, as the craft apparently took off, and he shivered. There was a buzzing sound, like that of a transformer. At that point he seems to have lost consciousness, but vaguely recalls having been transferred into the body of a "mother-ship."

On recovering consciousness, he found himself in a large room. There were ten or twelve members of the alien crew there, some of them green, and some of them chocolate-colored, like himself. Under hypnosis he subsequently gave the following details about his captors.

The green ones were leaf-colored, had black, smooth hair, thin lips, large, pointed ears, a half-pointed chin, big, green eyes, without eyelashes or eyebrows. Their uniforms were of a brilliant white, and they wore gloves. The chocolate colored entities had some of the same characteristics, but their hair was reddish-colored, crinkly, and braided into coils. Their lips were thick, and their eyes black. Both types had long, thin noses.

In a higher pitch of voice than ours, they spoke together in an agreeable sounding language that was incomprehensible for him. The green ones did more talking than the chocolate ones. Inside the room where Antonio Carlos now found himself standing, which was illuminated by red and green lights, he noticed a piece of equipment similar to our own television sets. Behind a kind of counter was one of the green beings, who seemed to be the leader. When Antonio Carlos approached a window which seemed to contain a glass pane, he noticed on the outside, a circular band which was rapidly rotating around the craft and emitting a red light. They made him sit down. Consciously, he recalled nothing more after that, until he found himself back in his bathroom at 5.00 a.m. He had been away for two hours.

When he came to in the bathroom, Antonio Carlos was dazed and he experienced a prickly feeling that was to last for months. One curious thing that he now noticed was that he no longer liked the taste of coffee. Twenty days later, his eyes began to smart badly. During the course of his abduction, his shorts had been badly torn into strips, and they now disappeared. His mother, Dona Guaracai, says that she had thrown them away with a heap of other rags, but under hypnosis, Antonio Carlos maintained that such was not the case, and that the entities themselves had taken away his shorts. At any rate the shorts were gone.

On his left arm were burn marks, while on his right arm there was another mark that looks as though he has been given an injection into the vein there. Over his body, and especially on his back, some darker patches were found. When he had arrived home that morning, instead of chatting with his mother, as he always did, he simply took a shower and then went to bed, without saying a word. When his mother came into his room with a cup of milk, he refused it, but said; *"I am so happy today, I am really so happy!"* He then told her what had happened. She was greatly alarmed, and went to call a neighbor named Alonso. At this point it should be mentioned that, during that same night, his mother had been awakened by a buzzing sound that had put her into a panic. She had tried to awaken her husband, who sleepily replied that the noise "Must be from the water tank."

That very next morning, she decided to call the police and, fearing that maybe there might have been a robbery at the factory, she went there, followed by a police detective. Near their house they found a strange circular area that looked as though it had been swept clear of all dust; of which there was plenty all around, because of recent operations of cleaning up and leveling. Later some burnt grass was also found close to the bathroom.

Some other physical traces were found when Dr. W. Buhler (the investigator) arrived on August 18, 1979. He contributed to the investigation of this case by bringing with him a magnetometer which he left with Professor Ney (investigator) before returning to Rio. It was then discovered that, close to the bathroom where the encounter with the entities had occurred, a high degree of magnetism was found on the pillars of a nearby shed. Inside the shed there was a pile of metal joists or girders which showed a degree of magnetism reckoned to be as high as 7.00 Gauss.

During the month of October following, the pillars of the shed and the joists and girders were tested again, and this time they all showed a lower rating. During the same month, October, Gary Richman visited the place. Some new joists and girders had meanwhile been stowed in the shed, and these were also tested, and showed no magnetization at all. Among the other physical effects, and results to be recorded in the Mirassol case, are those which the affair had on the dog Hongue. His behavior changed; he went off his food; seemed indifferent to everything, and was no longer obeying orders, which was particularly strange, since he was a police, trained Alsatian. Whenever, Hongue found himself near the spot where the abduction had taken place, he always displayed great fear.

As it was now obvious that Antonio Carlos had undergone a memory-lapse, Professor Ney decided to take him over to the Braid Institute in Sao Jose do Rio Preto where on August 8, 1979, the parapsychologist Alvaro Fernandes regressed Antonio Carlos on two occasions. The hypnosis also yielded some interesting additional details. For example, that, when the entities had appeared, Hongue had bravely tried to confront them, but had been overpowered by them, falling back as though dead when the powerful red light was put on to him. After which the light was directed on to Antonio Carlos too, and he was paralyzed in the same fashion.

Describing how the entities had taken him to their machine Antonio Carlos had said that he floated. Under hypnosis this was confirmed and the craft itself was described as floating a little above the ground. Describing again the lighting inside the craft, Antonio Carlos described it as "yellowish verging on a fiery red, but of a clear, transparent shade." He spoke again of the panel, covered with innumerable buttons and other sorts of devices, which was being controlled by one of the entities.

He estimated the height of the chamber as about two meters, and he noticed no windows.

After his removal to a "mother ship," Antonio Carlos said he had found himself in a dark room with blue, brown, and fiery red lights. One feature he did manage to note, however, while he was being transferred was that both of the craft were "floating," and separate, not touching one another. Inside the larger room, in the bigger craft, he noticed a panel along the wall. And in another compartment he saw a small, round window with a red pane and, looking out through it, he was astonished to perceive what was evidently the Earth, looking quite small, so far away was it. He also observed that there was a red light spinning around on the top of the larger UFO. On the wall facing him inside the compartment there was a large frame with brilliantly shining drawings in it, and he guessed that it might be a map. The floor of the chamber was dark and the color of the remaining walls was a brilliant metallic white. Among the various items of equipment, he recalled seeing a rectangular box bearing five green buttons, topped with a kind of "television set" but without a screen.

His captors placed him in a position facing this box, presumably so as to register on it information about his reactions and about the working of his mind. In the same chamber there was a large rectangular table surrounded by several stools, and, nearby, a couch. They laid him upon this couch. Then a woman appeared; she was naked and was a little taller than he. She took hold of his hands. She was chocolate colored too, her head very large in proportion to her body, and her hair red and crinkly. She had black, slanting eyes, a long, narrow nose, a large mouth, thin lips and white teeth resembling ours. Her breath smelt bad. Her breasts were small, and her hair in the pubic area was red.

The male entities now were trying to remove his garments, but he struggled with them. They thereupon made him smell something that was very sharp and disagreeable. He weakened and gave in, so they pressed their advantage, and removed his clothes, in their haste tearing his under pants to slivers. The girl now approached him again, but he rejected her forcefully. Then he was given an intravenous injection in his right arm, rendering the limb numb. On his left arm they then fastened an apparatus, but he was unable to make out what it was. They spread oil all over his body, including his genitals.

At this point he was obliged to have intercourse with the woman (this probably means that by now the oil had acted on him as an aphrodisiac, for he was almost unconscious of what he was doing). His position in relation to her was the normal one. After some time, they spread some more oil over his legs, removed the yellow apparatus from his left arm, and dressed him. All the time that this was going on, the crew continued to talk together in their own incomprehensible tongue, but he noticed that, whenever they desired to address him and turned towards him, his

mind was able to grasp their meaning perfectly well. They were telling him not to be afraid, that nothing harmful would happen to him and that they would return him to Earth. They told him that they were from another planet, but did not say from which. They said they were conducting experiments with him in order to obtain a child from him, and that it would be a male child. They said they would use this child for future experiments.

They added that they would return in the future, to show him his child, but before this happened, they would give him three signs, though they did not indicate what these signs would be. He felt hungry. They offered him a dark liquid to drink, with an odd a disagreeable taste. Finally they took him into another, darker chamber from which he was transferred into a smaller disc and returned to Earth, finding himself back in his home.

HC addendum.

Source: Thomas E Bullard, *'UFO Abductions: The Measure of A mystery,'* Irene Granchi *'UFO Abduction at Mirassol.'* FSR; 30 #1 October, 1984. Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Rauma, Finland.

Date: June 19, 1979.

Time: 12:30 p.m.

A couple, Allan, 58, and his wife Maila, 39, were at home in their cabin on the outskirts of this small town. It was a hot sultry day. The sun was shining from the clear sky. No pedestrians or traffic could be discerned outside. At around 12:30 p.m. Allan and Maila were sitting in their living room and the window (facing the south) was open. Maila caught sight of something over the nearby rock (60m away) and she told Allan to look at it. Now also Allan glanced through the open window and what he perceived was a very peculiar object. It had a curved upper part which was silvery-gray in color, and a flat lower part which was blue-black. A dark shadow could be seen on the rock under the object; it was 'as if resting on its own shadow.' A blue-black "beam" emanated from the middle part of the object. This beam was horizontally sweeping the wood near the rock with an undulating motion. This action lasted about one minute. Then the beam suddenly disappeared "as if a light had been switched off."

At this point Allan asked Maila to go and find out what was happening on the rock. He himself stayed inside watching Maila and the object, because, due to his handicap, walking was not easy for him. Maila started to walk very cautiously towards the rock, and the object, which

she could see clearly all the way. The upper part of the object was transparent and the lower part was black. Inside the cupola Maila could discern some details. The most shocking of these were two little creatures who were sitting on two miniature chairs. The creature nearest to Maila held one hand on some gadget in front of him. Maila stated that the creatures were “most terrible looking men” with crooked beaks like those of hawks, and their skin was flecked with green-brown spots. She compared the skin to that of a toad. The eyes were large and bulging, the mouth was also big, and the chin was long. When asked about the ears Maila remembered that they were pointed in a way reminiscent of leaves. Maila could also discern some details of clothing. The creatures wore on their heads shining gray helmets with antennae. There was a yellowish line in the middle of the helmets. The upper part of the clothing as well as their long gloves was black.

In the front part of the object there were numerous levers and gauges “as you can see in cars or in aeroplanes.” Some gauges were roundish in shape and Maila said she could see some markings on them. In one gauge was a moving pointer like that in our watches. When Maila was about to touch the object with her forefinger, the creature nearest to her turned its head and made some movements with its left hand. At this point Maila got “electricity in her eyes.” She could not, however, make it quite clear what she meant by this expression. In any case, after this she was momentarily blinded and she staggered about on the rock rubbing her eyes. The object took off with a whistling sound. Maila’s eyes were irritated for many hours and she had often to interrupt her daily work because of the need to rub them. Maila then returned to Allan who had been watching what happened on the rock from the open window.

According to Allan, Maila was “in a state of mild shock.” She immediately told him about the two creatures. Allan had seen Maila approach the object and when she was quite close to it, the object had disappeared to the left. He did not see the creatures. The whole incident took about 10 minutes, which Allan had checked from his watch. As far as the investigators could ascertain, the witnesses have quite well overcome possible psychological stresses caused by the experience, though Maila showed some signs of fear of “bad dreams” and was visibly upset when describing to them the look on the face of the humanoid. The way the creature looked at her was especially frightening to Maila.

HC addendum.

Source: Juhani Kyrolainen and Pekka Teerikorpi, *FSR*, Vol. 27 #3.

Type: A

Location: Joao Pessoa, Paraiba, Brazil.

Date: June 20, 1979.

Time: 12:30 a.m.

Near the local forest preserve two men were walking back home engaged in conversation, when suddenly from behind a light pole a strange figure emerged. The creature had a horrible appearance according to the men; it was about 5-feet tall, with an oval shaped head, with huge fiery orange-reddish eyes. It had very short arms, resembling chicken feet, with sharp claws. It had a crest like protuberance on its head. Its legs were thick and robust looking.

As they watched the creature, it began approaching them. Terrified, they ran from the area towards the nearby road, where they apparently hitched a ride from the site.

HC addendum.

Source: Gilberto de Melo.

Type: E

Comments: Precursor to the Chupacabra? The similarities are undeniable.

* * * * *

Location: Independence, Kentucky.

Date: July, 1979.

Time: Late night.

The witness, Warren O. Stone, 28, was awakened by an electrical, scratchy buzzing sound in his ears. He sat upright on his bed. The sound got louder and louder. White flashes of light, too bright to imagine were flashing in his head, his eyes closed. The sounds and light centralized within his brain, brighter and louder and then there was an explosion of light with a boom, and feeling as if a stick of dynamite exploded within his head. He looked down to see his wife sleeping as if nothing had happened. He had a severe headache immediately, but managed to fall asleep sometime later. The next thing he knew he was in his front yard; he had just build a house in the center of four acres, several hundred feet from the road. He then saw a round craft with a highly polished metallic outer skin and what appeared to be a honeycomb area on the bottom hovering nearby. A hatch opened that formed a ramp down to the ground.

An alien, described as a male human, with long blond hair and very mild mannered, that called himself either 'Alan' or 'Adam,' the witness could not remember. There was also a female with dark hair, but he didn't talk to her. He asked the witness if he would like to go for a ride, and Warren agreed. He could remember seeing his house from above

and then all the houses in the area, and then the blackness of space. Before he knew it they had returned. He felt strange to know how things looked from above because at that time he had never flown.

The alien explained the propulsion system to the witness and showed him two engines. They looked something like snails on their sides; they were about eight feet in diameter and three feet tall. Each outward spiral was narrower than the preceding one. In the center was a generator, which the witness believes was an "ion" generator. The flow of released energy spun outward and was compressed by the spirals where speed and pressure was increased. At the end of the spiral network the outlet manifold turned upward and rearward and connected to a propulsion plate. The plates were about 4' tall and 9' wide. These plates attracted the matter stream, collected energy, and in the center the polarity changed and created outward thrust. The witness next remembers awakening and having the propulsion system clearly outlined in his mind. He reportedly made sketches and diagrams of the alien propulsion system.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings/report> Type: G
Comments: Pretty clear description of a supposed alien propulsion system. The witness has not hypnotically regressed; there are probably other hidden details, as for example, who was the dark haired alien woman?

* * * * *

Location: Sangonera La Verde, Murcia, Spain.

Date: July 1, 1979.

Time: 12:30 a.m.



Four young men, Antonio Guirao Carrillo, 16, his cousin Jose Carrillo, 14, and their friends Gines Gimenez Arau and Jesus both 17, were traveling on a local dirt-road on their motorbikes looking for turtle nests in the Puerto Valley area located at about 5km from the Sangonera la Verde Hill.

As they arrived near the area known as 'Fuente Del Perro,' they observed over the 'Cabezo Colorao' heights, about 3km away, a strange light. It seemed bigger and stronger than a normal flashlight or lantern and was effecting circular clockwise movements. It was white and glowed yellow within, however when it moved it emitted multi-colored streaks. They heard no sound. As they turned a corner, the headlights on the motorbike pointed in the direction of Cabezo Colorao and at the same time the witnesses were bathed in a strong yellow light "similar to the lights of an automobile" that remained static.

About an hour later they heard the nearby tree branches breaking and saw a humanoid figure at least 2 to 2.5m in height, and human in appearance at about 6 to 8 meters from their location. The humanoid which walked normally, was headed in their direction, stopping once he noticed the astonished group. The tall figure hung its arms on its sides, they were not able to make out any hands or feet. The figure wore a sort of white jacket that seemed to be slightly luminous, with a large pocket on both sides of the chest and what appeared to be a zipper in the center of the jacket. It wore tight-fitting black pants. Its head was covered with a helmet similar to those worn by motorcyclists quadrangular-oblong in shape, on the front of the helmet there was a smoked glass visor.

The humanoid was completely silent. Upon seeing the tall humanoid, two of the witnesses ran from the area without looking back, followed closely behind by the other two as the humanoid continued moving towards them. They boarded their motorbikes and despite one of them having a flat-tire, they didn't stop until they arrived at the 'El Palmeral' estancia where they told those present what had taken place. All three were in a visible state of anxiety. Some of those presents went outside and saw a bright light rising from the top of the Cabezo Colorao. At a certain height the light performed a 90 degree turn, disappearing gradually in the direction of Cartagena. Several persons immediately responded to the location of the encounter and saw nothing however the accompanying dogs showed visible excitement. The encounter lasted a total of an hour and a half approximately.

Days after the observation, newspaper reporters found at the summit of the Cabezo Colorao two very deep footprints, about 39.5cm in longitude and 14cm in width.

HC addendum.

Source: Ballester Olmos, and Fernandez Peri, 'Enciclopedia De Los Encuentros cercanos con Ovnis.'

Type: C

Location: Schiedam, Netherlands.

Date: July 13, 1979.

Time: Midnight.

After seeing bright nocturnal lights maneuvering over the area for several nights, the two witnesses, Andre van der Spoel and Bernadette van Walsum, were standing on the balcony of their third floor apartment when they watched a large Saturn-shaped object appear from behind a nearby apartment complex. A snoring type sound seemed to be coming from the object as it slowly floated above the parking lot.

According to the male witness, he saw three tall black slender figures through portholes on the object; the female witness thought that there was a glass-like partition in the central part of the object and inside she could see the tall slender figures. The craft eventually disappeared behind some nearby buildings.

HC addendum.

Source: Wim Van Utrecht.

Type: A

* * * * *

Location: Near Pushkino, Moscow region, Russia.

Date: Middle of July, 1979.

Time: Daytime.

A group of boy scouts had gone into a wooded area to gather tree branches when they encountered a strange object on the ground among the bushes. It was a bowl shaped object with a dome and spiral on top with a round window on the middle of the dome. One boy attempted to approach the object but was hurled back by an invisible barrier.

Inside the window they all could see a being of average height that appeared to be wearing metallic armor. His head was metallic and triangular in shape and appeared to have horns on its side. He had hands with four digits and his whole body seemed to be encased in dark metal. The object began to rise emitting a light-blue cloud from its bottom; it stopped briefly then shot away at high speed. The shrubs under the object were carbonized and a black circle remained on the spot.

HC addendum.

Source: Felix Zigel, in '*UFO Landings in the USSR and other Countries.*'

Type: A

Location: San Antonio, Texas.

Date: July 15, 1979.

Time: Night.

A couple sighted three large glowing balls of light hovering outside their home, they watched as five strange creatures floated down from the balls of light, the beings were described as thin, with grayish skin, large heads, and large dark oval-shaped eyes. The man ran to get his gun, but suddenly both he and his wife were overcome with sleepiness.

The next memory they had was waking up in the morning to find the man's shotgun totally dismantled and placed on the kitchen table. Later a frightening abduction was recalled under hypnosis. No further details.

HC addendum.

Source: Preston Dennett, Mufon UFO Journal #299.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Quarto, Genoa, Italy.

Date: July 30, 1979.

Time: Night.

Fortunato Zanfretta (involved in previous encounters), was patrolling the area on his motorcycle and inexplicably disappeared for two hours. Some other guards found him on the top of Mount Fasce, also near Genoa. There was only one road up to that hill and security guards, working for the same company as Zanfretta, patrolled it. They reported that they had not seen Zanfretta on that road.

Later a Prof. Marco Marchesan injected Zanfretta with the "truth serum" and Zanfretta confirmed that he had been lifted from the ground into an alien spaceship by a mysterious green light. No other information.

HC addendum.

Source: Rino Di Stefano.

Type: G

Location: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Date: August, 1979.

Time: Afternoon.

Four young Amish men working in a field, were suddenly approached by what they at first took to be a naked man walking with strange, bouncing steps. Suddenly afraid, they noticed that the creature had arms and legs, and a face with semi human features. It was covered with coarse, sandy hair, and bounded along in a strange hopping motion resembling that of a kangaroo. Whatever the thing was, it came to within less than 100ft of the four men, at which point one of the witnesses said he felt "a stabbing sensation, like an electrical jolt."

He had the eerie feeling that something was inside of him. He felt strange things happen to his brain and nervous system. He could hear himself crying out, shouting words that made no sense to him. He could not understand where the words had come from. Then the creature opened his mouth and began shouting at him in the same foreign language. Eventually the creature ran off at superhuman speed and disappeared from view into some nearby woods.

HC addendum.

Source: Phillip L. Rife, *'America's Nightmare Monsters.'*

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Near San Nicolas, Gran Canarias, Canary Islands, Spain.

Date: August, 1979.

Time: Late afternoon.

Two fifteen year olds, enthusiasts of flying saucers, contactee's and the occult in general, had decided to contact "alien intelligences" by means of a Ouija board; the vehicle of choice in such matters, it would seem; and had sustained a prolonged relationship with entities claiming to be captain this or commander that, spouting the same rhetoric about the environment and spirituality. But things were about to take an unexpected turn in the summer of 1979 as the non-human intelligences purportedly from distant planets upped the ante. Were the two young seekers of the truth ready for a close encounter?

One evening, with their fingers on the planchette, the boys were told where and when to report for their meeting; a day in August of 1979 and in one of the most remote and desolate locations on Gran Canarias. Out where the buses don't run, as they say. Armed with courage and decent footwear, the seekers walked the sun-blasted expanses encouraged by the long-awaited meeting with the alien masters. But there was no one there, as might have been expected. Late in the afternoon, possibly

showing signs of heat prostration, one of the young men, unable to move, asked his companion to go for help, walking the hard distance back to the village of San Nicolas, fifteen kilometers away. Loathing leaving his companion behind, the healthier of the two set off on the three-hour walk, arriving late in the evening.

In the early morning hours, the would-be contactee returned to the remote location with a doctor and some of the concerned residents of the tiny island village, hoping it wasn't too late to offer assistance. "They found nothing of the fellow but ashes, which Guardia Civil officers had to collect with shovels, as they disintegrated at the slightest touch. The coroner's verdict was death by intense heatstroke. The survivor was committed to a mental institution a few months later." Later he was apparently accused of murdering his friend and was not exactly treated with kindness. He did some jail time, but had mental issues, as one can imagine. He refused to be interviewed by investigators years later and never showed up to agreed meetings.

HC addendum.

Source: Scott Corrales.

<http://www.ufoinfo.com/news/suspensionofdisbelief.shtml> Type: X
Comments: What are we to make of this bizarre case? Did the two unfortunate young men inadvertently contact negative entities from some other plane which masqueraded as benevolent 'Space Brothers?'

* * * * *

Location: Near Banks, Idaho.

Date: August, 1979.

Time: Evening.

15-year old Karen (involved in other encounters), had gone camping with her family at an isolated resort and went walking on a trail with a 14-year old friend named Robby. They stopped after a while and she told Robby that she had to go for dinner; he then left to walk the rest of the trail by himself. Then suddenly it was dark, and she was running, and there was a weird pain in the top hemisphere of her head which she couldn't explain. Her parents and brothers and sisters were all calling her from different parts of the park in a very anxious tone indicating that she had been gone for some time.

Later under hypnosis, she remembered being led by four beings that only came up to her chin through a part in the forest close to the trail to a ship where she was met by the leader, also known as the 'Xadar.' He was taller than the others, and seemed more intelligent, more aware and alive. His eyes also glowed occasionally, but usually they were light golden brown. It seems that they exhibited emotion by shining their eyes

different colors, a different color or combination of colors for every feeling, although they display feelings by facial expression also, and gestures. The leader moved his hands and arms a lot, to emphasize meanings. She was given an examination and a needle was inserted up her left nostril.

She was apparently implanted with a monitoring/transmitting device which enabled her to understand the alien's language and they hers. She couldn't remember the complete examination but they kept telling her to turn over quite often and smiled a lot. They also would resort to their language during the procedure and even laugh a few times. When she was done, the leader talked to her alone and actually asked her what she thought of what they were doing. She replied that she thought that it was "neat" then pointed out that her parents were not going to believe it, before letting her go they told her that they would see her again, but did not elaborate.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com>

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Ruined Castle Rock, Jamieson Valley, NSW, Australia.

Date: August, 1979.

Time: Night.

One night an eerie green glow lit up the formation and on another night strange 'white glowing humanoid figures' were seen moving about in the forest depths by campers. One young couple asleep in their tent on another night, were woken up by a bright, silvery glow that enveloped their two man tent. Thinking it to be the torches of other campers that might have made their way along the Ruined Castle track in the dark, the couple emerged to see a 1.8meter tall, "human-like glowing form."

As they stated later, "It immediately strode up to the woman, appeared to grasp her with both its arms, then pass right through her." At this point she fainted, while before her shocked male companion the "human light form" appeared to fade away to nothing.

HC addendum.

Source: Blue Mountains Triangle, Book Excerpts in:

<http://mysteriousaustralia.com/bluemountains-triangle-ch13.html>

Type: E

Location: Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Date: August 4, 1979.

Time: Evening.

Before the main encounter, at 21:50 on August 2, three girls, college students named Sarah Heighness, Kathy and Jackie watched a strange light shining in the sky. They walked to the location where the light was seen. In several minutes two arrow-shaped objects emitting light appeared from the north. They flew at a low altitude over the area, and then changed directions of flight to the west. Following them was a cigar-shaped object. The cigar was also emitting light, the young women could tell that the object was dark almost black in color, with three lights positioned on it, two white on its sides and a green light on the tail.

Mesmerized, all three girls watched the object and only then noticed that the cigar was indeed following an arrow-shaped craft. Suddenly an additional UFO appeared, this one oval in shape and not very big. Slowing its speed, the craft emitted four curved landing props and landed on the roof of the college. Seconds later, the craft shot up into the sky and disappeared at terrific speed. During the next two nights, August 3 and 4, similar UFOs appeared over the area.

During the last encounter four entities came out of a landed spacecraft, which the witnesses described as shadowy or just "forms." They somewhat resembled sheets of paper, crossed by a horizontal line on the lower section. The entities were a little taller than 1 meter in height and less than a half-meter wide. The sheet like entities floating over the ground, Sarah then lost consciousness and found herself onboard the object. She could not describe it well and could only say it resembled a "cell."

From inside the craft she could see a highway and a man walking his dog. She then experienced a memory lapse. When she came back to her senses she was standing on the ground about 4-5 meters from where the UFO had landed. The UFO and its shadowy occupants were now gone. She could remember nothing more. When she returned home, her face was an intensive red-orange color and her pupils were had expanded widely.

Later under while under hypnotic regression Sarah remembered walking through the wall of the spacecraft. Inside, a very bright light shone. Amazed, she noticed that her hands could penetrate everything that she touched. Inside the craft she saw a strange animal similar to a cat and along with it, seven non humanoid intelligent beings, which she again could only describe as "forms." They explained to Sarah that they were studying her as well as the strange cat-like entity, which was also alien to them. (!) The image of a totally alien red-colored world was also displayed to her, the aliens explained to her that the world existed in a kind of parallel universe.

During a second hypnotic regression, Sarah remembered being subjected to a physical examination while inside the alien spacecraft. The aliens were examining her with a beam of light and she was apparently injected with an unknown substance and she felt a burning sensation in her mouth. The aliens also took blood samples from her two pinkies. After the examination, the strange entities took Sarah outside the spaceship to a field and ordered her to go to sleep.

During a third hypnotic regression, Sarah remembered walking home from college when she encountered a tall man dressed in all black. During this encounter she was totally paralyzed and could not run away or call for help. The tall man in black threatened Sarah, advising her not to tell anything about her encounter with the aliens, especially anything describing the inner structure of the spacecraft. Then the man-in-black simply evaporated into thin air. Apparently even under hypnosis, Sarah was unable to describe technical details of equipment that was used to examine her. Strange punctures were indeed found on Sarah's both pinkies.

HC addendum.

Source: Richard Hall, '*Uninvited Guests*,' CUFORN quoted by Vladimir G. Azhazha PhD, '*The Other Life*,' Moscow 1998. Type: G & E

* * * * *

Location: Alegrette, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Date: August 9, 1979.

Time: Daytime.

During a UFO conference while General Alfredo Moacyr Uchoa was at the podium, about to begin his speech, a bizarre humanoid figure, baldheaded, and wearing strange shiny-clothing fired a bright violet-colored beam at the speaker that instantly paralyzed him. After two police officers attempted to approach the being, a bright light blinded and paralyzed them. Apparently the strange figure disappeared during the confusion. The police officers had to be treated by a doctor.

HC addendum.

Source: Fabio Picasso.

Type: E

Location: Lumut Perak, Malaysia.

Date: August 11, 1979.

Time: 10:00 p.m.

Several students at a local vocational institute, reported encountering three huge, ten-foot tall hairy creatures that had red shiny eyes and were able to appear and disappear into thin air at a moment's notice. The school was temporarily closed after widespread panic.

HC addendum.

Source: Ahmad Jamaludin, '*Summary of UFO and Related Events in Malaysia 1950/1980.*'

Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Hubei Province, China.

Date: August 19, 1979.

Time: 9:00 a.m.

In a forested area near a local village, a woman, Zhen Xiangqun, was collecting herbs when she suddenly looked up and saw a strange being standing about 20 meters away. The creature was more than 2 meters in height, hairy, with long dangling arms. He stared at the witness, who attempted to flee but, being curious, stayed behind and looked at the creature for a few moments, and then fled. 30cm footprints were found the next day.

HC addendum.

Source: *LDLN #204, Inforespace #55.*

Type: E

Comments: Maybe this one should be in the realm of the Bigfoot or Sasquatch encounter but some researchers have now decided to include such encounters also in humanoid catalogues or summaries. (Donald Johnson in UFOCAT is doing this). I feel there is just too many such reports but I do include some.

Location: Vila Gorete, Para, Brazil.
Date: Beginning of September, 1979.
Time: Night.

Near the banks of the River Tapajos, several witnesses including one Maria Lopes, reported seeing a large disc-shaped object descend and land silently in a wooded area near the river. From inside the craft, two men and a woman came out which then proceed to approach a couple of possibly drunk and sleeping fishermen that were lying on the ground and offered no resistance. Lopes and other fishermen watched the scene from nearby, unable to move.

In the morning they found both fishermen dead. On the chest area right above where the heart is on each man was found dozens of needle-like objects inserted into the heart, strangely each man had about 5,000 cruceiros in their pockets. Panic swept the area and according to locals a strange luminous object appeared almost every night over Vila Gorete. It would then descend over the forest and land in a clearing. Other witnesses near Belem reported seeing a huge, yellowish sphere flying overhead, and a man reported seeing three strange humanoid figures wearing metallic bronze-colored uniforms walking on the banks of Lake Utinga.

HC addendum.

Source: Iker Jimenez, '*Las Luces de La Muerte*,' quoting Jorge Thor.

Type: B

Comments: The title translates to, '*The lights of death*.' Translation by Albert S Rosales.

* * * * *

Location: Nagorye, Pereslavl area, Yaroslavl region, Russia.

Date: September, 1979.

Time: Early dusk.

Student Igor Kuleshov was sent to this village for agricultural work and after a day's work had walked into the fields with a local girl. The sun had already dropped beyond the horizon and the early dusk had come. Unexpectedly, the student spotted a dark, weird object flying in the sky at an altitude of approximately 25-30m over the ground, flying from the west, from the location where the sun had set.

When the object approached, Kuleshov noticed that it was a "man" or humanoid figure which was flying slowly in the air. The humanoid was dressed in a "spacesuit," resembling that of the armor of a medieval knight. The flying humanoid was encircled in a very dim halo of light. Suddenly the flying "man" changed direction of flight and flew directly

towards the startled couple. Flying over the heads of the amazed witnesses, the humanoid stretched his left hand towards the direction of his flight path and smoothly changed his flight path. This time towards the nearby forest and immediately vanished behind the dense tree cover.

According to Kuleshov, as the flying man approached his position he suddenly felt his body turn torpid and he was unable to move. This state lasted for about 5-7 minutes. Gradually the young man began regaining his feelings and movement, but he remained in a torpid state for the next several days and two days after the encounter, Kuleshov suffered a heart attack and was sent home. Before his visit to the Yaroslavl region Kuleshov had been an absolutely healthy man, but after the encounter with the “flying man,” doctors advised him that he was no longer fit for agricultural work.

HC addendum.

Source: ‘*Flying Man from a Parallel world*,’ Planet X, Kiev, Ukraine, July 2004 and ‘*Inoplanetyanin*’ (Extraterrestrial) Ukraine #25 July, 2005. Type: E

Comments: Encounter with a flying humanoid with potentially fatal after-effects.

* * * * *

Location: Marana, Arizona.

Date: September 25, 1979.

Time: 5:30 p.m.



Ralph Chacon was watering the plants in his little garden, and took a step forward to water another hill of corn, when he saw his right leg, the one he took the step with, had simply disappeared. (!) He had penetrated something like walking into or through a glass surface, and everything beyond a certain plane had just disappeared.

At that point he noticed the apparition of a small man who seemed to consist of entirely of small beige and brown and mauve and tan dots, some fixed and some flowing in constant motion. The millions of small dots were collected into a form with some space between the dots, and throughout the appearing and disappearing of the dots and the continuous motion of those that flowed, the form remained more or less constant. It seemed to be suspended in space a few centimeters off the ground as it flowed about.

The "dot-man" spoke to Ralph in his natural tongue and said the he was something like the captain of a craft, and that he could be called 'Nardell.' He said that he was a native of that part of the heavens that we call Orion, and that his home planet would be called something like 'ZETI.' He said that they were traveling on a mission to Earth and that they were delayed by some kind of trouble with waves of energy. That a disturbance in the waves affected the radiation from our Sun which gave them a problem in deep space travel, that they used different paths from the sun's rays in their travel. He also said that they travel many times the speed of light in deep space. He said that he was in charge of a team of three like him about the spacecraft.

The "dot-man," Nardell, advised Chacon, that he was to go with them at a future time, which Chacon said he could not do because he had a family and responsibilities. He said he could not go to a place he knew nothing about. Chacon walked about watering his plants, followed by the dot-man for a couple of minutes, and then he suddenly found himself flying at tremendous speed toward the west and a cloud, and then he was aboard and inside of a strange fat, cigar-shaped craft with a projection on the bottom that was about as long as a semi-trailer and tractor, which curved up smoothly from the forepart and curved back up in the rear part.

Then he was flying at great speed to the south with these creatures, and they passed different places which he knew and recognized as Old Mexico, the Yucatan and Guatemala. In these places he recognized that the scenes he was witnessing were scenes that actually took place 400 to 500 years ago in our history, and maybe a good deal more. He looked at pyramids, temples and cities that had not decayed with time, but which were active and flourishing. He saw a beautiful white city close to an ocean which he was not sure whether it was the Atlantic or the Pacific. Then he was taken high into the air from where he could see something like an airport which had different forms of animals drawn in lines on the ground and mountain sides around it. One of the figures was like a spider and another looked like a candlestick of some kind.

He traveled down the west coast of South America and back up the east side of the continent viewing great cities of different kinds and styles and observed that the coastline of the continent was not the same as it is now, with which he was familiar. They swung higher and he could see the

continents of Africa and Europe were changed also, and then they swooped back to Marana. The small dot-man was about 5'4" tall and had a longer oval-shaped head, almost tear drop shaped with the small end up. No hair was indicated and no ears could be seen. The eyes were small and close together, and were separate by a long almost parrot-beak shaped nose that began above the eyes and ended just above a mouth that looked like a rectangle of small openings or holes. The head was set on a short neck and that onto the torso that was quite human-like in a smaller way. The creature's hands were different and did not open like ours. Chacon did not see any fingers.

When the dot-man grabbed him, he just stood close to Chacon and put his wrist up to Chacon's wrist and Chacon could not get away. The witness was unable to describe the creature's clothes because they also consisted of myriads of these beige and brown dots and he was not able to separate the details. Nardell released Chacon and faded out. The strange cloud flew rapidly away. Chacon was completely baffled. He had never even heard of anything as weird as this before. He decided not to tell his wife during dinner. His sleep was disturbed all night long.

Following day, the 26th, Chacon had worked a normal day as usual and after returning from work he went out to water his garden again. His two year old daughter went out with him this time. When he was close to the position he was the day before, as he took the next step forward, he was arrested by something like an invisible wall, and then he couldn't back up or move to either side. It was like being in an invisible cage from which there was no exit. He could plainly see his daughter playing with a plant outside of his confinement, and then he noticed that the water from the house went right through the barrier and watered the plants as though there was nothing there.

Then he noticed right in front of him, a message written in letters of pale violet suspended in the air, the words were in Spanish; "*Tu vienes con nosotros*" (you are coming with us). Then he turned and looked behind him and saw another message as bright as the one in front of him, which said "*No te asustes*" (don't be afraid). This second message was suspended in the air directly over his house, and he looked around to see if his wife had seen any of this, but she was nowhere in sight. Seeing the message, he calmed down a little, and at that very moment he was taken aboard the spacecraft again. It was a sensation like he was pulled right out of a garment, right up through the top, and then he saw the fat silvery cigar-shaped spacecraft again, with the strange runner on the underside and five rectangular windows at mid-level along the side.

Once aboard, the spacecraft began to accelerate again, and this time he was taken to a place or time where he observed two continents sinking and the water rushed over the coastline. One of the continents seemed to be in the southern hemisphere, but it was not South America. The continent seemed to be to the west of South America at latitude of

Bolivia. A great tidal wave caused by this disturbance swept the coast of South America causing great damage. These scenes seemed very real and they were witnessed from aboard the cigar-shaped craft with the three dot-men (aliens) accompanying him. The windows of the spacecraft were not of glass, but some other substance.

Then, looking down at his arm, Chacon noticed that his body now was made up of a myriad of dots, just like the aliens. The spacecraft however was of solid substance, like any other kind of machinery. It struck it would resound. Chacon did notice at this point that the dots that made up his body were different from those that made up the bodies of the other creatures. When asked exactly how he went aboard the craft, Chacon said that the other creature simply placed his arm next to that of Chacon's and he was like bound and paralyzed at the same time, and that they went aboard instantly. He had been standing in his yard one moment and the next he was aboard the craft. The ship was parked in the air about a 5 minute walk southeast of Chacon's trailer home. He thought they must have accomplished the actual travel in $1/500^{\text{th}}$ of a second. He had the distinct impression that the scenes he witnessed this time took place 3,000 to 4,000 years in our past.

He was shown a great city constructed within big hills, surrounded by many mountains, and a great river flowed nearby. This city was in lower South America, and was constructed of huge stone blocks right on the top of one of the larger hills. The "airport" with the line figures outlined on the surface of the ground below (Nazca) was seen again on this trip, and it seemed to be only a short distance away as viewed from a very high altitude. He noticed the figures of a spider and a puma again but he did not see any other straight lines. He did notice that part of a hill was cut away in a direct line approach to the large "runway," and he also noticed that the figure of the candelabra was in the same place. He also noticed from the high altitude that there was a large lake not too far from the city. As they moved in closer, Chacon could see men using a little box about $3/8"$ by $3/8"$ by $1\ 1/4"$ in size which they attached to huge stone blocks as large as $9'$ by $3'$ to $4'$ thick, carefully shaped to fit together with the next, which they easily lifted and moved into place, using these little rectangular boxes. He saw other men cutting out these huge stone blocks and shaping them using a very small metal instrument that fit between the index and middle finger of the hand. With this they could shape the stone any way they wanted to.

Then they took him to Egypt at the time of the construction of the great pyramid, where he saw the huge blocks being levitated into place by a similar process. He was surprised to see that the site of the construction of the great pyramid was in a beautiful fertile valley, lush with much green broad leafed vegetation, a river and many stone houses and temples. There was no evidence of the Sphinx at this time. The Great Pyramid was being built under the supervision of an advanced race of

people using some very sophisticated devices and local labor. From there he was taken west to Mexico, the Yucatan peninsula and Guatemala and was shown more pyramids, and then south into South America again, where he was shown still more pyramids constructed under the supervision of these same people using local labor. Then he was taken into an area now known as the Caribbean, and was shown another large pyramid now underwater south of Jamaica.

He asked why they were showing him all these pyramids, and they said that he should remember the land masses sinking in the scenes of the day before, and that he would understand why it was necessary to build this network of pyramids to stabilize or to balance the planet to prevent or at least to minimize such catastrophes in the future. They told him that the pyramid in Egypt was the most important and that these others served as balances for it. Then Chacon was returned to his home in Marana again and was put back into his body through the top of it, and his young daughter was grabbing on to his legs. The invisible cage was gone and he was still watering his plants, and must have been moving around because the water stream had not dug any holes in the ground from too much impact in one spot.

On September 27th, Ralph Chacon went out to water the plants again, but he did not go to the same spot. With some trepidation he went to a different part of the garden, hoping to avoid them. He was now worried about what was happening and today he took his dog out with him and tied the dog to him as security. Suddenly he was gone again and his dog with him. This time he was taken way back in time, many thousands of years into the past. When the aliens asked him if he believed in the Fountain of Youth, Ralph said no. Then they said they were going to show him the Fountain of Youth. They then took Ralph Chacon to a place in Arizona but it was called something different at the time, and they showed him a place between two very distinctive hills that he thinks he could recognize from the air. The alien called Nardell told him that all this life he had trouble finding a place of permanence, that he moved around a great deal. But that this was the place to stop.

“But you are not going to stay here. We are going to take you with us,” Nardell said. *“You have about 7 months to arrange for your family,”* he said, *“and then you must come with us.”* And then Nardell explained to Ralph that back many thousands of years ago, perhaps 8 or 9 thousand years, he spoke in another language and used different symbols for numbers, they, the Orions, were traveling here in numbers and had contact with great civilizations of those times, and they mixed themselves with Earth people by mating with them. They explained that Ralph was an “Orion Spirit” that took birth at that time into Earth humanity, and has worked this great long time to balance his accounts here, that this is now done and he may safely return to his home planet before he produces another child of Orion gene stock and becomes “involved”

again. They said that they would take him back to his native home one time before he departs forever, to see his Orion origin and then return him to Earth to finish his affairs here and arrange for his family before they finally take him away, in about 7 months.

Then they led him back through his genealogy for many thousands of years to the time when he became involved here and he saw that he was at a great installation like an airfield and there were many people walking about, some large and some small, and of different race types, and they said that was where he came from, and then they said they would tell him why he would be returning now.

At that point they showed him scenes of great explosions occurring here in Arizona, here in our time, and he saw people running into the hills as the flesh melted right off their bones. He could see the trees and all organic matter burning, and the land was completely devastated. Then Nardell said that he was going to show Ralph where he was going to take him before he leaves and he showed him the peculiar hill formation again and said that the water of the fountain ran for seven kilometers through a vein of gold to a point between these two hills. Chacon was told that there is an access to the water that can be opened only once each year, on the 8th of November, which is a very special planetary configuration, and that on that date at a certain time, the shadow of one mountain cast on the side of the other mountains will indicate the entrance to the cavern inside. The exact details for finding that entrance were given, but they will not be revealed. (!) Then Chacon was returned to his body again, only this time he did not enter through the top as before, but was shot into it in a very rapid motion, like sparks going into the body. The dog was still tied to him and he was behaving very strangely and seemed to be extremely frightened.

Nardell, the alien dot-man came back again the next day as Chacon was watering his plants and stepping up to him as before and put his arm next to Chacon's and Chacon was immediately out of his body and aboard the spacecraft. This time he was taken someplace and shown a large city with big temples and many people moving around, but strangely there were no roads in this city, no roads or streets, and the city was all one great communal block of apartments and services. The people were all dressed differently and they could all come out of their bodies at will, whereupon they looked like dot-men. Chacon does not know where this was or even whether they even told him or not. The people moved about in the air and Chacon and his escorts did also.

All that was said before was reviewed for Chacon and he was again told he must arrange for his family. He was further told that none of his present children were of his alien line of gene strain, but that the next one could be, for which he must be very careful that his wife not become pregnant again (in fact Ralph Chacon had not been able to approach his wife since the first encounter). He was again returned to his body in his

garden watering his plants. Now he came in for a real surprise, he realized that he was now floating several centimeters above the ground. It was a few seconds before he came down and walked on the ground normally again. He grabbed a water pipe to hang onto until he was firmly on the ground once more. During this trip, Chacon noticed that he was speaking a different language with Nardell and asked about that. Nardell said that they were speaking an intermediate language, something between Aztec and Nardell's native language. Chacon was then told that many of the Aztecs finishing their work here had gone to another place in the heavens called 'Cocutematsuleng,' where the energies of the Mayan civilization were being relived. Nardell said that the pyramid under the Caribbean off the coast of Yucatan was a focal point of their energies. Before an impending cataclysm in the area they all assembled at that pyramid and were carried away in a great spacecraft. Nardell told Chacon that the pyramids were some type of energy receivers, and that great thoughts and acts have an impingement on vibration that is somehow recorded by the pyramids or devices within the pyramids and are either stored or are retransmitted, so they could have access to everything that took place on Earth. Nardell told him that the pyramids were built as power centers and were used as collecting points for a great evacuation and then later as contact points for those who elected not to and who survived. An additional function was to help stabilize the Earth and reduce the amount of changing elevations of the surface taking place at times.

On this date (September 29), Ralph Chacon was at home all afternoon but was afraid to go out. He thought that if he didn't go out Nardell could not contact him. He thought of watering his plants but decided to remain inside and went into his bedroom and lay down. Suddenly he had a strong desire to get up and walk outside, which he did and there was Nardell, the dot-man on the steps of his trailer. Nardell said, "*You are coming with us,*" and Chacon said, "*I am not coming!*" "*I am not going.*" And then Nardell said, "*Do not be afraid,*" and Chacon sort of relaxed all over and felt calmed.

At that point Nardell stepped closer and touched his wrist to Chacon's as before, and immediately Chacon was drawn out of his body again and departed with Nardell. This time he was taken to a place where he watched artisans cutting out huge blocks of stone and shaping them. They were using the small finger instruments as before, but they also used a few drops of some liquid that looked like Mercury to soften the stone so that it could be shaped and molded. His body sat down in the yard and waited.

When he returned this time, his 14-year old daughter was with his body and was crying. He then told his daughter about these strange experiences, and she said, "*Daddy, haven't you told me this before?*" This puzzled him because he could not remember telling anyone in his family

up to this time. That night she refused to sleep in her room because she felt someone was there.

The strange experience of Ralph Chacon with the weird alien dot-man resumed on the following day; Sunday. This time he was taken elsewhere in place or time and was shown artisans working with metals. He was told that this was in our past when space people taught Earth man how to extract and use metals. The artisan he saw was using another small device that fit between his fingers that produced a beam of energy that welded metals. The artisan was making a plate of pie-shaped sections of gold, silver, copper and two other metals joined firmly together perfectly in a seamless product. He was told that the device which looked like, and may have been, the same as the one used to quarry and cut stone, could cut through anything. Many strange and beautiful objects were being made there.

Chacon made a strange statement. He said that he was brought back a little forward of that present and that he had witnessed the very scene him and the main investigator were in at that time, with him and the investigator at the same table in the same Frampton Stone Cafeteria on 4th Avenue in Tucson. Implications could be staggering. Chacon was told that we were not alone in the Universe that there are many others like us and that many Earth people have already gone back to their parent civilizations to stay. Chacon replied that he still had a family to look after and they replied that they had taken men with bigger families than his before. This disturbed Chacon a good deal because he would just like to be left alone here. Then he was told that the ultimate choice, when the time comes, would be his alone, but that it would then be final for this time.

The alien Nardell told Chacon that they or their antecedents had been coming here for a very long time, and that before the Aztecs they taught that civilization about astronomy and cycles and showed them how to make a calendar for our Earth time. When Chacon asked about the earlier pre-Incan civilizations he was told that they were in a way more privileged than we are now, because there was more space people incarnate among them than we have now. Most of those have already returned to their native civilizations and others are here now studying and observing.

At one time Chacon reportedly "gained" some 20 minutes after leaving work. Chacon and his family were so disturbed as a result of the encounters that Chacon spoke to the investigator and told him that he wanted to move out of town. However after he spoke to the investigator, he looked out the window and spotted writing suspended in the air again, and this time it said in English, "*You are not moving out.*" Again in the pale violet letters as before.

HC addendum.

Source: Wendelle L. Stevens, 'UFO Contact from Planet Zeti in Orion.'

Type: F & G

* * * * *

Location: Isla Verde, Puerto Rico.

Date: October, 1979.

Time: Night.

The witness was asleep at home when he was suddenly awakened by several figures that appeared to have flashing red and blue lights on their faces. The witness lost consciousness at this time. Later with the help of a hypnotist he remembered being taken onboard a large cigar-shaped craft by the beings. The object had a luminous H on its side and hovered above the beachfront area.

Inside he saw a lot of computer like equipment and terminals and numerous transparent spheres all halfway filled with a clear liquid. He was shown images and was told that the Earth was about to enter a cycle of changes. The beings were described as four and one half foot tall, thin, with pale rosy skin, human looking except for their oversized craniums. They had large staring eyes, thin noses and very thin lips apparently they had no visible ears.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, *Enigma* #1.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Near Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Date: October, 1979.

Time: Night.

The main witness and a friend were driving in his 1970 Buick Electra 225, when the entire car was transported onboard a UFO. While going at about 70 miles per hour they noticed a blue light to the right of them above the trees moving with them. Suddenly the light moved over them and his car lost all electronics. As they slowed to a stop, the car began to rise up into the air and finally was inside the UFO and the bottom of it closed under them.

Once inside and both terrified, some doors opened and figures began to move toward them. While being still extremely frightened, at the same time the main witness was also interested and curious about these beings and their flying craft. One figure in a gray jumpsuit approached his side of the car and two figures clad in blue suits approached his friend's side

of the car. He began receiving an audible message from the one that approached him and they weren't going to harm them. He was saying *"Do not be afraid, we will not harm you."* At this point he began to calm down. His friend was extremely excited and was shouting and cursing at the same time and he screamed at him to shut up. He opened his door and got out and started to ask questions as to what was going on, and why do you want us, and how does your ship fly, and if he could see the rest of it, etc.

The figure that approached him, led him away from the car and toward a door. He looked back at his friend and the two figures were laying him in a propped position on the seat and he was apparently asleep. The main witness was then given a tour of the ship and talked at length with the aliens. Apparently he was onboard the ship for about four hours. At one point he remembers getting hold of a book that had different colored pages in it and asking the aliens if he could keep it. They told him he could but later took it back before releasing them. When released he was given a warning to share and give to the people of the nation. For years he had been afraid to tell its content, because of repercussions, especially since he had served 31 years in the USAF. Now he is retired and feels he could now share what he was told.

The beings onboard the UFO told him that they had been watching our planet for many years. They stated, that in that time they realized that we are a war-like world and have pursued bigger and more destructive weapons of war. They further stated that they had contacted all the governments of the world and tried to warn them and persuade them of an alternate direction, but to no avail. At that time, they also realized that ultimately the governments of the world (not all) were controlled by the people. As such, for this reason, since the governments were not listening, they were picking up people from all walks of life to give this message to in hopes that a terrible tragedy could be prevented.

At this point they asked him if he knew what a quasar was. He let them know that he did and they seemed somewhat surprised, when he told them it was a sort of intergalactic storm of planets being destroyed. They said that if our nations continue this war like attitude and use these ultimate weapons that we have developed, that we could destroy this planet. In doing this it would trigger a quasar which in turn would destroy their planet. They said, also that before they would let this happen, they would destroy mankind.

HC addendum.

Source: <http://mufoncms.com/>

Type: G

Location: Viggiu Varese, Italy.
Date: October 4, 1979.
Time: 3:20 a.m.

38-year old garbage collector Aldo Natoli was on his way to work and had gone to the garage to take out his "Vespa" scooter. He started the motor, switched the lights on and wheeled the bike to the path in the garden.

Unexpectedly he spotted two small bluish "dwarfs" not higher than 70 to 90cm at a distance of 10meters. They were walking in his direction, gesticulating animatedly among themselves and floating about 20cm above the ground. Their appearance was human, with two arms, and two legs, but they were extremely thin. The dwarfs had black hair and luminous fluorescent eyes, just like those of a cat in the night. They were wearing loose-fitting dark blue coveralls. Natoli left the scooter for a moment, leaving the motor running and the headlight directed at the strange beings. The scooter then malfunctioned, the engine stopped and the light went out. Not at all frightened, he went on walking towards the dwarves with the intention of capturing them. He was about to seize the first one on his left when it disappeared horizontally through a grille. When he turned to the right to grab the second one, it too had vanished.

He returned to his "Vespa" and was surprised to hear the motor start to run and to see the light illuminating the path again without any intervention by him. The entire experience had lasted only a few minutes. The witness then drove away from the area.

HC addendum.

Source: C.U.N and Marcel Delaval, '*UFOs 1947-1997. From Arnold to the Abductees. Fifty years of Flying Saucers*,' London, 1997. Type: E

* * * * *

Location: Barrio Cantagallo, Juncos. Puerto Rico.
Date: Middle of October, 1979.
Time: Unknown.

Several humanoid entities that claimed to be from the "Andromeda" galaxy visited a young woman in her residence. These were described as six-foot tall with comparative short arms, rosy skin and abundant long black hair. They wore military type one-piece silvery outfits with wide black belts and black boots.

The witness was taken into a large circular metallic craft with a luminous H on its side, and then supposedly was taken to an underwater base near the island.

The same witness had previously reported numerous paranormal events in her home.

HC addendum.

Source: Jorge Martin, Enigma #3.

Type: G

* * * * *

Location: Punta De Damas, Chile.

Date: November, 1979.

Time: Unknown.

Two motorists watched a landed fiery-disc shaped object near the roadway. A tall hairy humanoid with gleaming red eyes briefly emerged from the object then re-entered the craft, which quickly took off at high speed.

HC addendum.

Source: J. Antonio Huneeus, Mufon Symposium Proceedings, 1987.

Type: B

* * * * *

Location: Near Mount Fujiyama, Japan.

Date: December, 1979.

Time: Evening.

Telepathic impulses led Shoichi Harukawa to an isolated area near the famed mountain. There he encountered a huge landed spaceship. He was invited onboard and then taken to a larger hovering mothership. Inside the mothership, he saw a broad boulevard and he was led to a "master" that was sitting at the end of the boulevard on an oval table.

Shoichi tried to look into the eyes of this man but could not and had to lower his gaze. He then received instructions from the master who teaches him the "three laws of the cosmos." He was then shown a huge hangar onboard the large object and there, he saw three types of UFOs including remotely controlled probes. He was told that everything is propelled by electromagnetic energy. Shoichi was surprised since he did not feel the smallest hint of any movement as the huge ship was traveling at hundreds of miles per hour. He was to have additional encounters and once the aliens let Shoichi steer the ship by using his thoughts. He had trouble at first but after several lessons, he learnt how.

HC addendum.

Source: UFO Geheimnisse Germany.

Type: G

Location: Genoa, Italy.
Date: December 2, 1979.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

While stopped for gas on the Corso Europa way, Fortunato Zanfretta was approached by a tall figure with an oval shaped head that wore a loose fitting windbreaker. At the same time a fog like mist surrounded the gas pumps and the figure ordered Zanfretta to accompany him (local residents reported a power outage around the same time). Zanfretta obeyed and he was eventually taken onboard a craft which then landed in a wooded area near Marzano. While flying over the area, he reportedly saw the Earth looking like a ball of marble free-floating in space.

The occupants of the craft also showed him numerous photographs of friends and others, which he did not know. He was also shown a large glass cylinder filled with a blue liquid. Inside floated a huge hairy humanoid creature resembling a "Bigfoot" type. In another container he saw a horrible creature resembling a prehistoric pterodactyl. In yet another container he saw a large toad-like creature, which the aliens called "an enemy of ours from another planet." While onboard the craft, he met the tall green-colored reptilian humanoid that called himself "Dargos," which he had met on previous occasions.

The tall humanoid offered Zanfretta a transparent sphere that contained a rotating golden pyramid as proof of their existence. While looking for Zanfretta, four patrol guards clearly saw a very large UFO in the sky. It was over the hills above Genoa. Suddenly from out of a large cloud above the guards, two lights came on and shine directly on the four men. The engines of their cars stopped dead and they got out of their vehicles, terrified. Only one of them, Lt. Cassiba, reacted and fired his gun at the UFO. The lights turned off and the cloud moved away. One of the guards was so shocked as a result of the encounter that he never regained his composure. A few months later he shot himself on the head. His name was Germano Zanardi.

HC addendum.

Source: CUN Genoa, Rino Di Stefano.

Type: G

Location: Angeles Forest, California.

Date: December 3, 1979.

Time: 7:00 p.m.

Two men out in a hilly and wooded area looking for “Bigfoot” type creatures, suddenly heard machine-like sounds coming from possibly an underground source. Later they both saw a silvery disc shaped object land 130 feet away from them.

Two men wearing khaki jump suits, with dark hair approached them. The uniform on the men had a patch on one side of the chest resembling a round black planet with a bolt of yellow orange lighting across it. The men questioned the witnesses on their intentions for several minutes while the witnesses remained paralyzed. Their minds seem to go into a blank and when they regained control, the men and the disc were gone.

HC addendum.

Source: Cuforn Bulletin, July/August 1988.

Type: C



About the author

Albert S. Rosales, was born in Cuba on January 3, 1958. After living for some time in Spain, in 1967, his family moved to New York City before ultimately settling down in Miami where Albert became a US citizen and attended school. Albert had many strange incidents as a child and developed an interest in UFOs and unusual events from the time he was in high school.

He joined the United States Navy after high school and traveled the world. Later on, after being honorably discharged from the Navy, Albert went into the jewelry business with his father. After his father passed on, Albert joined a local law enforcement agency in Miami and has now been there for over 30 years. Albert is married, with five grown children, one girl and four boys.

For over 40 years, Albert has been studying UFOs, and since 1993, has been regularly updating his Humanoid Encounter catalogue. You can forward your own humanoid encounters to Albert at:

garuda79@att.net